

VOLUME #8103

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 9th to Sept. 10th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 9th,	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	27
	Olympic	Southampton	93
Sept. 10th,	Manchuria	Canal Zone	21

8103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/103
Sept 9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

REL. NO. 103168 BILLED SEP 9 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 9/24/24
Clerk AP 10-3-24
Cards Received 10-3-24
Cards Checked 10-3-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

Axel V. Trolle

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

EPBoggs

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

OV 9-9-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS DESTINED TO U.S.											TOTAL PASSENGERS
	MALE			FEMALE								
	16 and over			16 and over								
1st CABIN					1					1		
2nd CABIN	56				9	55				4		224
STEERAGE	28	8			7	90				17		165
TOTAL	104	8			17	145				21		389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	
2nd Cabin	64	224
Steerage	75	165
Total	140	389

8103

8103

1

(10)

	34	35	36	
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	239	Christiania, Norway	Aug 29'1924	1924
2	238	"	"	1924
3	2000	"	Aug 6'1924	
4	165	"	Aug 19'1924	
5	1937	"	Aug 4'1924	1924
6	1985	"	Aug 6'1924	'1924
7	168	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 15'1924	
8	1974	Christiania, Norway	Aug 5'1924	1924
9	1943	"	Aug 4'1924	1924
10	1769	"	July 19'1924	1924
11	244	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug 26'1924	1924
12	190	"	Aug 18' 1924	
13	45	"	July 23'1924	
14	223	Christiania, Norway	Aug 28'1924.	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav", *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, August 30th, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Jahren	Christian	44		M	M	Merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Ill.	Peoria	Mother: Mrs. A. C. Jahren, Holmsbo Norway.	Ill.	Peoria	239	Christiania, Norway	Aug 29'1924
2		"	Jeannette H.	44		F	M	house Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	238	"	"
3		Lunde	Johannes	24		M	S	Traveller	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	V. Aker	Father: Birger Lunde, Lille Frøen, V. Aker Norway	NY	Brooklyn	2000	"	Aug 6'1924
4		Tveter	Anna	43		F	M	house Wife	yes	english norwegian	yes	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Brother: Johan Severin, Bergen Norway	Ill.	Chicago	165	"	Aug 19'1924
5		Hansen	Scott	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	Norway	Horten	Wife: Fridel Hansen, Fergegt. 8 B., Horten Norway	S.I. NY	Port Richmond New York	1937	"	Aug 4'1924
6		Gaarder	Halvdan	21		M	S	Sales clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamar	Mother: Juliane Johansen, Parkgt. 8, Hamar Norway	Ill.	Chicago	1985	"	Aug 6'1924
7		Wad	Emmuel	52		M	M	Professor	yes	english Danish	yes	Denmark	"	Md.	Baltimore	brother C.D.Wad, Denmark. Korsør	Md.	Baltimore	168	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 15'1924
8		Hansen	Hans G.	48		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife: Olga Hansen, Nordby, V. Rsd pr. Sandefjord	NY	Bronx New York	1974	Christiania, Norway	Aug 5'1924
9		Gregersen	Henrik	29		M	M	Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Father: O.M. Gregersen, Horten Norway	NY	Brooklyn	1943	"	Aug 4'1924
10		Millerud	Ingrid	25		F	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Drammen	Father: Sigv. Millerud, Drammen Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia	1769	"	July 19'1924
11		Nelsson	Louise Eleonore	51		F	S	Teacher	yes	english Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Mass.	Boston	Sister: Mrs. Mafta Huldt, Sw: Qvist, Bromsten, Vasaveg 24	Mass.	Boston	244	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug 26'1924
12		Enlund	Teckla	56		F	S	Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Friend: Selma Jarson, Enkjøping Sweden.	NY	New York	190	"	Aug 18' 1924
13		Trosien	Hildegard	42		F	M	house Wife	yes	"	yes	German	"	Ill.	Chicago	Father: Johan Alfr. Spangberg Tegerfors Bruk, Degerfors Sw:	Ill.	Chicago	45	"	July 23'1924
14		Walberg	Olga	38		F	M	married worker	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	father Olsen Walberg Chr 4desgaten 43 Chrsand.	Mich	Detroit	223	Christiania, Norway	Aug 28'1924.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Page 2

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 words in the language or dialect prescribed by the Immigration Act.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 24 for text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NY	Self	yes	yes	1902/1924	6/5/24 Ill.	Home: 933 Hamilton Blvd. Peoria, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none 08-28	Norway	Hurum
2	NY	Husband	yes	yes	1888/1924	Born in U.S.A. Ill.	Home: 933 Hamilton Blvd. Peoria, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none 08-99	Ill.	Mt. Carroll
3	NY	Father: Birger Lunden	05	no			Friend: Reidar Gundersen, Room 1145, Central Branch Y.M.C.A. 55 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none 20-28	Norway	christiania
4	NY	Husband	yes	yes	1916/1924	5/20/24 Ill.	Husband: Martinius Tveter, 4316 Drummond Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none 08-28	"	Vaaler
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin: Reinhart Hansen, 182 Port Richmond Park Ave., Staten Island.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none 20-28	"	Horten
6	NY	Self	yes	no			Acquaintance: Agnes Schrøder, 2139 Point St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none 20-28	"	Lillehammer
7	NY	Self	yes	yes	1892/1924	6/5/24 Md.	Home: 610 Cathedral Street, Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 08-08	Denmark	Korsør
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1904/19	NY	Cousin: Adolf C. Andersen, 939 Revere Ave., Bronx, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none 20-28	Norway	Stokke
9	NY	Self	yes	no			Friend: A. Henry Andersen, 625 - 48th. Str., Brooklyn, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none 20-28	"	Horten
10	yes	Self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Dina Andersen, 5647 Litchfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 20-28	"	Drammen
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1917/24	7/8/24 Mass.	to home 65 Hammonway St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none 08-35	Sweden	Hangvar Värfru Kyrko
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1891/1924	6/24/24 NY	to home 437 East 80th. Str., New York & N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none 08-35	"	
13	NY	Husband	yes	yes	1898/1924	6/1/24 Ill.	Husband: E.A.Trosien, 949 N. Keystone Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue	none 08-35	"	Degerfors
14	no	self	yes	yes	1904 24	4/6/24 Mich/24	friend Isabelle Mc Rae 3055 Hanley Ave: Detroit Mich.	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	paralysis Chronic ~~Chronic~~ torius none defect	Norway	Chrsand.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	239	Christiania, Norway	Aug 29'1924
2	238	"	"
3	2000	"	Aug 6'1924
4	165	"	Aug 19'1924
5	1937	"	Aug 4'1924
6	1985	"	Aug 6'1924
7	168	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 15'1924
8	1974	Christiania, Norway	Aug 5'1924
9	1943	"	Aug 4'1924
10	1769	"	July 19'1924
11	244	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug 26'1924
12	190	"	Aug 18' 1924
13	45	"	July 23'1924
14	223	Christiania, Norway	Aug 28'1924.
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.F.Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

	35 Issued at—	36 Date		
	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 14 1924	924	1924
	"	"	xxxx	1924
	"	"	1924	
	"	Aug 25 1924	1924	
	"	"	xxxx	1924
	"	Aug 28 1924	924	1924
			924	
			1924	1924
				1924
				1924
			924	1924
			1924	
			1924	
			1924	
			1924	
			1924	
				924
				924
				924
				924

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Kind and language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date	
TRANSIT 1981	✓	Dreyer ✓	Ellen Kirstine	16		f	s	Student	yes	english	yes	Canada	scand.	Canada	Lashine Queb.	Grand Father Mr.Dreyer Roskildevej Copenhagen	Queb.	Lachine	Kopenhagen Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 14'1924	924 1924
TRANSIT 1981	✓	" ✓	Clinney	14		f	s	"	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	1924
TRANSIT 1981	✓	"	Carla	11		f	s	"	yes	danish english	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	1924	
TRANSIT 1981	Trauboth	Kristian Bernhard Martin Frederik		37		m	m	Chief Clerk	yes	english danish	yes	Denmark.	"	"	Totonto Ont.	Mother L.Trauboth Ahornsgade 12 Copenhagen	Ont.	Toronto	"	Aug 25'1924	1924
TRANSIT 1981	"	Ebba		39		f	m	house Wife	yes	english danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	1924
TRANSIT 1983	Madsen ✓	Axel Ejnar		21	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Em.Madsen Ruthsvej 9.Hellerup.	Ont.	Toronto	"	Aug 28'1924	924 '1924

Complete 3rd Mr John Albert Longley Inspector

2

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 192[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or picture or disclosure, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Yes	Father	15	yes	yes	in transit	Father Mr. Wilhelm Dreyer	in	to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy.	fair	blue	04-80	Canada	Lachine Queb	46	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 14'1924
2	Yes	Father	"	yes	yes	in transit	536 Sct Joseph Street [illegible] Lachine, Que:	in	to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	A	"	80	"	Lachine Queb.	47	"	"
3	Yes	Father	"	yes	yes	in transit	" "	in	to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	04-80	"	Lachine Queb.	48	"	"
4	Yes	self	14	yes	yes 1907 1923.	NY	home.197 Wellesley Street	in	to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	04-08	Denmark.	Copenhagen	54	"	Aug 25'1924
5	Yes	Husband	"	yes	"	"	Toronto Ont. Canada	in	to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	04-08	"	Copenhagen.	55	"	"
6	Yes	self	16	yes	no		Friend Mr.M.F.Trauboth 284 King Street Toronto Ont.	in	to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	04-08	"	Copenhagen	59	"	Aug 28'1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master *, of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* September *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over one, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for instance: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, gardener, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "laborer," "gentleman," "servant," "dressmaker," or "seamstress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the clerks thoroughly understand the questions and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reported to them for the personal observation of such persons.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be regarded literally and each alien is to be questioned. Read what he answers (or if even person is declared upon what grounds?). In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can neither to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the word and Reason for exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, contained last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, Ireland appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," "Germany," "Australia," "Scotland," or "Wales," which should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other than Egypt, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants who are native to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, or other countries, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Kingdom of Italy, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, who are native to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, or other countries, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual stay of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year shall be deemed his last permanent residence, regardless of how long he may have resided there. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Place entered for mere temporary purposes, such as visiting, shopping, or seeking treatment, or upon which alien has shown no intention or act permanent residence indicated by length of time actually in Immediate vicinity, business connection, or birth, are not considered.

Quarter of land pertinent to husband and those who are normally considered of the United States and are not arising from a visit general abroad, be regarded United States permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — Thus, city to this question shall show the intended (place permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through from foreign country.* — Ticket answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *If in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case, yes or no, and if much the exact amount in dollars shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year, expressed in years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like the other on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924.

at New York

Note.—If any corrections are made by the Board of Special Inquiry, the Clerk will enter on each list or manifest a brief statement of such changes, and any changes that may have been made therein should be noted in the proper column of the list or manifest. Each page should be initialed by the members of the Board.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
232	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 26'1924
1277	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 20'1924
216	"	Aug 23'1924
2043	Christiania, Norway	Aug 9'1924
243	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 27'1924
23600	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 25'1924
23601	"	"
23602	"	"
141	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 9'1924
92	Malmo, Sweden	Aug 19'1924
975	"	Aug 4' 1924
28	Stockholm, Sweden	July 21' 1924
109	Gothenborg, Sweden	Aug 22'1924
227	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 28'1924
230	"	"
192	"	Aug 13' 1924
57	Bremen, Germany	Aug 27'1924
1485	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 14'1924
"	"	"
99	Warsawa, Poland	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hellig Olav " . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , August 29th , 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Holm	Harald A.	39		m	m	Engineer	yes	english danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Mother Eleonora Holm Alderdomshjemmet Godthaabsvej. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Petersen	Karen Panduro	21		f	s	House-work	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Petersen Strandboulevard.137 Copenhagen	NY	Brooklyn
3		Boytler	Rene	23		m	s	Importer	yes	english danish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Mr.Boytler Hellerupl unds Alle 18 Hellerup.	NY	New York.
4																	
5		Klemetsen	Margit	41		f	s	Clerk	yes	norwegian yes	Norway	scand	Norway	Bakkelaget	Mother Marthine Klemetsen Bakkelaget Norway	Pa.	Coatesville
6		Gollmann	August Bastian	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	english danish yes	Denmark.	"	U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.	Mother Mrs A,Petersen Orehoved Falster Denmark	Nebr.	Omaha
7		Triebs	Hilda	39		f	m	house Wife	yes	german yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle. Mr. Stahl Greisennenstr.26 Hamburg.	NY	New York.
8	UNDER 16	"	Giesela	9		f	s	Child	no	german no	"	"	"	"	" " Germany	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Edith	11		f	s	Child	no	under age no	"	"	"	"	Father Alf.Hall	"	"
10		Hall	John Henry	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	english danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	NY. Frederiksborggade 36.Copenh.	NY	New York.
11		Frost	Ernst	49		m	s	Merchant	yes	english swedish yes	Sweden.	"	"	Brooklyn	Uncle. Mr.Frostenson NY. Malms. Sweden.	NY	Brooklyn
12		Ottosson	Albert	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	swedish yes	"	"	Sweden.	Malms.	Mother Karolina Ottossen. Grynbogatan 1o. Malms. Sw:	Ill.	Oak Park.
13		Nelson	Ingegard Kristina	33		f	m	house Wife	yes	english swedish yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Summit NJ.	Father Mr.P.E.Larson Harstensbomala. Paaryd. Sw:	NJ	Summit.
14		Gustafsson	Ellen Karolina	39		f	m	house Wife	yes	english swedish yes	"	"	"	Dorchester Mass.	Mother Stina Gustafsson Vesterplana Blomberg Sw:	Mass.	Dorchester
15		Olsen	Poul Ejnar Bay	34		m	s	Concert-singer.	yes	danish yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs Bay. Odense. Esborgvej 37.Fruens Bøge.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Hulevad	Orla Eduard	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Dragør.	Father H.Hulevad Dragør. Denmark.	NY	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Andersen Smidt	Laura Johanne	19		f	s	Clerk	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	Father Mr.Jakob Smidt Østboulevard 19. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Markowsky	Abram	32		m	m	merchant	yes	german yes	Lithuania	lithuanian	Germany	Bremen	father Mejer Markowsky Kodlevo 26. Kofna. Lithauen	N.Y.	New York
19		Weinstock	Samuel	42		m	m	merchant houde	yes	german yes	Hungary	hungarian	"	Hamburg	brother Martin E Weinstock	N.J.	Hoboken
20		"	Fanny	36		f	m	wife house	yes	german yes	"	"	"	"	Kasso. Chechokoslovakiet.	"	"
21		Samsonowicz	Anna	30		f	m	wife	yes	english polish yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Kolbuszowa	father Anton Brans. Nowa Wies Kolbuszowa.Poland.	Conn:	New Haven
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	232	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 26'1924
2			
3	1277	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 20'1924
4	216	"	Aug 23'1924
5			
6	2043	Christiania, Norway	Aug 9'1924
7	243	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 27'1924
8	23600	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 25'1924
9	23601	"	"
10	23602	"	"
11	141	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 9'1924
12	92	Malms, Sweden	Aug 19'1924
13	975	"	Aug 4' 1924
14	28	Stockholm, Sweden	July 21' 1924
15	109	Gothenborg, Sweden	Aug 22'1924
16	98974	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 28'1924
17	230	"	"
18	192	"	Aug 13' 1924
19	57	Bremen, Germany	Aug 27'1924
20	1485	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 14'1924
21	"	"	"
22	99	Warzawa, Poland	"
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* 2-2 Beldring Hjelm Stig not shipped
2-5 Nielsen Jens Fred did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Pursur.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1924. 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911/ 1924.	Ill.	Wife Anna S.Holm. 1414 N.Central Ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
2	[illegible]																									
3	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle and Aunt Mr&Mrs R.Schultz 1161 - 77 th Street Brooklyn NY.	no	evef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	healthy	fair	blue	36 - 18	Denmark.	Copenhagen
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/ 1924.	NY.	home.1250 Rogers Ave Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	68 - 18	"	Copenhagen
5	[illegible]																									
6	no	self	30	yes	1913/ 1917.	Pa.	Friend Mrs Charles L.Huston 64 South Fifth Ave Coatesville Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	36 - 28	Norway	Christiania.
7	no	self	yes	yes	1912/ 1924	Nebr.	home.712 South 16th Street Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	68 - 08	Denmark.	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr.Bruno Triebs 522 West 185rd Street New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	36 - 12	Germany	Hamburg.
9	yes	Mother	"	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	36 - 12	"	Hamburg.
10	yes	Mother	"	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	36 - 12	"	Hamburg
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1913/ 1924.NY		Wife Mrs Charlotte Hall 2100 Mapes Ave New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	68 - 18	Denmark.	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1908/ 1924.NY		home. 404 Bergen Street Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	68 - 15	Sweden.	Ununge.
13	no	self	40	no			Friend Mr.H.A.Kellberg 615 Highland Ave. OakPark. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	36 - 12	"	Malmö
14	no	self	yes	yes	14/24 yeare	NJ.	home. 5 Front Street Summit. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	68 - 15	"	Karlslunde
15	no	self	yes	yes	1915/ 1924.	Mass.	Cousin.Mrs J.C.Stromberg 29 King Street Dorchester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	68 - 15	"	Blomberg. Vesterplana.
16	no	self	yes	no			Friend Mr.Chas Ditlefsen 2803 Diversey Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	6months to join a steamer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	dark-blue	18 - 18	Denmark.	Farstrup.
17	yes	"Norden"	yes	no			S/S."Phoenix" New York. NY	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	brown	Scar on right finger.	"	Frederiksberg.
18	no	self	yes	no			Brother Mr.Gunnar Smidt 1623 Narragansett Chicago Ill.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	68 - 08	"	Ølsted
19	yes	self	50	no			Business friends Adolph Schmidt 149 E 14th Str: New York. NY.	yes	6 mthd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black	brown	none - 34	Lithauen	Kofna.
20	yes	self	100	no			Business friends Artificial Flower & Supply Co West Hoboken, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	02 - 17	Hungary	Nagy Toronje
21	yes	husband	7	no				yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none - 1	"	"
22	no	husband	75	yes	1913 24	Conn:	husband Pawel Samsonowicz 84 Prince Str:New Haven,Conn:	no	perm:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blue	fair	blond	none - 39	Poland	Nowa.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	232	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 26'1924
2	[illegible]		
3	1277	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 20'1924
4	216	"	Aug 23'1924
5	[illegible]		
6	2043	Christiania, Norway	Aug 9'1924
7	243	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 27'1924
8	23600	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 25'1924
9	23601	"	"
10	23602	"	"
11	141	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 9'1924
12	92	Malmø, Sweden	Aug 19'1924
13	975	"	Aug 4' 1924
14	28	Stockholm, Sweden	July 21' 1924
15	109	Gothenborg, Sweden	Aug 22'1924
16	227	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 28'1924
17	230	"	"
18	192	"	Aug 13' 1924
19	57	Bremen, Germany	Aug 27'1924
20	1485	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 14'1924
21	"	"	"
22	99	Warzawa, Poland	"
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 (see follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.*—Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The appropriate head tax collections will be made by the immigration officers.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in figures should be expressed in years if months, the latter should be given as fractions of a year.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation, if possible the exact kind, of the person last employed at his own occupation (whether professional, skilled, or unskilled), such as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "shoemaker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "farmer," "farm laborer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "barber," "printer," "bookbinder," "machinist," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "boilermaker," "shipwright," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "housekeeper," "housework," "nurse," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "professor," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "chemist," "engineer," "agent," "broker," "manufacturer," "merchant," "banker," "clerk," "accountant," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "trader," "contractor," "driver," "hostler," "groom," "porter," "waiter," "barkeeper," "cook," "housekeeper," "servant," "laundryman," "laundress," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "no occupation," "none," or "at present unemployed." Such terms

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

at New York

Note—If a surgeon is on the vessel the physician of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

F 7

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
	Non Quota		August
1	237	Copenhagen, Denmark	26th 1924
	Non Quota		August
2	238	"	26th 1924
	Non Quota		August
3	224	"	25th 1924
			August
4	217	"	26th 1924
5	223	"	Aug 25th 1924
			August
6	1292	"	21st 1924
7	1293	"	"
8	1291	"	"
9	1294	"	"
10	1295	"	"
1	247	"	Aug 28'1924
2	246	"	"
3	249	"	"
4	251	"	"
5	151	"	Aug 12'1924
6	152	"	"
7	"	"	"
	228	"	Aug 28'1924
	229	"	"
		"	
	198	"	Aug 2' 1924
	199	"	"
	185	"	Aug 19'1924
	254	"	Aug 28'1924
	212	"	Aug 23'1924
	136	Berlin, Germany	Aug 19'1924
	21177	Hamburg, Germany	July 31'1924
	21178	"	"
	75	Helsingfors, Finland	Aug 13'1924
	206	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 29th August, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	"Last permanent residence." Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date
																		Non Quota	August
1		Schmidt	Helga	45	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Westfield Ill	Friend Consul D.Lauritzen Scherfigsvej 9. Hellerup	NJ	Westfield	1	237	Copenhagen, Denmark 26th 1924
2		Sarauw	Juliane Marie	57	f	s	Professor	yes	yes	"	"	"	KeukaPark	Mr. Dr.Sarauw Augustenborg Als	Ill	Keuka Park.	2	Non Quota 238	August 26th 1924
3		Jørgensen	Chr.Knud	31	m	s	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Father Mr. Chr.Jørgensen Trankjær Langeland	NY	New York.	3	Non Quota 224	August 25th 1924
4	(TRANSIT	Brüel	Ludvig	59	m	m	Manufacturer.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Aalborg	Mrs Johanne Brüel Aalborg	NY	New York.	4	217	August 26th 1924
5		Williams	Margrethe	21	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Minna Cramer Hotel "Phoenix" Copenhagen	Ohio	Columbus	5	223	Aug 25th 1924
6		Schmidt	Peter	26	m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Father Mr. A. Schmidt Østergade 73 Esbjerg.	NJ	Perth Amboy	6	1292	August 21st 1924
7		"	Maren	24	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. A. Schmidt	"	"	7	1293	"
8		Schmidt	Kristine	24	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Østergade 73 Esbjerg	NJ	Perth Amboy	8	1291	"
9		Nortoft	Jens Peter	32	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Carl Nielsen Folkets Alle 33	Mass.	Dedham	9	1294	"
10		"	Anna Marie	33	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Copenhagen	"	"	10	1295	"
11		Henriksen	Jens Henrik Einar	37	m	m	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father Mr.J.C.Henriksen Hans Brogesgade 8. Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago	11	247	Aug 28'1924
12		Henriksen	Henry Kay Kristian	34	m	m	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr.J.C.Henriksen Hans Brogesgade 8. Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago	12	246	"
13		Mortensen	Hedwig	22	f	s	Childrens Nurse	yes	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Rønne	Father Mr. Mathias Mortensen Lille Madsegade 26 Rønne	NJ.	Princeton	13	249	"
14		Rasmussen	John Chr.	31	m	m	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Mother Mrs J. Rasmussen Jagtvej 109. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago	14	251	"
15		Hansen	Peder Chr.	33	m	m	Builder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kansas City	MO Father H.Hansen Taastrup, Fredensvej 7.	MO	Kansas City	15	151	Aug 12'1924
16		"	Caroline	37	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	152	"
17	(U.S.CIT	"	Norman	10	m	s	Son	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Hansen	Alvilda	40	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	Denmark.	"	"	New York.	Father Mr. C.Holm	NY	New York.	18	228	Aug 28'1924
19	UNDER 16	"	Edith	8	f	s	Child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Skolegade 99 A Esbjerg	"	"	19	229	"
20	UNDER 16	Skivesen	Rigmor	12	f	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	Uncle. Mr. Svend A.Olesen Hjallesvej 65. Odense	NY	Brooklyn	20	198	Aug 2' 1924
21		Petersen	Peter	41	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	NY Father Mr. Martin Petersen Korsør.	NY	New York.	21	199	"
22		"	Johanne	35	f	s	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	185	Aug 19'1924
23		Pedersen	Rud Bjelke	40	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill Sister in law.Mrs Marie Bjelke Ndr.Frihavnsgade 45 Copenh.	Ill.	Chicago	23	254	Aug 28'1924
24		Martens	Preben	26	m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	NY Sister Mrs Sørensen Lykkesholms Alle 3.Copenh.	NY	Buffalo	24	212	Aug 23'1924
25		Larsen	Karen Elisabeth	20	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Poul Larsen Chr.Winthersvej 7.Copenh.	Mass	BeachBluffs	25	136	Berlin, Germany Aug 19'1924
26		Levi	Sevelis	31	m	s	Printer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	E.Klein Friedrichsstr.115. Berlin	Mass	Boston.	26	21177	Hamburg, Germany July 31'1924
27		Wegner	Hermann	58	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Wentorf	Brother Mr.Carl Wegner Rustrasse 13 Wentorf Germany	NY	Westfield	27	21178	" "
28		"	Caroline	49	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	75	Helsingfors, Finland Aug 13'1924
29		Stenberg	Edith Viktoria	41	f	s	Teacher.	yes	yes	Finland	finnish	U.S.A.	Terre Haute	Ind. Mother Mrs Stenberg Slotsgade 5. Abo Finland.	Ind.	Terre Haute	29	206	Copenhagen, Denmark Aug 21'1924.
30		Hansen	Cornel Herman	27	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark.	scand.	"	New York.	NY Father Mr. F.P.Hansen Vesterbrogade 23 Copenhagen.	NY	New York.	30		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1924. 191 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1903/1923.NJ	home.Westfield NJ 155 Euclid Ave:
2	no	self	yes	yes 1887/1924 NY	Keuka College Keuka Park Ill.
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1919/1924.NY	home. 145 Audubon Ave New York. NY.
4	yes	self	yes	no	Son Mr.Palle Brüel Battery Place 17. New York NY
5	no	self	yes	no	Husband Mr.Curtis Williams Columbus Ohio.
6	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law.Mr.Hans Knudsen 556 Amboy Ave Perth Amboy. NJ
7	no	Husband	"	no	" "
8	no	self	$25	no	Friend Mr.Hans Knudsen 556 Amboy Ave Perth Amboy NJ
9	no	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. John Hansen 231 Mass Ave Dedham. Mass.
10	no	Husband	"	no	" "
11	no	self	yes	yes 1914/1924 Ill.	home.1834 Ballou Street Chicago Ill.
12	no	self	yes	yes 1913/1924. Ill:	home.1634 Mozart Street Chicago Ill.
13	no	self	$25	yes 1920/1924.NJ	Friend R.Gibbons 8 Greenholm.Princeton NJ
14	no	self	yes	yes June 1924	home.1930 Cuyler Ave Chicago Ill.
15	no	self	yes	yes June 1924	home.5312 Rockhill Road Kansas City Mo.
16	no	Husband	"	yes June 1924	" "
17	no	Father	"	born in USA Dec.24th.1914	home.Husband Mr.M.Hansen
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1921/1924 NY.	S/S Bornholm" New York NY
19	yes	Mother	"	yes " "	father master of S/S "Bornholm" "
20	yes	Father	no	yes 1913/1924. NY.	home.1758 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn NY.
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1906/1924 NY	home.39 West 39th Street New York. NY.
22	yes	Husband	"	yes " "	" "
23	no	self	yes	yes 1903/1924 from NYJune 1917/	home.1631 N.California Ave Chicago Ill.
24	no	self	yes	yes Aug.1924 1924/	home. 159 Colledge Street Buffalo NY
25	no	self	yes	yes 1923.NY 1922/	Brother Mr.Gunnar Larsen 38 Stanwood Road,Beach Bluff,Mass
26	yes	self	yes	yes 1924.Mass	home.92 Warren Street Boston Mass
27	no	self	yes	no	Brother in law. Mr.August Freeling Westfield NY
28	no	Husband	"	no	" "
29	no	self	yes	yes 1921/1924. Ind.	home.115 So.Sixth Street Terre Haute. Ind.
30	yes	self	$25	yes 1923/1924.NY	Friend Mrs Ritter 369 South 19th Street New York. NY.

20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy.	brown	brown	no	Denmark.	Nordby
yes	9months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	grey	no	"	Visby
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey-brown	no	"	Tranekjær
yes	1months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black.	grey	no	"	Vrejlev
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Esbjerg.
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tjæreborg
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Esbjerg
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark.	grey-blue	no	"	Herstedøster
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark.	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark.	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Rønne
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.	blue	deformed finger left hand no	"	Nyborg
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	blue	no	"	Taastrup
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Nelling
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Mo. Kansas City
no	in transitto ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark.	Assens
no	in transit to ship	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nyksøbing Mors
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Korsør
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nyborg.
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Horsens
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-grey-fair.	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Lithuania.	Rovno
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Hamburg
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hamburg.
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-brown	blue	no	Finland.	o Abo
no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	Non Quota 237	Copenhagen,Denmark	August 26th 1924
2	Non Quota 238	"	August 26th 1924
3	Non Quota 224	"	August 25th 1924
4	217	"	August 26th 1924
5	223	"	Aug 25th 1924
6	1292	"	August 21st 1924
7	1293	"	"
8	1291	"	"
9	1294	"	"
10	1295	"	"
11	247	"	Aug 28'1924
12	246	"	"
13	249	"	"
14	251	"	"
15	151	"	Aug 12'1924
16	152	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	228	"	Aug 28'1924
19	229	"	"
20		"	
21	198	"	Aug 2' 1924
22	199	"	"
23	185	"	Aug 19'1924
24	254	"	Aug 28'1924
25	212	"	Aug 23'1924
26	136	Berlin,Germany	Aug 19'1924
27	21177	Hamburg,Germany	July 31'1924
28	21178	"	"
29	75	Helsingfors,Finland	Aug 13'1924
30	206	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 21'1924.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Paronard, Master, of the S/S " Hollig Olav ", from C o p e n h a g e n, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The symbol for "head tax exempt" is "E."

Column 3. *Alien.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in words at length, the letter alphabetically next to those under 1 omitted, as:

Column 5. *Sex.*—This entry should be entered M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what trade or profession each alien has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, or if a child under fifteen years of age, the occupation, if any, of the parent or guardian with whom it came. Laborers (not farm), servants, seamstresses, clerks, etc., and all others working for wages should state the nature of the work at which they earned their living, as "Laborer—coal mines," "Servant—domestic," "Seamstress—cotton factory," "Clerk—dry goods," etc. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be so stated.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stock raisers, engineers should make their calling as such, and not laborers, and "gentleman" should not be used at all.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Write the nationality of the person, not his race, as "English," not "Anglo-Saxon"; "Scotch," not "Celt"; "German," not "Teutonic"; "French," not "Latin"; "Cuban," not "Spanish"; "Irish," not "Celt."

Read what has been said in connection with column 3 in answering this question.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should be stated. It should be sufficient to indicate the country, omitting the name of city, province, etc. Where no permanent residence exists, the last country of which alien is a citizen or subject should be given.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races to which aliens belong.

Special attention should be paid to the choice to be made between "Hebrew" and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country. Lists and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. Jews appearing under the head of country of origin "Russia," "Poland," etc., should be reported "Hebrew," Jews appearing under the headed race or people should be reported "Hebrew" if Russian, Austrian, German, or British alien, or race or people reported coincides the heading of Bohemian, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, no matter how long such persons have been absent from Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—An alien's intended residence for one year determines his permanent residence. If he has resided in the United States and has had a last permanent residence for one year or more, and has since gone to a foreign country, and then returns to the United States with the unexpressed intention of remaining one year or more, he has gained a new last permanent residence. Lengthened visits to former places of residence do not change last permanent residence. The entry should show the country, and not, as often is done, a local or municipal subdivision. It is important for reasons expressed and hereinafter enumerated accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country of nationality, country of which last citizen or subject, or race.

Column 12. *Ever in the United States.*—Intending and residence aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a country of which last resided in United States.

Column 13. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question in detail should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year determines permanent residence. The entry should be definite by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, not merely the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be as to each adult or family, the total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien ever in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1882–1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, August 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Henius	Max	65		m	m		Passp.No.248211 Wash.Febr.7th.1923	home. 1135 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill.
2	Eskesen	Asta H.	43		f	m		Citizens Paper Midlesex Co	(home. Westfield
3	"	Gudrun	19		f	s	Mattawan NJ.Jan 2nd.1905	September 10th 1914.	(NJ. (155 Euclid Ave:
4	"	Alice	18		f	s	Perth Amboy NJ.May 27th.1906		(" " (((" "
5	"	Bennett	9		m	s	" " " March.22nd.1914		home.Philips Academy Andover. Mass
6	Stein	Gustav Adolph	17		m	s		Passp.No.375569 Wash.March 4th.1924	
7	Schmidt	Charles	35		m	m		" " 412979 " May 12th.1924	(home. 501 West 139th Street (
8	"	Emilie	38		f	m		" " " " " "	(New York. NY.
9	Shapiro	Emma	27		f	m		" " 399571 " April 22nd.1924	(home 1311 Sutter Street (
10	"	Jack	2		m	s	San Francisco Calf.Sep.28th.1922	" " 331459 " Aug.11th.1923	(San Francisco Calf.
11	Williams	Curtis Chandler	28		m	m	Columbus Ohio.May 2nd.1896		home.Ruggery Build. Columbus Ohio.
12	Skivesen	Christian	41		m	m		23rd 1914. Citizens Paper Nr: 514197 Septbr :	home.1758 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn NY.
13	Eriksen	Anna	60		f	m		Passp.No.403104 Wash.Aug.29th.1924	home.1521 California Ave Chicago Ill.
14	Nielsen	Christian	53		m	m		Passp.No.433637 Wash.June 4th.1924	(home.1651 Kedsie Ave (
15	"	Martine	55		f	m		" " " " "	(Chicago Ill.
16	Doan	Charles A.	28		m	s	Nelsonville Ohio.June 5th.1896	Passport Nr: 427799 May 21st 1924.	home.600 N.Broadway Baltimore Md.
17	Langworthy	Orthello	26		m	s	Hamilton NY. Aug 23rd.1897	Passport Nr: 428149 May 27th 1924,	home. Hamilton NY
18	Rasmussen	Valborg	31		f	m		Citizen peper.No.1422773 New York.NY.April 27th. 1920	home. 50 Union Square New York. NY.
19	Petersen	Fannie	34		f	m		(" " 831546 New York. Bronx Co	(home.47 South 14th Ave (
20	"	Else	8		f	s	New York. NY.April 12th.1916	(Jan.3rd. 1918.	(Mont Vernon NY
21	"	David	3		m	s	Mont Vernon NY.March.14th.1921	(	(
22	Møller	William	47		m	m		(" " "	(" "
23	"	Ellen	44		f	m		Passp.415053 Wash. May 14th.1924	(home.3717 Holland Ave (
24	"	Jens	14		m	s	Independence Mo. May 5th 1910	" 415061 " May 14th. 1924	(Dallas. Texas (
25	Atkins	Marguerite	43		f	m		" " " " "	(" "
26	Blicker Hansen	Olga	45		f	wd		Passport Nr: 382093 March 21st 1924.	home.115 South 9th East Salt Lake City Utah.
27	Skivesen	Cecilie	41		f	m		Citizen papers Chicago Ill.May9th.1911 Citizen papers No.514197 Sep.23rd.1914	home S.Hayne Ave Chicago Ill. home. 1758 Brooklyn Ave
28	Bentzen	Nordolf Julius	47		m	m		Perth Amboy. NJ.	Brooklyn NY.
29	"	Marie	47		f	m		(Citizen papers No.Supreme Court NY (Brooklyn NY. Jan 10th.1917 (" "	(home.393 - 6th Street ((Brooklyn NY.
30	Mehlsen	Eugenie	44		f	m		Passport Nr: 458121 July 14th 1924.	home.301 Livingston Street Brooklyn NY.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen August 29th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andersen	Rudolph	44		m	m		July 2nd. 1920 Citizen papers No.1353965 Chicago Ill.	home.1925 N.Kimbal Ave Chicago Ill.
2	"	Annie	34		f	m		Passp.No.435245 Wash.June 6th.1924	
3	Andreasen	K. Anton M	42		m	m		Citizen papers No.416733 Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Dec.5th.1919	home.2116 N.Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Bauer	Waldemar	60		m	s		Passp.No.430859 Wash.June 2nd.1924	home. 4147 Kidvale Ave Chicago Ill.
5	Christensen	Hans	62		m	m		Sep.16th.1919 Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill.	home.1539 N.Harding Ave Chicago Ill.
6	"	Dagmar	58		f	m		" " "	
7	Ditlefsen	Chas	48		m	m		Citizen papers. Cook Co.Chicago Ill Oct.11th.1901	home.2803 Diversey Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Erickson	Lauritz	64		m	m		Citizen papers Clinton, Ja. March 7th.1892	home.1521 California Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Hansen	Alfred	60		m	m		Citizen papers Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct.16th.1896	home.4125 Cornelia Ave Chicago Ill
10	Hansen	Niels	46		m	m		Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill June 12th.1902	home.2817 N.Albany Ave Chicago Ill.
11	"	Marie	66		f	wd		Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill. Oct.13th.1908	
12	Hansen	Thos Christian	56		m	m		Passp.No.412560 Wash.May 12th.1924	home.3713 Castella Ave Chicago Ill.
13	"	Hanna	48		f	m		" " " "	
14	"	Raymond	10		m	s	Chicago Ill.Nov.6th.1914	" " " "	" "
15	Hoeck	James P.	63		m	m		Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill. Oct.19th.1904	home.2023 N.California Ave Chicago Ill.
16	Hvass	Jacob	68		m	wd		Citizen papers Cook Co. Chicago Ill March.12th.1891	home.5113 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill.
17	Jensen	Eigil	42		m	m		Citizen papers No.896383 Chicago Ill May 9th.1918	home.5651 Warwick Ave Chicago Ill.
18	"	Inger Alice	9		f	s	Chicago Ill.Oct.12th.1915	" "	
19	Jensen	Jens	58		m	m		Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill Oct.22nd.1892	home.2145 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill.
20	Jensen	Carl S.	40		m	m		Citizen papers 1368065 Chicago Ill. May 6th.1920.	home.2130 Prarie Ave Chicago Ill.
21	"	Carla	39		f	m			
22	Jensen	Thorvald	44		m	m		Citizen papers No.489051 Chicago Ill Cook Co.	home.5651 Warwick Ave Chicago Ill.
23	Johnson	Annie C.	58		f	s		Passp.No.428309 Wash.May 28th.1924	home.4147 N.Kidvale Ave Chicago Ill.
24	Larsen	Harry	32		m	s		Citizen papers No.884618 Camp Mc Arthur Nov.23rd.1918	home.1639 N.California Ave Chicago Ill.
25	Mikkelsen	Carl A.	47		m	m		Passp.No.413464 Wash.May 13th.1924	home.3218 West 22nd Street Chicago Ill.
26	Mickelsen	Michael	55		m	m		Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill. Oct.23rd.1894	home.4219 Kamerlling Ave Chicago Ill.
27	Mossberg	Joel	54		m	m		Passp.No.436528 Wash. June 2nd.1924	home.4993 N.Sawyer Ave Chicago Ill.
28	Niemann	John F.	38		m	m		Citizen papers No.1346136 Chicago Ill. Sep.17th.1920	home.1715 North SpauldingAve Chicago Ill.
29	Pedersen	Holger	34		m	s		Citizen papers No.898438 Chicago Ill April 24th.1919	home. 1930 Cuyler Ave Chicago Ill.
30	Roos	Axel	56		m	m		Citizen papers Cook Co.Chicago Ill. June 23rd.1900	home.2635 W.N.Ave Chicago Ill.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, August 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Licht	Hans	42		m	m		Passp.No.415806 Wash.May 15th.1924	home.837 N.Eucleed Ave Oak Park Ill.
2	"	Sigrid	39		f	m	Chicago Ill. March 22nd.1887	" " "	" "
3	"	Harriet	9		f	s	" " Aug.9th. 1915	" " "	" "
4	"	Kenneth	6		m	s	" " Aug 24th. 1918	" " "	" "
5	Topp	Johannes	53		m	m		Chicago Ill.Oct.11th.1895	home.5844 State Street Chicago Ill.
6	Hansen	Sophus	36		m	m		Citizen papers No.899395 Cook Co. Chicago Ill. July 17th.1919	home.2420 East 73rd Street
7	"	Elna	35		f	m		" "	Chicago Ill.
8	Hansen	Andrew	66		m	m		Passp.No.380436 Wash.March 18th.1924	home.9125 Exhange Ave
9	"	Christine	52		f	m		" " " " "	South Chicago Ill.
10	Clausen	Anna	33		f	m		Citizen papers Kuna Co. Boise Idaho. Dec.22nd.1919	home.Bozeman Route 1 Mont.
11	"	Ellen Ruth	12		f	s	Helena Mont. March.9th.1912		
12	"	Kenneth	6		m	s	Bozeman Mont. Oct.28th.1917.	" "	" "
13	Lundell	Emma	39		f	s	Brooklyn NY. July 31st.1884	Passp.No.429006 Wash.May 29th.1924	home.217 Wolfs Lane Pelham NY
14	Vincent	Marion	23		f	s	" " Jan 21st. 1901	" " 429041 " " " "	home.57 Hebster Ridge New Rochelle NY.
15	Christensen	Rasmine	45		f	m		Supreme Court NY. Dec.13th.1919.	home.1192 First Ave New York. NY.
16	Young	J.Rudolph	46		m	m	Terre Haute Ind. March 23rd 1878	Passp.No.405569 Wash.May 2nd.1924	home.1115 So Sixth Street
17	"	Jane K.	38		f	m	Quincey Ill. Dec.3rd. 1886	" " " " "	Terre Haute Ind.
18	[illegible]								
19	Shriver	Ruth	27		f	s	Bornville Ind. March.6th.1897	Passport 458500 " July 14th.1924	home. Macomb. Ill.
20	Olson	Blenda	38		f	s		Passport Nr:459961 July 17th 1924.	5 Haymarket Square. home.628 Montgomery Street
21	Nielsen	Søren	64		m	s		Passp.No.383577 Wash.March.26th.1924	San Francisco. Calf.
22	Nielsen	Peter	32		m	s		July 23rd.1918. Eagle Pass. Texas Citizen papers No.884879	home.187 Park Place Brooklyn NY.
23	Witherow	Ella C.	35		f	m		Passp.No.428914 Wash.May 29th.1924	home.Box 42. East Liverpool
24	"	Martha Marie	8		f	s	East Liverpool Ohio.Dec.26th.1915	" " " "	Ohio.
25	[illegible]								
26	Birkhaug	Konrad A.	31		m	s		Passp.No.452412 Wash.July 1st.1924	home.600 N.Broadway Baltimore. Md.
27	Sherer	Orie W.	39		f	s	Southboro Mass.Oct.9th.1884	" 390876 " April 9th.1924	home.Conn.College New London Conn.
28	Foster	Madeleine	21		f	s	Hackensack.NJ. May 27th.1902	" 395038 " April 16th.1924	home.336 Prospect Ave Hackensack. NJ.
29	Wigfall	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Bloomsburg. Pa. April 5th 1893.	" 395089 " April 16th.1924	home.Bloomsburg. Pa.
30	Wester	Mathilde	38		f	m		Middlesex Co. NJ April 1906.	home.320 Amboy Ave Metuchen. NJ.

7-25 Gollmann August B transferred yto Manif: 2-7
7-18 Lademann Carl A did not sail

Purser.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen August 29th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rasmussen	Marie	27		f	m		Citizen paper No.672o12 Perth Amboy NJ Sep.28th.1916.	home.191 New Brunswich Ave Perth Amboy. NJ.
2	Miller	Elvine	39		f	m		Citizen papers No.1472767 Jan 2oth.1921 Chicago Ill.	home.5o2o Nelson Street Chicago Ill.
3	"	Roy	6		m	s	Chicago Ill. October 10th 1918.	" "	
4	Lundin	Hilda	41		f	m		Passp. 400457 Wash.April 25th.1924	home.261 Troy Ave Brooklyn NY.
5	Swenson	Nellie	33		f	s		Passp.No.1373 Wash.May 31st.1924	home.Waukegan 507 May Str:Ill.
6	Nelson	Gustav E.	43		m	m		Passp.No.4o6988 Wash.May 5th.1924	home.5 Front Street Summit.NJ.
7	"	Evert	7		m	s	Summit NJ. June 24th.1917	" " " "	
8	"	Ethel	5		f	s	" April 11th.1919	" " " "	" "
9	Boman	Carl Wilhelm	44		m	m		Citizen papers 1o84o8 Dec.13th.19o9	home.256 Brockton Ave Arlington Mass.
10	"	Brite Frederika	44		f	m		" " " "	
11	Fagernäs	Edla	39		f	m		Passp .No.459o82 Wash.July 16th.1924	home.Chiloquin . Chilo Lumber Corp Oregon.
12	Heikel	Ossi	41		m	m		" 441758 " June 13th.1924	home.Hoquiam 204 K Str: Wash.
13	Haapakoski	Oscar	5o		m	m		" 257114 " March.17th. 1923	home.88o Lex Ave New York. NY.
14	Ahokas	Wilhelmina	4o		f	s		" 34o957 " Sep.2oth.1923	home.75 Smith Street Quincey Mass.
15	Christensen	Annie	60		f	m		Passport Nr: 431941 June 3rd 1924.	to home 3700 Concord Place Chicago,Ill:
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen August 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW~~ New York September 9th, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Petersen	John	53		m	m		Citizen papers. Cook Co.Chicago Ill. June 29th.1904	home.5236 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill.
2	"	Anna	50		f	m		" "	
3	Petersen	Marinus	49		m	m		Citizen papers No.898300 Chicago Ill Cook Co. April 3rd.1919	home.1519 N.Artisian Ave Chicago Ill.
4	"	Marie	43		f	m		" "	
5	"	Betty	18		f	s		" "	
6	"	Ellen	22		f	s		Citizen papers.Cook Co. Chicago Ill. May 14th.1894	home.6442 N.Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Schmidt	Conrad	54		m	m		Citizen papers No.1345073 Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Nov.17th.1916	home.1513 N.California Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Schulin	Christian	43		m	m		Citizen papers.Cook Co.Chicago Ill. April 3rd.1891	home.1435 Montecelle Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Storm	Lauritz	58		m	m		Citizen papers Chicago Ill.Cook Co. Oct.2oth.19oo	home.1435 Montecello Ave Chicago Ill.
10	Storm	Thos	54		m	wd		Citizen papers 44oo92 Cook Co. Chicago Ill. April 18th.1914.	home.3912 N.Kedvale Ave Chicago Ill.
11	Sørensen	Carl	4o		m	m		Citizen papers No.178139o Cook Co. Chicago Ill June 1st.1923	home.5712 W.North Ave Chicago Ill.
12	Sørensen	Sophus	41		m	s		Citizen papers No.1437219 Cook Co. Chicago Ill .Febr.24th.1921	home.33o6 W.North Ave Chicago Ill.
13	Sørensen	Hans	4o		m	m		" "	
14	"	Jenny	37		f	m		" "	
15	"	Axel	8		m	s	Chicago Ill.Oct.29th.1915		
16	"	Elsa	5		f	s	" " March 22nd.1918.		
17	Bergqvist	Benjamin	33		m	s		Passport # 305861 June 8th 1923.	to home 6 E 80th Street New York, N.Y.
18	Vorm	Christiane	47		f	m		Passport # 407467 May 5th 1924	husband E.V.Vorm
19	"	Erna	12		f	s	Chicago , Ill: Octbr: 29th 1911.	" " "	27 Oneida Ave
20	"	Eldon	8		m	s	Chicago , Ill: Jannuary 23rd 1923.	" " "	Mt Vernon, N.Y. father Josef Krzemien.
21	Krzemien	Stanislaw	16		m	s	Chicago,Ill: January 26th 1908.	Passport Nr: 888 August 16th 1924.	2036-19th Str:Chicago,Ill:
22	Or	Victor	39		m	m		Passport Nr: 413528 May 13th 1924. Detroit,MicH: April 30th 1923.	to home 4767 Chene Str: Detroit,Mich:
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(22)

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—66

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania, August 30th., 1924., Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Edwards	Alma	42		F	M	Born: New York, NY. April 14th. 1916	Passport Nr.432688 issued Washington, D.C. June 4th. 1924	437 - 80th. St., New York City
2	"	Saxon D.	6		M	S			
3	Peterson	Martin	49		M	M	Born: Chicago, Ill., March 3rd. 1875	Passport Nr. 432361 issued Washington, D.C. June 3rd. 1924	4838 West End Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	"	Sophia	60		F	M		Passport Nr. 2930 issued Washington, D.C. May 6th. 1924	
5	Blum	Ragnhild	51		F	M		Passport Nr. 385250 issued Washington, D.C. March 29th. 1924	312 Main St., Hackettstown, NJ.
6	Field	Anna	59		F	M		Passport Nr. 390662 issued Washington, D.C. April 9th. 1924	412 Banana Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
7	Wilder	Robert P.	60		M	M	Born: May 5th. 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport Nr.311732 issued Washington, D.C. 16th. June 1923	25 Madison Ave., New York City
8	Kean	Walter P.	50		M	M	Born: May 12th. 1901, New York City	Passport Nr. 447329 issued Washington, D.C. June 21st. 1924	11 South Front St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Moffat	Abbot Low	23		M	S		Passport Nr.396895 issued Washington, D.C. April 23rd. 1924	12 E. 66th. St. New York City
10	Tveter	Martinius	54		M	M		Passport Nr. 396764 issued Washington, D.C. April 19th. 1924	4313 Drummond Place, Chicago, Ill.
11	Petersen	Alfred	45		M	M		Passport Nr. 430334 dat. May 31st. 1924 issued Washington, D.C.	Home: 1608 N. Whipple Str. Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Marie	47		F	M		Passport Nr.402295 issued Washington, D.C. April 25th. 1924	
13	"	Aili	3		F	S	Chicago, Ill: January 21st 1921.		
14	Feinbloom	Flora	40		F	M		Passport Nr: 416571 May 16th 1924.	to home 43 Main Street. Binghampton, NY.
15	"	Sonia	20		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 22nd 1904.		43 Main Street Binghampton, N.Y.
16	Nordstrom	Peter	52		M	M		Passport Nr: 388203April 4th 1924.	739 Wentworth Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
17	Wikingstad	Anna	41		F	M		Passport Nr. 4779 issued Am. Legation Panama May 12th. 1924	73 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
18	"	Ruth	7		F	S	Christobal, Panama. June 24th 1917.		
19	"	Helen	3		F	S	" " March 10th 1921		
20	Aslaksen	David	34		M	M		Passport Nr. 241156 issued Washington, D.C. Jan. 4th. 1923	8604 Kirsmar Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
21	Olofson	Anna Caroline	32		F	S		Passport Nr.393284 issued April 14th. 1924	15 East 70th. Str., New York
22	Carlston	Carl J.	46		M	M		Passport Nr.404067 issued Washington, D.C. April 30th. 1924	106 Skiller Str., Buffalo, NY.
23	"	Ida K.	36		F	M		Passport Nr.391156 issued Washington, D.C. April 10th. 1924	3439 N. Avers Ave., Chicago, Ill.
24	Nelson	Axel H.	37		M	M	Born: Chicago, Ill. Sept. 14th. 1891		
25	"	Laura	32		F	M	Born: Chicago, Ill. Dec. 3rd. 1891		
26	"	Vivian	2	6	F	S		Passport Nr: 412835 May 12th 1924.	to home 211 Hudson Str: Hoboken, N.J.
27	Daniel	Adolph	64		M	M	Born: Brooklyn, NY. October 15th. 1863	Passport 451501 issued Washington, D.C. June 26th. 1924	275 Clirton Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
28	Shea	Mary T.	40		F	S	Born: Brooklyn, NY. December 26th. 1902	Passport Nr.451503 issued Washington, D.C. June 26th. 1924	275 Clirton Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
29	Smith	Miriam C.	22		F	S			
30									

(71)

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—20

(8)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, ... Axel V. Trolle ..., Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether sure. is on the therewith or employed by
owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

[signature]

Signature of [illegible] Inspection and [illegible] Board to whom oath and to whom [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and [illegible] changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner and visaed by an [illegible] or consul.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—32

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Christiania , August 30th. 1924. , 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	
	Svendsen	Wilhelmine	41	F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Helene Svendsen, Grimstad Norway.	NY.	Brooklyn	192	Chri
	Glibbery	Esther	27	F	M	house Wife	yes	english norwegian	yes	England	"	"	Lillehammer	Sister: Kamilla Stefferud, Sinserveien, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago	1945	
UNDER 16	"	Norman	5	M	S	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1946	
UNDER 16	"	Hathy	3	F	S	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1947	
	Lund	Ludvig	54	M	M	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Skien	Wife: Agnes Lund, Øvr gt. 67, Skien Norway.	NY	New York	2143	
	Johansen	Solveig	23	F	M	house Wife	yes	english norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Father: Fredrik Fredriksen, Skipperg t. 5 B, Horten Norway.	NY	Brooklyn	18	
UNDER 16	"	Roy W.	10	M	S	Infant	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
	Blankenberg	Olaf	20	M	S	Electrician	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Kragerø	Mother: Amanda Blankenberg, Tomseheie, Kragerø Norway	Ill.	Chicago	2107	
	Kristiansen	Hans	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Eker	Father: Karl Kristiansen, Hoksun, Eker Norway	Ill.	Chicago	2141	
	Johansson	Anna Agarta Albertina	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	Sweden	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hjelmeryd	Father: C.A. Johansson Helreryd, Stockuryd Sw:	Ill.	Sheffield	3488	Got
	Dahl	Anton	45	M	M	FARMER	yes	english norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Orkedal	wife Sigrid Dahl , Driva P.O. Opdahl Norway.	Ont	Port Arthur	389	Chr

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1924.

16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by or for other person or by any corporation, society, church, government, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he is merely visiting for a temporary purpose.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Law to prevent the admission of aliens likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? (See act of May 26, 1924, sec. 2 (c).)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See act of May 26, 1924, sec. 2 (c).)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1914 1924		Mr. A. Egelkoff, 125 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, NY.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Aalesund
2	yes	Father	19	yes	1907	NY.	Father: Syver Norlie, 3300 Beach Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Ill.	Chicago
3	yes	Grandfather see column 19	no				Grandfather: Syver Norlie, 3300 beach Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fa	r blond	blue	none	Norway	Lillehammer
4	yes	Grandfather see column 19	no				Grandfather: Syver Norlie, 3300 Beach Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	England	Lordon
5	yes	Self	35	yes	1901 13	NY.	Acquaintance: Edward Folstad, 327 Undercliff Ave. Edgewater, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Bamble
6	NY	Husband	25	yes	1915 23	NY	Husband: Henry A. Johansen, 512 Clinton St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none 1 defect finger	"	Horten
7	NY	Father	25	no			Father: Henry A. Johansen, 512 Clinton Str. Brooklyn, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
8	yes	Self	25	no			Father: Jorgen Blankenberg, 1645 N. Lowell Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Kragerø
9	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle: Karl P. Kristiansen, 1500 Long Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Drammen
10	yes	See column 19	yes	no			Mr. Carl Johansson, Rut.2, Sheffield Ill. friend Ingebrigt Orstad	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hjelmreryd
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 22	Minn:	Port Arthur, Ont:	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	transaction extra none	Norway	Dovre
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born in U. S. A.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	192	Christiania, Norway	Aug 25'1924
2	1945	"	Aug 21'1924
3	1946	"	"
4	1947	"	"
5	2143	"	Aug 18'1924
6	18	"	July 21'1924
7	19	"	
8	2107	"	Aug 14'1924
9	2141	"	Aug 18'1924
10	3488	Gothenborg, Sweden	Aug 12'1924
11	389	Christiania, Norway	Aug 30'1924
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S " Hellig Olav " from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.F.Peronard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, metallurgical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, moulder, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the number of years the alien is able to read should be stated. Illiterate persons to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality should be followed in "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in the French possessions must be entered under the heading of English, Scotch, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, together residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intended remaining one year permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intended remaining one year permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if one in the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date
Aug 14'1924
Aug 14'1924
Aug 14'1924
Aug 11'1924
Aug 25'1924
Aug 22'1924
Aug 4'1924
Aug 7'1924
Aug 12'1924
Aug 18'1924
Aug 20'1924
Aug 16'1924
July 28'1924
Aug 19'1924
Aug 18'1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

at New York

Note.—It is suggested that with the vessel the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental, physical, or legal condition of any alien may be noted thereon. If the surgeon's work with the vessel abroad is finished before sailing, the affidavit may be executed at the port of departure before a United States officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

35	36	36
Issued at—	Date	Date
Warsaw,Poland	Aug 12'1924	ug 14'1924
"	Aug 13'1924	
"	July 23'1924	ug 14'1924
"	"	
"	"	
"	Aug 11'1924	g 14'1924
"	"	ug 11'1924
"	"	
"	Aug 9' 1924	ug 25'1924
"	Aug 5' 1924	
"	"	ug 22'1924
"	"	
"	Aug 13'1924	
Helsingfors,Finland	Aug 20' 1924	ug 4'1924
"	"	ug 7'1924
"	Aug 26'1924	ug 12'1924
Hamburg,Germany	Aug 26' 1924	
Malmo,Sweden	Aug 21'1924	ugu12'1924
Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 28'1924	
		g 18'1924
		ug 20'1924
		ug 16'1924
		ly 28'1924
		ug 19'1924
		ug 18'1924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , August 29th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Date
1		Sliwowski	Boleslaw	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swientki	wife: Josefa Sliwowska Swientki pow. Lomza	Jersey City N.J.					
2		Bieniewski	Franciszek	57		m	w	organist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Biesun	son: Antoni Bieniewski Biesun pow. Sierpc	N.Y.	Kingsland	188	Warsaw, Poland	Aug 12'1924	924 Aug 14'1924
3		Hermanowska	Bronislawa	30		f	m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kubosany	father: Szczepan Filipowski Kubosany pow. Kolno	Pa.	Scranton	203	"	Aug 13'1924	24 [illegible]
4	UNDER 16	Hermanowska	Franciszek	9		m	s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kubosany	gr-father: Szczepan Filipowski Kubosany pow. Kolno	Pa.	Scranton	23	"	July 23'1924	Aug 14'1924
5	UNDER 16	Hermanowska	Janina	7		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bartniki	father: Marcin Pasymowski Bartniki pow. Prasnysz	Mich.	Detroit	24	"	"	[illegible]
6		Witkowska	Josefa	24		f	m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bartniki	gr-father: Marcin Pasymowski Bartniki pow. Prasnysz	Mich.	Detroit	25	"	"	[illegible]
7	UNDER 16	Witkowska	Mieczyslaw	5		m	s	child	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bartniki	gr-father: Marcin Pasymowski Bartniki pow. Prasnysz	Mich.	Detroit	160	"	Aug 11'1924	Aug 14'1924
8	UNDER 16	Witkowska	Irena	2		f	s	infant	no	under age	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bartniki	father: Jakob Paliwoda Zalesie pow. Szubin	Ohio	Boston	161	"	"	Aug 11'1924
9		Paliwoda	Franciszek	40		m	m	melter	yes	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	cousin: Josef Kryzstofiak Blonie pow. Leczyca	N.Y.	Rochester	162	"	"	924 "
10		Roguska	Josefa	48		f	m	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prosskow	uncle: Josef Kryzstofiak Blonie pow. Leczyca	N.Y.	Rochester	155	"	Aug 9' 1924	XXXX Aug 25'1924
11	UNDER 16	Roguska	Jan	15		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prosskow	uncle: Josef Kryzstofiak Blonie pow. Leczyca	N.Y.	Rochester	132	"	Aug 5' 1924	XXXX "
12	UNDER 16	Roguska	Stefanja	15		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prosskow	brother: Wladyslaw Chajewski Sosnowice ul. Sielecka 81	N.J.	Buffalo	134	"	"	XXXX Aug 22'1924
13		Chajewska	Helena	24		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sosnowice	father: Wihte Heusidinen Jisalni k.k.	O.	Ashtabula	135	"	"	24 "
14		Olson	Hanna	26		f	m	house wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	Ahstabula O.	grandfather: Wihte Heusidinen Jisalni k.k.	O.	Ashtabula	195	"	Aug 13'1924	924 "
15	U. S. CIT.	Olson	Ilona Otvezki	5		f	s	daughter	no	under age	no	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	father: Jenan Keskinen Vesante k.l.	Ill	Chicago	92	Helsingfors, Finland	Aug 20' 1924	24 Aug 4'1924
16		Koskinen	Amanda	45		f	s	servant	yes	Finish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Aug 7'1924
17		Dieckmann	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Neuhaus	Father: Wilhelm Dieckmann Varstade 169, Basbach	NY	Red Hook	113	"	Aug 26'1924	24 Aug 12'1924
18		Quant	Kerstin	60		f	s	Officer Sal Army farm	yes	english swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	El paso Texas	sister Mrs Cecilia Forss Bolag Lomma. Sweden. Skaanska Cement	Tex	El Paso	21596	Hamburg, Germany	Aug 26' 1924	24
19	TRANSIT	Friis	Edward	24		m	s	laborer	yes	danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father John Friis 8 Aggersbroggade, Copenhagen.	Que	Montreal	112	Malmo, Sweden	Aug 21'1924	Augl2'1924
20																			60	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 28'1924	
21																						ug 18'1924
22																					24	Aug 20'1924
23																					XXX	"
24																					24	"
25																					924.	ug 16'1924
26																					24	ly 28'1924
27																					24	ug 19'1924
28																						ug 18'1924
29																						
30																						

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 2

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th 1924, 19 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid his own passage or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note at foot of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	self	$82.	yes	1913/18	Saires-ville	cousin: Boleslaw Kassakowski 132 Sherman Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	blue	defect finger	none	Poland	Slasy			
2	yes	self	$45.	yes	1911/21	Kingsland	friend: Masiej Lapinski 625 Ridge str. Kingsland N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	blue		none	Poland	Biecsun	1	188	Warsaw,Poland	Aug 12'1924
3	no	self	$50.	yes	1910/13	Scranton	husband: Franciszek Hermanowski 1430 Locust str. Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkbrown			none	Poland	Kubrzany	2	203	"	Aug 13'1924
4	no	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Franciszek Hermanowski 1430 Locust str. Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wilecs-ewo	3	23	"	July 23'1924
5	no	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Franciszek Hermanowski 1430 Locust str. Scranton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Kubrzany	4	24	"	"
6	no	self	$20.	no	-	-	husband: Alexander Witkowski 8069 Woodlawn ave, Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue			none	Poland	Bartniki	5	25	"	"
7	no	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Alexander Witkowski 8069 Woodlawn ave, Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bartniki	6	160	"	Aug 11'1924
8	no	mother	no	no	-	-	father: Alexander Witkowski 8069 Woodlawn ave Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Bartniki	7	161	"	"
9	yes	wife	$5.	yes	1903/13	Cleveland	wife: Marjanna Paliwoda Boston Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblondblue			none	Poland	Brzeso	8	162	"	"
10	yes	husband	$28.	yes	1906/19	Rochester	husband: Karol Roguski 140 Wedalle Way Rochester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue			none	Poland	Witaszo-wicski	9	155	"	Aug 9' 1924
11	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Karol Roguski 140 Wedalle Way Rochester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblondblue			none	Poland	Marki	10	132	"	Aug 5' 1924
12	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father: Karol Roguski 140 Wedalle Way Rochester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairblondbrown			none	Poland	Targowka	11	134	"	"
13	yes	brother	$5.	no	-	-	brother: Teofil Chajewski 120 Beck str. Buffalo N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair chatin	light grey		none	Poland	Przepasc	12	135	"	"
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914 1924	Ashtabula Ohio	husband: Henry Olson 30 Oak St. Ashtabula Ogio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	light grey		none	Finland	Jisalni	13	195	"	Aug 13'1924
15	yes	fatner	yes	yes	1919 1924	Ashtabula Ohio	fatner: Henry Olseen 30 Oak Str. Ashtabula Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	lightblue		none	U.S.A.	Mc Kees-port Pa.	14	92	Helsingfors,Finland	Aug 20' 1924
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1924	Chicago Ill	friend Dr Kenney 438 Oakdale Ave,Chicago.Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	lightblue		none	Finland	Vesanto	15	"	"	"
17	yes	friend	25	no			friend: William Metzger Red Hook NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairgrey		none	Germany	Neuhaus	16	113	"	Aug 26'1924
18	no	self	yes	yes	1891 22	Texas	Major Sam Bradley,New Trust Bldg.El Paso. Texas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray blue		none	Sweden	Limhamn.	17	21596	Hamburg,Germany	Aug 26' 1924
19	yes	self	25	no			friend I Windsor . 11 Sot Sacramento Str. Montreal,Que:	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	2 fair	"		none	Denmark	Odense	18	112	Malmo,Sweden	Aug 21'1924
																											19	60	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 28'1924
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—Each passenger should make a mark in this column. The name of the head of the family to which he belongs should be expressed in column 1 opposite the latter's name.

Column 3. *Name.*—The name of each alien should be expressed in full, surname first, the latter spelled as near as possible as it is pronounced.

Column 4. *Age.*—Write the age of each alien.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The abbreviations M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation as specific as possible. The occupation should be stated as it is understood by the alien himself, and not as it may be understood by the master or other officer. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "peddler," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," "infant," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "engineer," "surveyor," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "painter," "sculptor," "scientist," "chemist," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "upholsterer," "blacksmith," "machinist," "locksmith," "toolmaker," "moldermaker," "patternmaker," "millwright," "miner," "driller," "engineman," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "railroad man," "sailor," "fisherman," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "harnessmaker," "saddler," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cooper," "potter," "glassblower," "engraver," "turner," "miller," "operative," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "laundress," "laborer (specify what kind)," "without occupation," or "none," are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Define the occupation specifically, as indicated by the examples given.

Column 7. *Can read?*—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can read or cannot read.

Column 8. *Can write?*—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can write or cannot write.

Column 9. *Can both read and write?*—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien can both read and write.

Column 10. *Name and address of person who paid passage.*—The name and address of the person who paid for the passage of the alien should be entered in this column. The name should be preceded by the initial of the given name or names, and the address should include the number and street, if possible, as well as the city or town.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. It is not sufficient to answer that the alien has sufficient means, or the like. The amount of money in the possession of the alien, if less than $50, should be stated in the column, and the entry should include bills, specie, and all other forms of money.

Column 12. *Whether ticket is through to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement to labor for any individual, firm, or corporation.*—The entry should show the name by which the person was paid or assisted, if any, to come, and the relationship, if any, existing between them.

Column 15. *Whether a person likely to become a public charge.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1902, New Haven.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether or not he has relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers in the event alien is examined. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been a contract laborer and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which race name includes the islands of the West Indies. South or Central American, Mexican, or Cuban Negroes should not be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent to them, Northern Tuscany, Northern Umbria, and Northern Marches should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the classic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the classic language.

Column 24. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column. The name of the country to which he owes allegiance should be used for this purpose, as, for example, Russia, Sweden, England, Scotland, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Portugal, Greece, Turkey, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Australia, Liberia, Abyssinia, Boer Republics, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Peru, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Bermuda, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Other British West Indies, Other French West Indies, Other Dutch West Indies, Other Danish West Indies, Other Central American States, Other South American States, Other Asia, Other Africa, Other Europe, Other North America, Other South America, Other Oceania.

Column 25. *Race.*—Each alien should be classified as to race. The following classification should be used:

Column 26. *Last permanent residence.*—The last permanent residence of each alien should be entered in this column. The last residence in no case shall be recorded unless it constitutes a home where the alien resided for one year or more. It should show the country, and the city, town, or village in which the alien had his home. Descriptions such as "Europe," "Russia," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory. It is important for statistical purposes that the exact place of last permanent residence be correctly stated. Do not enter "United States" in this column unless the alien has resided therein for a number of years and has there established a permanent home. Do not enter "Canada" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Mexico" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Cuba" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Porto Rico" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Hawaii" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Philippine Islands" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Panama" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home. Do not enter "Canal Zone" unless the alien has resided there for a number of years and has established a permanent home.

Column 27. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. Do not enter "United States," "America," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Panama," "Canal Zone," or "Europe." If within the United States, enter the State, and if possible, the city, town, or village.

Column 28. *Whether holding special immigrant visa.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If a Nonpreference Quota Immigrant Visa is held, the entry should be "Nonpreference."

Column 29. *Whether an immigrant.*—The entry should show the initials by which presence was noted on the manifest sheet, as "I" for immigrant, "NI" for nonimmigrant, etc.

Columns 30 and 31. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how it was acquired.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, how it was acquired, as by birth, naturalization, derivation, etc.

Column 32. *Race or people.*—The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Turkish, Arabian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Haitian, Santo Domingan, Central American, Australian, Liberian, Abyssinian, Boer, Argentinian, Brazilian, Chilean, Peruvian, Venezuelan, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Hawaiian, Philippine, Porto Rican, Canadian, Newfoundland, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Other British West Indian, Other French West Indian, Other Dutch West Indian, Other Danish West Indian, Other Central American, Other South American, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other North American, Other South American, Other Oceanian.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Company Inspected at the Port, etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature of Inspector administering the oath)

NOTE.—If cargo is not laid with the vessel this affidavit (certificate in duplicate) shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the contrary have likewise been noted before the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	36
Issued at—	Date	Date
Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 20'1924	Aug 14'1924
Berlin, Germany	Aug 4'1924	
"	"	Aug 14'1924
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	Aug 14'1924
"	"	Aug 11'1924
Konigsberg, Germany	Aug 13'1924	"
		Aug 25'1924
		"
		Aug 22'1924
Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924	"
"	July 26'1924	"
"	Aug 23'1924	Aug 4'1924
"	"	Aug 7'1924
"	Aug 20'1924	Aug 12'1924
"	Aug 23'1924	
"	"	
"	"	Aug 12'1924
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	Aug 18'1924
"	Aug 22'1924	Aug 20'1924
		"
Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924	"
"	July 28'1924.	Aug 16'1924
"	Aug 22'1924	Aug 28'1924
Gothenborg, Sweden.	Aug 11'1924	Aug 19'1924
"	"	Aug 18'1924
"	"	
"	"	
Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 6'1924	
"	Aug 27'1924.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 29th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Hansen	Peter	47	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	father: Soren Hansen 38 Enghavevej Copennagen	NY	Brooklyn	193	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 20'1924
2		Riebe	Gustav	55	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinnot Augusmunde	brotherinlaw: August Schmack Pinnot Augusmunde	Minn	Lake Elmo	41	Berlin, Germany	Aug 4'1924
3		Riebe	Ernestine	54	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinnot Augusmunde	brother: August Schmack Pinnot Augusmunde	Minn	Lake Elmo	42	" "	"
4		Schulz	Otto	46	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinnot Augusmunde	soninlaw. Max Gnudak Dollens in Augusmunde	Minn	Lake Elmo	37	" "	"
5		Schulz	Hedwig	44	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinnot Augusmunde	soninlaw: Max Gnudax Dollens in Augusmunde	Minn	Lake Elmo	38	" "	"
6	UNDER 16	Schulz	Frieda	13	f	s	daugnter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinnot Augusmunde	brotherinlaw: Max Gnudak Dollens in Augusmunde	Minn	Lake Elmo	39	" "	"
7	UNDER 16	Schulz	Erna	8	f	s	daugnter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinnot Augusmunde	brotherinlaw: Max Gnudak Dollens in Augusmunde	Minn	Lake Elmo	40	" "	"
8		Jodeit	Paul	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	German	Preusse	Germany	Langendorf	mother: Minna Schakuhnen Kreis Niederung East Preusse	Ill	Evanstone	26289	Koenigsberg, Germany	Aug 13'1924
9		[illegible]																	
10		[illegible]																	
11		[illegible]																	
12		Terp	Cnristian P	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nr. Tranders	mother: Anna Terp Nr. Tranders Aalborg	Ill	Chicago	384	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924
13		Jensen	Martin	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Gulev	father: Carl Johan Jensen Sønderbro, Bjerringbro	Ill	Chicago	194	" "	July 26'1924
14		Jensen	Ane Kirstine	26	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Bjerre	father: Anton Hjulman Bjerre	Wyo.	Riverton	1311	" "	Aug 23'1924
15		Jensen	Elvine Marie	25	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	mother: Kirstine Hansen Suldrup pr. Stovring	Wyo.	Riverton	1310	" "	"
16		Olsen Holmelund	Kaj Marius	29	m	m	representative	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Fredericia	father: Oscar Holmelund Fredericia	NY	NewYork	383	" "	Aug 20'1924
17		Nielsen	Valborg	34	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	aunt: Anna Christensen 101 Guldbergsgade, Copenhagen	NJ	East Rutherford	1305	" "	Aug 23'1924
18	UNDER 16	Nielsen	Else	5	f	s	daugnter	no	no	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Anna Christensen 101 Guldbergsgade, Copenhagen	NJ	East Rutherford	1306	" "	"
19	UNDER 16	Nielsen	Carl	4	m	s	son	no	no	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copennagen	Anna Christensen 101 Guldbergsgade, Copenhagen	NJ	East Rutherford	1307	" "	"
20	UNDER 16	Nielsen	Ruth	1	f	s	daughter	no	no	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Anna Christensenm 101 Guldbergsgade, Copenhagen	NJ	East Rutherford	1308	" "	"
21		Hansen	Karoline	58	f	w	widow	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copennagen	sister: Anna Christensen 101 Guldbergsgade, Copenhagen	NJ	East Rutherford	1303	" "	Aug 22'1924
22		[illegible]																	
23		Rasmussen	Mette	28	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Elisabeth NJ	father: Anton Rasmussen Villeres Greaan	NJ	Elisabeth	205	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924
24		Nielsen	Jens Frederik	39	m	m	gardner	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aabyhøj	father: Nielsen, Viborg Landevej, Aarhus	Ill	Maywood	211	" "	July 29'1924.
25		Pollner	Paul Bernhard	37	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Paul P. Pollner, Aalykkegaard, Odense	NY	Tarrytown	1304	" "	Aug 22'1924
26		Larsson	Johan S.	27	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Atrafors	father: Lars J. Johansson, Allekuna, Westergötland Sweden.	Conn.	Oakville	1871	Gothenborg, Sweden.	Aug 11'1924
27		"	Mathilda V.	32	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Atrafors	"	Conn.	Oakville	1872	" "	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Nils S.	5	m	s	child	no	no	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Atrafors	"	Conn.	Oakville	1873	" "	"
29		Andersen	Søren John	30	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vegger	mother: Joh. M. Andersen, Skivum	So. Dak.	Wagner	292	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 6'1924
30		Petersen	Niels	28	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Wagner, So. Dac.	father: Niels Petersen, Vegger	So. Dak.	Wagner	244	" "	Aug 27'1924.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 3

2-9 Hansen Hans
2-10 Hansen Emilie
2-11 Hansen Cebel
2-22 Møller Sigrid O } did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Instructions as to race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1924

20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser or remittance received by him in money, whether paid by him or another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (as determined by the immigration officer) (Consult inserted table entitled "Races.")	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	26 Whether a polygamist, or professional beggar, or person coming for immoral purpose, or assisted alien, or contract laborer, or stowaway, or alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							1907 Brooklyn home address:																		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NY	367 5th Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blackbrown / light brown	Denmark	Copennagen
2	yes	brother	no	no			brotner: Ernst Rinbo Lake Elmo Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	fairbrown	Germany	Brandenburg
3	yes	brother in law	no	no			brotnerinlaw: Ernst Rinbo Lake Elmo Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	grey brown	no	Germany	Brandenburg
4	yes	self	no	no			friend : Ernst Rinbo Lake Elmo Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	•	dark brown	no	Germany	Pommern
5	yes	husband	no	no			friend : Ernst Rinbo Lake Elmo Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	brownbrown	no	Germany	Pommern
6	yes	father	no	no			friend : Ernst Rinbo Lake Elmo Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	dark brown	no	Germany	Brandenburg
7	yes	•	no	no			friend : Ernst Rinbo Lake Elmo Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	dark brown	no	Germany	Brandenburg
8	yes	brother in law	25	no			brotherinlaw: Jose Makofski Evanstone Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	fairgrey	no	Germany	Plein
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12	no	self	yes	no			uncle: Anton Petersen 5801 Bermice Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	redblue	Denmark	Aarhuus
13	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: John Jensen, 4431 West Van Buren St. Chicago. Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	fair blue	no	Denmark	Gulev
14	no	self	yes	no			husband: Peter Jensen Riverton Wye.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	fairgrey	no	Denmark	Bjerre
15	no	self	yes	no			husband: Christian Jensen Riverton Wye.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	•	fair grey	no	Denmark	Sonderup
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend D.C.Rhond 821 Wilcox Ave Throggs Neck. Westchester, N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	fair grey	no	Denmark	Fredericia
17	no	husband	25	no			husbad: Julius Nielsen NY 81 Clinton Pl. East Rutherford	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	•	darkbrown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	no	father	-	no			father: Julius Nielsen, 81 Clinton Pl. East Rutherford NY	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	lightblue	no	Denmark	Svendberg
19	no	father	-	no			father: Julius Nielsen, 81 Clinton Pl. East Rutherford NJ	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	lightblue	no	Denmark	Copennagen
20	no	father	-	no			father: Julius Nielsen, 81 Clinton Pl. East Rutherford NJ	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	lighttlue	no	Denmark	Copennagen
21	no	soninlaw	25	no			soninlaw: Julius Nielsen, 81 Clinton Pl. East Rutherford NJ	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	•	grey blue	no	Denmark	Odense
22	[illegible]																								
23	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	N.J.	brotherinlaw: Chr. jensen, 405 Westminster Ave, Elisabeth	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	fairblue	Denmark	Villerse
24	yes	self	yes	no			friend: A. Bennsen, Premiere Rose Garden, Maywood, Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	•	fairblue	Denmark	Aarhus
25	no	self	yes	no			friend: Chaffe, Tarrytown, NY	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	fair grey	Denmark	Vigerslev
26	yes	self	$25	no			sister: Alma Andersson, Box 33, Oakville, Conn.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	•	fairblue	Sweden	Gunnisjo
27	yes	husband	$25	yes	1902	bury, Pa.	Born in U.S. Citizen	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	fairblue	Pa., U.S.A.	Greensbury
28	yes	father	$25	no			•	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	•	fairblue	Sweden	Morup
29	no	self	yes	no			friend: Chr. Andersen, Wagner, S.Dak	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	•	fairblue	Denmark	Skivum
30	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Wagner So.Dac.	friend: Johan Frandsen, Wagner, So. Dak.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	•	fairbrown	Denmark	Ulstrup

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date	36 Date
1	193	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 20'1924	ug 14'1924
2	41	Berlin, Germany	Aug 4'1924	
3	42	•	•	ug 14'1924
4	37	•	•	
5	38	•	•	
6	39	•	•	g 14'1924
7	40	•	•	ug 11'1924
8	26289	Koenigsberg, Germany	Aug 13'1924	•
9				ug 25'1924
10				•
11				ug 22'1924
12	384	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924	•
13	194	•	July 26'1924	•
14	1311	•	Aug 23'1924	ug 4'1924
15	1310	•	•	ug 7'1924
16	383	•	Aug 20'1924	ug 12'1924
17	1305	•	Aug 23'1924	
18	1306	•	•	gul2'1924
19	1307	•	•	
20	1308	•	•	g 18'1924
21	1303	•	Aug 22'1924	ug 20'1924
22				•
23	205	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 21'1924	•
24	211	•	July 29'1924.	g 16'1924
25	1304	•	Aug 22'1924	y 28'1924
26	1871	Gothenborg, Sweden.	Aug 11'1924	g 19'1924
27	1872	•	•	g 18'1924
28	1873	•	•	
29	292	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 6'1924	
30	244	•	Aug 27'1924.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S " Hellig Olav " , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.F.Peronard
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

6'1924
4'1924
4'1924
11'1924
25'1924
22'1924
4'1924
7'1924
12'1924
gul2'1924
18'1924
20'1924
16'1924
28'1924
19'1924
18'1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Full name of each alien.* Surname (family name) and given names should be entered in this column. The space is for one name only in each case.

Column 3. *Age.* Write age of each alien as of last birthday. If under one year, state age in months.

Column 4. *Sex.* Use the word *male* or *female*.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation at which each alien has been employed during the past year or two. Use such terms as farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, barber, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "gentleman," "student," "clerk," "laborer," "servant," "machinist," "mechanic," "engineer," "helper," "apprentice," "boy," "man," "woman," "child," "baby," "none," or "housework." Do not use such terms as "grocer," "butcher," "salesman," "operator," "foreman," "manufacturer," "contractor," "miner," "driller," "chauffeur," "teamster," "packer," "shipper," "inspector," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "cutter," "finisher," "presser," "piecer," "stitcher," "sewer," "spinner," "reeler," "operative," "hostler," "helper," "handler," "roustabout," "scraper," "digger," "hand," "worker

5

FORM 6102
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

List 7

No. on List.

1 Bend
2 Bend
3 Bend
4 Schm
5 Schm
6 Schm
7 Løfg
8 Løfg
9 Stem
10 Stem
11 Ande
12 Søre
13 Bach
14 Thom
15 Gren
16 Sand
17 Øster
18
19
20
21 Sand
22 Sand
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTAN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel V. Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon or one of the surgeons employed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fortytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Collage at Copenhagen Royal medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

(Signature of officer administering oath)

(Official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on that vessel are to be noted thereon and initialed by the medical officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1252	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 14'1924
338	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 14'1924
336	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 14'1924
146	"	Aug 11'1924
"	"	"
222	"	Aug 25'1924
"	"	"
211	"	Aug 22'1924
212	"	"
210	"	"
262	"	Aug 4'1924
297	"	Aug 7'1924
154	"	Aug 12'1924
153	Copenhagen,Denmark	Augul2'1924
368	Copenagen,Denmark	Aug 18'1924
1284	"	Aug 20'1924
1281	"	"
1282	"	"
1258	"	Aug 16'1924
197	"	July 28'1924
379	"	Aug 19'1924
369	"	Aug 18'1924

Form 6801P
U. S. DEPARTMENT

Form 500.15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 29th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hentschel	Poul Arthur V	23		m	s	black smith	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	ratner: Arthur Hentschel 24 Øresundsgade, Copennagen	Conn	Brooklyn Dom.
2		Andersen Egekvist	Johannes	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Tarup	brotner: Helge Andersen Egekvist. Tarup Moelle per Aarslev	Minn	Minneapolis
3		Christensen	Arnold	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Lem	ratner: Chr. Christensen Vester Lem per Skive	Wisc.	Hearford
4		Hardrup	Emilie Anna	35		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	fatner. Peter Hansen 5 Samsøgade, Copennagen	NY	Brooklyn
5		Hardrup	Anna Margretne	2		f	s	child	no	under age	no	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	"	grandfather: Peter Hansen 5 Samsøgade, Copennagen	NY	Brooklyn
6	U.S.C.	Ross	Anna	45		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother: Margrete Jeppesen Sdr. Nissum per Ulfborg	Mich	Detroit
7	U.S.C.	Ross	Edward Christen	11		m	s	son	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	grandmother: Margrete Jeppesen Sdr. Nissum per Ulfborg	Mich	Detroit
8		Jørgensen	Wilhelmine	44		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Clinton Ia.	fatner: Jens Bjørn Kastager Lolland	Ia.	Clinton
9	UNDER 16	Jørgensen	Elva	13		f	s	daughter	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	CedarFallsIa.	grandfather: Jens Bjørn Kastager Lolland	Ia.	Clinton
10		Vestergaard	Mads Peter	34		m	s	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Holeby	mother: Mette Vestergaard Borris St	Ia.	Cedar Falls
11		Schiøtz	Christian Geert	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Holte	father: C.A. Schiøtz "Villa Fax" Brønderslev	NY	NewYorkCity
12		Hansen	Niels Rasmus	22		m	s	dairy man	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	mother: Jensine Hansen 49 Rudersdalsvej, Holte	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Hækkerup	Herluf J	23		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	NewYorkCity	father: P. Bast 5 A. Præstegade, Copennagen	NY.	Brooklyn
14		Hækkerup	Alfred B.S.	22		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	father, P. Bast 5 A. Præstegade, Copennagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Andreasen	Carl Christian	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	S.Harritslev	father: Jens C. Andreasen S. Harritslev Hjerring	Minn	Nashwauk
16		Sørensen	Aage	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	aunt: Karen M. Johansen 9 Skydebanegade, Copennagen	Ill	Chicago
17		Sørensen	Sørine Petrea	26		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Struer	brotnerinlaw: Norgaard Villa "Dana" Dusebergvej 34 Struer	Pa.	Wilmerding
18	UNDER 16	Luetzen	Svend Proselius	9		m	s	son	no	under age	no	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Struer	uncle: Norgaard, Villa "Dana" Dusebergvej 34, Struer	Pa.	Wilmerding
19		Hyldegaard	Inger	22		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Vrensted	mother: Birgitte Hyldegaard Vrensted	Neb	Omaha
20		Biering	Johan F	31		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Grønnes Nor	father: John. Biering Grønnes Nor per Marstal	N.Y.	New York City
21		Mortensen	Harry Johannes	21		m	s	miller	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Taastrup	uncle: Lauritz Christensen Borup	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Rasmussen	Ove	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Strand	father: Frederik Rasmussen Falle per Rønde	Wisc.	Kenosha
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	1252	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 14'1924
2			
3	338	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 14'1924
4			
5			
6	336	Copenhagen, Denmark	Aug 14'1924
7	146	"	Aug 11'1924
8	"	"	"
9	222	"	Aug 25'1924
10	"	"	"
11	211	"	Aug 22'1924
12	212	"	"
13	210	"	"
14	262	"	Aug 4'1924
15	297	"	Aug 7'1924
16	154	"	Aug 12'1924
17			
18	153	Copenhagen, Denmark	Augul2'1924
19			
20	368	Copenagen, Denmark	Aug 18'1924
21	1284	"	Aug 20'1924
22	1281	"	"
23	1282	"	"
24	1258	"	Aug 16'1924
25	197	"	July 28'1924
26	379	"	Aug 19'1924
27	369	"	Aug 18'1924
28			
29			
30			

1-2 Petersen Karen P transf to Cabin 2-3
1-4 Bauer Ulla did not sail
1-5 Andersen Smith Laura transf to Cabin 2-18
1-17 Bendtsen Kathrine did nat sail
1-19 Hall John H transf to Cabin 2-11
1-28 Knoedler Fritz did not sail
1-29 Sander Vila transf Citizenship 5-21
1-30 Sander Willie " " 5-22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

IMPOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

FORM 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

8. 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th 1924., *19* 22

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, or by whom purchased; by relative, whether paid by said relative or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time. Whether intends to return to country whence came. Whether going to join relative or friend.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time.	Whether intends to return to country whence came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 38 (c) (2) (A) of the immigration act of 1924.)	Whether coming to the United States to practice polygamy or any kind of immoral purpose. (See section 38 (c) (2) (B) of the immigration act of 1924.)	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, or excluded and deported. If such be the case, state when and all the circumstances in connection therewith.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.			
1		no	Self	yes	no	Brooklyn Danielsen,Conn: uncle: Peter Larsen, [redacted]	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	20 no 08	Denmark	Copenhagen	1	1252	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 14'1924
2		[redacted]				[redacted]																			2	[redacted]		
3		no	self	yes	no	brother: Valdemar Andersen 315 Cedar Ave: Egekvist, Minneapolis Minn.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fairblue		20 no 08	Denmark	Tarup	3	338	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 14'1924
4		[redacted]				[redacted]																			4	[redacted]		
5		[redacted]				[redacted]	yes											healthy						5	[redacted]		
6		no	self	75	yes no	friend: Hans Lund, Wolcutt Ave [redacted] Windsor,Conn:	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fairblue		20 no 08	Denmark	V.Lem	6	336	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 14'1924
7		yes	husband	25	yes 1920 1924 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Carl Bardram 157 S.Elliot Pl.Brooklyn NY	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark blue		08 no 08	Denmark	Copennagen	7	146	"	Aug 11'1924
8		yes	fatner		Born in U. S. A.	fatner: Carl Bardram, 157 S.Elliot Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fairblue		no	U.S.A.	BrooklynNY	8	"	"	"
9		no	self	15	yes yes 1912 1924 Detroit Mich	husband: Emanuel Bohr Ross 1363 Newport Ave,Detroit Mich	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fairblue		08 no 08	Denmark	Bdr. Missum	9	222	"	Aug 25'1924
10		no	father	no	yes 1913 1924 Detroit Mich	father: Emanuel Bohr Ross 1363 Newport Ave,Detroit Mich	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fairblue		no	U.S.A.	Detroit Mic	10	"	"	"
11		no	husband	yes	yes 1912 1924 Clinton Ia.	husband: Carl Jørgensen 146 6th Street, Clinton Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown		08 no 08	Denmark	Nakskov	11	211	"	Aug 22'1924
12		no	father	yes	yes 1912 24 Ia:	fatner:Carl Jørgensen 146 6th Street, Clinton Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair blue	08	no 08	"	"	12	212	"	"
13		no	self	15	yes yes 1916 1924 Cedar Falls Ia.	friend: Walther Andreasen 1010 West 9th St.Cedar Falls Ia.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair grey	08	no 08	Denmark	Borris	13	210	"	"
14		yes	self	25	no	friend: Eberling, 119 West 41st St. NewYorkCity	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brownblue		20 no 08	Denmark	Brendersley	14	262	"	Aug 4'1924
15		no	self	yes	no	friend: Chris.Brown 314 E.35.Str.Los Angelos Cal.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brownblue		tatt. right arm 08	Denmark	Holte	15	297	"	Aug 7'1924
16		yes	self	25	no 1922 1924 Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: 21 Macon Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	lightblue		tatt.left hand 08 08	Denmark	Vejle	16	154	"	Aug 12'1924
17		[redacted]				[redacted]																			17			
18		yes	self	25	yes 1922 1924 N.Y.	Home: 21 Macon Str. Brooklyn NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown grey		08 no 08	Denmark	Vejle	18	153	Copenhagen,Denmark	Augul2'1924
19		[redacted]				[redacted]																			19			
20		yes	self	25	no	cousin: Oscar Jensen, Box 591 Nashwauk, Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	darkbrown		30 — 08	Denmark	S.Harritsle v	20	368	Copenhagen,Denmark	Aug 18'1924
21		no	self	yes	no	sister: Anna Sørensen, 2902, Lake Shore Dr. ChicagoIll	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairbrown		no	Denmark	svallerup	21	1284	"	Aug 20'1924
22		no	intended husbond	yes	no	intended husbond:Thorv.Lutzen 300 Vehls Ave, Wilmerding Pa.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairbrown		no	Denmark	Selde	22	1281	"	"
23		no	father	yes	no	father: Thorvald Lutzen 300 Vehls Ave, Wilmerding Pa,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fairblue		no	Denmark	Copennagen	23	1282	"	"
24		yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: J.N. Jensen, 2896 California St. Omaha Neb.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue		no	Denmark	Vrensted	24	1258	"	Aug 16'1924
25		yes	foster brother	25	no	foster brother: Peter H.Barken 116 E.63.Str. New York City	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair blue		no	Denmark	Grønnes Mor	25	197	"	July 28'1924
26		yes	sister	yes	no	sister: Eila Andersson, 601 Eagle St. Bronx N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairblue		no	Denmark	Copennagen	26	379	"	Aug 19'1924
27		yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Ole C. Nielsen R.3.Box 117 Kenosha Wisc	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fairblue		no	Denmark	Folke	27	369	"	Aug 18'1924
28		[redacted]				[redacted]																			28			
29		[redacted]				[redacted]																			29			
30		[redacted]				[redacted]																			30			

IMPORTAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.F.Peronard, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Class.* — The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widower), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over, including children attending school. Such entries as "laborer," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "student," "none," or "housework" are not sufficiently descriptive. Where laborers, servants, or persons of no occupation are specified, the character of work usually performed should be stated, as "laborer, farm," "servant, general," "boy, errand," "girl, housework," "child, school," "student, school," "none, housework," "none, infant," etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who follows farm work for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases. Inspectors should correct the entry, if necessary, by questions and notations entered on the manifest sheet at the time of inspection.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The word *nationality* as used in this column means the country to which the alien belongs as a subject or citizen. It does not necessarily refer to the country of birth. For instance, a native of Germany may become a naturalized citizen of the United States, and if he returns to Germany for a visit he is still a German national. On the other hand, certain races or peoples are frequently credited to countries in which they do not predominate. For example, Finns are credited to Russia, Scotch to Great Britain, Flemish to Belgium, etc. In such cases the race or people should be indicated. The word "nationality" as used in this column should be given the meaning as indicated above. Answers such as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Flemish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Hindu," "Greek," "Canadian," "Dutch," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Polish," "Russian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Magyar

Form 598 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Copenhagen August 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York September 9th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bendtsen	Petra	40		f	m		Citizen Paper 826157 July 6th 1918. San Francisco. Calf:	husband Emil Bendtsen
2	Bendtsen L	Lilly Margrethe	9		f	s	San Francisco, Calf: Decbr: 25th 1913.	" " "	3674 22nd Street
3	Bendtsen	Elmer R	8		m	s	" " " January 25th 1915	" " "	San Francisco, Calf:
4	Schmidt	Carrie	36		f	m		Passport Nr: 420740 May 20th 1924	to home 7641 Michigan Ave:
5	Schmidt	Edward	15		m	s	Chicago, Ill: September 25th 1910.	" " "	Chicago, Ill:
6	Schmidt	Howard	12		m	s	Chicago, Ill: September 27th 1912.	" " "	
7	Løfgren	Per Oluf	35		m	m		Passport Nr: 388328 April 5th 1924	to home 1547 E 72nd Str:
8	Løfgren	Naomi	33		f	m		" " "	Chicago, Ill:
9	Steman	Alfa	36		f	m		Citizens paper Nr: 920451 Novbr: 14th 1918.	husband Ferd L Steman Jamaica N.Y.
10	Steman	Pearl	2		f	s	Bronx, N.Y. March 13th 1922.	" " "	Morris Ave: Cedar Manor.
11	Andersen	Jens	58		m	wd		Passport Nr: 485387 June 10th 1924.	to home Latrop, Calf:
12	Sørensen	Walter	36		m	s		Passport Nr: 379032 March 14th 1924.	to home 152 Greenwood Str: Worcester, Mass:
13	Bach	Niels	31		m	s		Citizens Paper Nr: 1034021 Nov 9th 1918	to home 1118 B Street N.E. Washington D.C.
14	Thomsen	Sophus C	60		m	m		Passport Nr: 439631 June 12th 1924.	to home Box 800 West Palm Beach. Florida.
15	Grenaal	Carl Jul Andreas	43		m	m		Passport Nr: 450176 June 26th 1924	to home 5312 3rd Ave: Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Sandersen	Bernhard	56		m	m		September 20th 1905. Citizens Paper Nr: Bergen County, N.J.	to home 215 Riverview Cliffside N.Y.
17	Østergaard	Andrew	50		m	m		Passport Nr: 400818 April 25th 1924.	to home 69 - 14th Road
18	"	Kristine	42		f	m		" " " "	Kenosha. Wisc: "
19	"	Ludvig	5		m	s	Kenosha, Wisc: October 21st 1917.	" " " "	" " "
20	"	Harry	9		m	s	" " December 26th 1913.	" " " "	" " "
21	Sander	Ella	17		f	s		Passport Nr: 1127 August 5th 1924.	Father August Sander
22	Sander	Willie	16		m	s		Passport Nr: 1126 " " "	107 Washington Str: Hoboken, N.J.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6.10 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-24

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, August 29th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 19 24.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
								Passport Nr: 376579 March 6th 1924.	c/o Frank Sapinski
1	Sapinski	Charles	26		m	s		May 15th, 1923 Chicago Ill.	2513 Clybourn ave, Chicago Ill.
2	Szczepuchowska	Weronika	18		f	s	Feb. 3rd, 1906, Chicago Ill.	Passport Nr: 4646 June 24th 1924.	uncle: Tomasz Piwkiewicz 3923 Beeck str. Indiana Harbor, Ind
3	Kusy	Michal	17		m	s	July 8th, 1906, Jersey City N.J.	Passport Nr: 374612 Febr: 29th 1924.	uncle: Michal Pierczyk Rockey Hill, Conn:
4	Arle	Emilia	20		f	s	Aug. 24th, 1904, Buffalo N.Y.	Passport Nr: 388401 April 5th 1924.	uncle: Gustav Pankonin 23 Marienmont ave, Buffalo N.Y.
5	Bayur	Mary	21		f	s	Dec.5th, 1903, Derby Conn.	Passport Nr: 456449 July 10th 1924.	br-in-law: Josef Pietrowski 1 Camptoun Derby Conn.
6	Linkis	George	16		m	s	Nov. 1906 Penn Station Pa.	Passport Nr: 292 July 14th 1924.	mother: Anna Linkis c/o Melko, 1641 18th Place Chicago Ill.
7	Linkis	Joseph	14		m	s	Nov. 1907, Penn Station Pa.	Passport Nr: 293 July 14th 1924.	mother: Anna Linkis c/o Melko 1641 18th Place Chicago Ill.
8	Hansen	Adolf	57		m	s		Citizens paper N Decbr: 22nd 1897.	to home Fife.Oregon.
9	Jensen	Carl P. Dalgaard	41		m	s		Citizens Paper May 6th 1918 Omaha, Neb:	to home 2914 Hannover St. Omana Neb.
10	Christensen	Axel	25		m	s		Passport Nr: 453921 July 2nd 1924.	to home 537 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY
11	Christensen	Andy	32		m	s		Citizens Paper Nr: 1103368 Nov11th 1918.	to home The Elks Lodge, Brooklyn NY
12	Pedersen	Carl Vilhelm	45		m	m			
13	"	Marie	40		f	m		No. 1351441, June 16th 1922 Chicago Ill	to home 2125 Harrison Str. Chicago Ill
14	"	Carlo	14		m	s			
15	"	Georg	12		m	s			
16	"	Ethel	11		f	s	Chicago, Ill: September 1st 1923.		
17	Laursen	Wilhelm Age	34		m	m		No. 1561920, Oct. 6. 1921. Middlesex NJ	to home Metuchen N.J.
18	Rosen	Edgar	17		m	s		No. 464443, July 31st 1924, Washington DC	to home 169 A. 72nd Str Brooklyn NY
19	Johnson	Oscar	40		m	m		No. 420162, May 19. 1924, Washington DC	to home 915 4th Ave, Rockford Ill
20	Larsen	Ludvig	60		m	m		Citizens P Sept. 28. 1921, Brooklyn, NY	to home 394 Pinnemore Str, Brooklyn, NY
21	Ingman	Ernst S.	49		m	m		No. 419156, May 19, 1924, Washington, DC	to home 3 Francis Str, Worcester, Mass.
22	"	Edwin Olaf	24		m	s		No. 419142, May 19, 1924 Washington, DC	" "
23	Lundberg	David W.	43		m	s		No. 414894, May 14, 1924, Washington, DC	to home 1207, 3rd Ave, Seattle, Wash.
24	Mattson Nyhrman	Andrew	35		m	s		No. 416954, May 16, 1924, Washington, DC	to home 3905 Spruce st, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Johnson	Oscar Emil	40		m	m		No. 724694, Mar. 19, 1917,	to home 51 Dovner Ave, Dorchester, Mass.
26	"	Signe Else	41		f	m		" "	" "
27	"	Astrid	7		f	s		" "	" "
28	"	Clarence Herbert	5		m	s		" "	" "
29	Valk	Ane	54		f	m		Passport Nr: 433405 June 3rd 1924.	to home 1966 Nevada Av. Butte Mont.
30	Gertsen	Christian Johan	34		m	s		No. 364890, Jan. 16. 1924. Washington DC	to home Wagner So. Dak.

(34)

I certify

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

7

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1924

25

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelson	Anna	44		F	M		Department passport No.424724, Issued May 23rd 1924, Washington, D.C.	to husband Edward Nelson 67 Linden Rd., West Roxbury, Mass.
2	"	Carl E.	8		M	S			
3	Saveson	John	49		M	M		Department Passport No.450792, Issued June 27th 1924, Washington, D.C.	to home Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio
4	Granath	Carl Oscar	41		M	M			
5	"	Hilma	35		F	M		Department Passport No.392425, Issued April 12th 1924, Washington, D.C.	to home 215 West Oak St., Chicago, Ill.
6	"	Karl Axel	11		M	S			
7	Roos	Axel	38		M	M			
8	"	Anna	40		F	M		N. Papers Issued Superior Court Oroville, Calf. Sept. 5th 1917.	to home 405 Main St., Chico, Calf.
9	"	Frances	11		M	S			
10	Englund	Ellen	53		F	M		Circuit Court, Hughes County, S.D. Pierre, S.D. Nov. 11th 1913.	to home 450 Missoure ave., Pierre, S.D.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

Master.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 6801 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania, August 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Haug	John	32		M	M		Passport Nr.45329 issued Washington, D.C. July 2nd. 1924	319 - 43rd St., Brooklyn, NY.
2	Strom	Frithjof	33		M	S		Passport Nr. 390005 issued Washington, D. C. April 8th. 1924	1621 Ave. E. Galveston, Texas
3	Torgensen	Andreas	49		M	M		Passport Nr:353417 Nov 19th 1923.	Home: 19 Jeweth Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island
4	Gundersen	Terje	47		M	S		Passport Nr: 415926 May 4th 1924.	165 Tredwell Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island
5	Jorgensborg	Olaf A.	40		M	M		Passport Nr. 433301 issued Washington, D.C. July 2nd. 1924	230 W. 107 St., New York City
6	Beylegaard	Reidar G.	21		M	S	Born: Brooklyn, NY. May 22nd. 1903	Seaman's Certificate Nr.66013 dat. June 23rd. 1924	home S.I. 84 Maine Ave. Port Richmond.
7	Carlson	Helmer T.	36		M	S		Passport Nr. 367934 issued Washington, D.C. April 4th. 1924	1821 West 2nd. Str., Duluth, Minn.
8	Rohde	John	26		M	S		Passport Nr. 406081 issued Washington, D.C. May 7th. 1924	314 Drexel Ave., Atlantic City, NJ.
9	Arnesen	Hans	45		M	M		Passport Nr.426785 issued Washington, D.C. May 26th. 1924	978 - 55 Str., Brooklyn, NY.
10	"	Arnold	16		M	S	Born: Dec. 23rd. 1907, Brooklyn, NY.	" " "	"
11	Jensen	Wilhelm	46		M	M		Passport Nr.393164 issued Washington, D.C. April 12th. 1924	Hudson Heights, NJ.
12	Ellingsen	John A.	32		M	M		Nr.1451016 dat. New York 24th. March 1922 by James A. Tolan	Freeport Sulphur Transpt.Co. Freeport, Texas
13	Christensen	Inga	71		F	Widow		Passport Nr. 429477 issued Washington, D.C. May 29th. 1924	Home: 633 Cleveland Str., Akron, Ohio
14	Hanson	Ellen Johanna	23		F	M		Passport Nr: 421967 May 21st 1924.	3205 - 20th. Ave.,So., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Olsen	Nils	56		M	M		Passport Nr: 420396 May 19th 1924.	9 Douglas Str., Brooklyn, NY.
16	Hollard	Martha	45		F	M		Passport Nr: 404895 May 2nd 1924.	1445 Mc. Duff Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Andersen	Christina	53		F	M		Passport Nr: 407692 May 6th 1924.	Milford, Iowa
18	Rasmussen Ferd.	Nils	69		M	M		Passport Nr: 421136 May 20th 1924.	to home Ferryville, Wis.
19									
20	Foqueth	Laura	38		F	M		Passport Nr.393540 issued Washington, D.C. April 14th. 1924	3529 Mc. Lear Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Vernon	7		M	S	Born: Chicago, Ill. Febr. 13th. 1917	" " "	"
22	Hansen	Olaf Mauriz	36		M	S		Passport Nr: 3882 June 28th 1924.	3301 College Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Halls	Christ	46		m	m		Passport Nr: 433251 June 4th 1924.	to home 3032 W 73 rd Street
24	Halls	Mary	41		f	m		" " "	Seattle, Wash:
25	Halls	Alma	9		f	s	Seattle, Wash: Novbr: 19th 1914.	" " "	" " "
26	Halls	Myrtle	7		f	s	" " July 26th 1916.	" " "	" " "
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

19 Daniel Adolph transf to Cabin Manif 10-27

Purser.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 27

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
18f	1	[illegible]	2nd	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/10	26	11	5:00								
44m	2	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/4	4	9	11:00							4	4
44f		[illegible]																						
18f		[illegible]																						
8f		[illegible]																						
4m	3	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/11	7	8	11:00							2	2
1m		[illegible]																						
20f	4	[illegible] Corine		1	[illegible]	[illegible]											9/20/20		Landed 9/9/20	1 PM			1	1
2m		[illegible]																						
17f	5	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/11	63	11	3:00							2	2
3m		[illegible]																						
1f		[illegible]																						
20f	6	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]													Landed 9/20/20	4 PM			1	1

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 27

S. S. [illegible] arrived 5/10/14, 19, M., from Japan

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.-Excl. Date	Dec.-Excl. Page	Dec.-Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Barrackmen.	Dinner.	Supper.
1st	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									4
4th	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/11	9	[illegible]	[illegible]							4	4	4
4th		[illegible]																							1
1st		[illegible]																							1
8th		[illegible]																							5
9th	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/11	7	[illegible]	[illegible]							2	2	2
8th		[illegible]																							1
2nd	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											4/30/14	[illegible]	Landed 4/30/14 1 pm				1	1	1
1st		[illegible]																							1
9th	5	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							2	2	2
3rd		Norman																							1
2d		[illegible]																							1
26th	6	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/10/14	[illegible]	Landed 5/10/14 11 pm				1	1	1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, September 9th, 1924, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) n	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						August 28th										
1	Peronard	Louis Frarcois			Master	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian			1' Officer	"	"	"	"	"39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen			2' "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Reinwold	Frits			4' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Nielsen	Peter Christian Johannes			5' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6					Physician	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"

HELLIG OLAV

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Ostarde	37	U.S.A.			
Leander Stillufsen	37	Norway			
Christian T. Raven	50	U.S.A.			
Orla Nissen	17	danish			
Christoffer Birknes	40	norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Sect
$10 for each change in crew not reported
report, and that should any additional
such changes to the immigration authoriti

EXTRACT FR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pr
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying
of such information as the Secretary of Labor sha
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to re
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel,
apprehension; and before the departure of any
to such immigration officer a further list containi
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time
charged and of those, if any, who have deserte
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arri
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requi
which the port of arrival is located the sum of
made as above required; and no such vessel sha
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fir
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 528

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

20

PORT OF New York
September 18th 1924

I, master of the Danish SS "Hellig Olav"
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 217 ..... Number of seamen deserted. 9
Number of seamen discharged none ..... Seamen left in hospital (or ill) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 ..... Total crew this 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9th 1924, consigned to
rk is now lying at Hoboken, N.J. and is
1924 for Copenhagen
First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:
G SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on	
ish	August 28th 1924.	Copenhagen
	"	"
	"	"
ase	"	"
ish	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"
	"	"

28

Signalements

over

Crew deserted from S.S. "Hellig Olav" September 1924.

No.	Name	Feet & Inches	Weight	Colour of Hair	Colour of Eyes	Age	Special Remarks
1	Carl Otto Jensen	5'8	126	fair	blue	18	
2	Henry Børge Christiansen	5'7	124	"	brown	18	
3	Karl Wilh: R. Kjlertsen	5'5	123	brown	"	17	
4	Robert J. G. Nussle	5'5	110	blond	grey	21	
5	Frithjof P. Gaardboe	5'6	135	black	blue	22	
6	Alfred Th: Jensen	5'7	142	blond	grey	35	
7	Svend Groot	5'11	150	"	blue	34	
8	Kaj Nielsen	5'7	126	"	"	23	
9	Edvard Jørgen Munkebo	5'7	130	dark	brown	19	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, September 9th, 19 24, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						August 28th										
1	Peronard	Louis Francois			Master	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian			1' Officer	"	"	"	"	"39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen			2' "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Reinwold	Frits			4' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Nielsen	Peter Christian Johannes			5' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6	Trolle	Axel Valdemar			Physician	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
7	Nielsen	Tora			Nurse	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	Thune	Thorvald Bruun			Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Christensen	Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
								-	"	64	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"

HELLIG OLAV

Form 590

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
William Ostarde	37	U.S.A.			
Leander Stillufsen	37	Norway			
Christian T. Raven	50	U.S.A.			
Orla Nissen	17	danish			
Christoffer Birknes	40	norwegian			

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

29

PORT OF New York

September 18th 192 4

I, master of the Danish SS "Hellig Olav" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 217 ... Number of seamen deserted. 9

Number of seamen discharged none ... Seamen left in hospital (or ill) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 ... Total crew this d. 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 9th 192 4, consigned to Messrs: Funch, Edye & Co, New York, is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail September 18th 192 4 for Copenhagen via United States port of ...

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Carl Otto Jensen	18	danish	August 28th 1924.	Copenhagen
Henry Børge Christiansen	18	"	"	"
Karl Wilh: R. Kjlertsen	17	"	"	"
Robert J.G.Nüssle	21	Suisse	"	"
Frithjof P. Gaardbo	22	danish	"	"
Alfred Th: Jensen	35	"	"	"
Svend Groot	34	"	"	"
Kaj Nielsen	25	"	"	"
Edvard Jørgen Munkebo	19	"	"	"

mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

SEP 9 - 192

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, September 9th, 1924, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3) n	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship, pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peronard	Louis Francois			Master	August 28th 1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Reimvold	Frits			4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Nielsen	Peter Christian Johannes			5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6	Trolle	Axel Valdemar			Physician	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
7	Nielsen	Tora			Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	Thune	Thorvald Bruun			Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Christensen	Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
							-	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"

HELLIG OLAV

SEP 9 - 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

HELLIG OLAV
SEP 9 - 1924

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* New York, September 9th, 19 24, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peronard	Louis Francois			Master	August 28th 1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	160	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"39	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen			2d "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Reinwold	Frits			4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
5	Nielsen	Peter Christian Johannes			5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
6	Trolle	Axel Valdemar			Physician	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
7	Nielsen	Tora			Nurse	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5'5"	150	"
8	Thune	Thorvald Bruun			Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Christensen	Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
10	Busch	Peter August			Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
11	Lund	Troels			2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
12	Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard			3d "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
13	Ibsen	Søren			4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
14	Mortensen	Christen			Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Gierding	Aage Bennelykke			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
16	Broen	Hans Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
17	Elmgreen	William			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
18	Christensen	Ivar Chartinius			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Hansen	Adolf Jens Dines			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Broch	Viggo Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Pedersen	Edvard Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
22	Sørensen	Holger Herluf Severin			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
23	Olesen	Gustav Broe			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

HELLIG OLAV
SEP 9 - 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at Nyf, Sept 9, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	✓		Carpenter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	178	None
2	Jensen	Jens Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Olsen	Ole Martin	✓		Boatwain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
4	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
5	Andersen	Hans Isak	✓		Lampmann	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Andersen	Laurits August	✓		Shipmann	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
7	Prucker	Sverd Thorkild Rudolf	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	Hansen	Oscar Carlo August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Petersen	Kai Karl Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
10	Augusti	Vicente Castello	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	134	"
11	Eriksson	Carl August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	148	"
12	Nielsen	Anders Kristian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
13	Jeppesen	Rasmus Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
14	Pedersen	Jørgen Rasmussen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
15	Andersen	Anders	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
16	Hinze	Frederik Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
17	Andersson	Johan Oskar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
18	Nielsen	Frederik Johannes Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
19	Jeppesen	Axel Robert Richardt	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
20	Magnusson	Thorarim	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Island	5'9"	130	"
21	Olsen	Olaf Henry Samuel	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Danish	5'7"	150	"
22	Jørgensen	Otto Hannibal	✓		Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Hansen	Alfred	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
24	Jensen	Hans Bernhard Kalvin	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
25	Christiansen	Richardt Charles Fick	✓		Young	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6552) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	✓													
2	Jørgensen	Johan Christian	✓		Firemann	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	56	Male	Scandinaviar	Danish	5'8"	150	None
3	Olsen	Johannes Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Jensen	Hans Peder Volmer Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
5	Ottosen	Hans Julius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
6	Pedersen	Ernst Valdemar Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	Christiansen	Karl Rikard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Johansen	Jens Peder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
9	Hansen	Carl Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
10	Samuelsen	Alex Bernhard Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
11	Frederichsen	Aage Hjort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Jensen	Christian Carl Julian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
13	Klemann	Hans Peter Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Knudsen	Dion Ejnar Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Jørgen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Jensen	Julius Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Adrian	Johan Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
18	Dalsgaard	Karl Kristensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
19	Rasmussen	Otto Peter Kristoffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
20	Poulsen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
21	Pedersen	Paulix	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	Oppermann	Kai Peter Ludvig Frithiof	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
23	Hansen	Johannes Martinus	"	"	Coaltrimmerq	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Andersen	Kaj Juul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
25	Kraft	Hans Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
26										22	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S5) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible].
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1924, from the port of Copenhagen 33

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Ole			Purser	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	205	None
2	Christensen	Karl Christian Marinus			Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
3	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur			Clerk	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
4	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	200	"
5	Olsson	John Mauritz			" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	138	"
6	Rötgers	Mathilde Olivia			Matrone	"	"	"	"	61	Female	"	Danish	5'6"	150	"
7	Unger	Johan Christian Carl			Printer	"	"	"	"	50	Male	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Bernhardt	Helge Marius Lauritz			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
9	Hermansen	Helge Svend			Clerkassist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	108	"
10	Schmidt	Aage Hjalmar Olof			Provisionsassist	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
11	Gaardbo	Fritjof Peter Arnold			3' Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
12	Wolff	Ove Ivar			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
13	~~Bjerregaard~~	~~Christian Theodor~~			~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7"~~	~~125~~	~~"~~
14	Rasmussen	Volmer Frederik			Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
15	Jensen	Niels			3' Cl.Bartender	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	160	"
16	Ørsted	Sara Ingeborg			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5'4"	115	"
17	Frans	Hilda Nilsdotter			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedes	5'4"	125	"
18	Nielsen	William Christian			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	Danish	5'5"	150	"
19	Galting	Bredo Svend			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
20	Krogh	Martin Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
21	Høy	Jens Constantin MM			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
22	Johansen	Bjørn			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
23	Toudahl	Frederik Ferdinand			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
24	Busch	Alfred Henrik			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
25	Madsen	Svend Knud			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	158	"
26	Bauner	Alfred Karl Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
27	Olsson	Johan Karl Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28	Gustavsen	Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
29	Madsen	Svend Erik			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
30	Petersen	Poul Johannes			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"

Erstatt 29

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen 34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aniukstis	Feliksas			3'Cl. Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'7"	130	None
2	Jensen	Valdemar Asger			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	135	"
3	Nielsen	Erik Johannes			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	113	"
4	Christiansen	Knud Aage Gerlev			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
5	~~Lofgren~~	~~Anker~~			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
6	~~Christiansen~~	~~Karl Albert~~			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
7	Andersen	Svend Aage			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	92	"
8	Kofoed	Karl Kristier			Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
9	Rasmussen	Poul Marius			Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	Larsen	Magdalene Leonore			Matrone	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'4"	125	"
11	Villinge	Kristian Møller			1'Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'8"	190	"
12	Stemann	Johannes			" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
13	Petersen	Andreas Vise			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
14	Allermand	Jørgen			" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
15	Winther	Flora Elisabeth			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5'5"	140	"
16	Petersen	Ida Annette			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
17	Pilgaard	Kirstine Pedersen			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
18	Hedebroe	Hans Peder			Nigthwatch	"	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter			1' Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
20	Møller	Julius			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Nielsen	Jens Peter Ejnar			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
22	Gad	Aage Viggo			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
23	Andersen	Georg Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
24	Justesen	Laurits			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
25	Meyling	Oscar Ejnar			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
26	Jensen	Georg Holger			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
27	Pedersen	Peder Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
28	Madsen	Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
29	Ellermann	Bernard Robert			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
30	Pedersen	Jørgen Ole Peder			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	115)	"

D-R 1.23 Imp

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at Halifax, Sept 9, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lund	Georg Tieggen			1'Cl. Waiter	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	120	None
2	Nielsen	Valdemar Joachim Julius Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'3"	180	"
3	Jensen	Alfred Thorvald			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
4	Ejlersen	Karl Vilhelm Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
5	Christensen	Carl Charles			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Jacobsen	Henry Frederik				"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
7	Hansen	Edwin Aime			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Clement	Henri Louis			Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
9	~~Reinbacher~~	~~Albert Gustav~~			~~1'Cl. Dishwasher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
10	Jensen	Gunnar Christian Torkild			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
11	Andersen	Helge Gunnar			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
12	Groot	Svend			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
13	Opperby	Viggo Harry			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
14	Nielsen	Kaj			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
15	Johansen	Hugo Axel Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	107	"
16	Jørgensen	Richard Wedell			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	124	"
17	Larsen	Kaj Karlo Tofte			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
18	Tolsing	Viggo Bentheim Erhard			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
19	Jensen	Sigvard Egelund			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
20	Nilsson	Niels August Kulnef			Cabin - Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	81	"
21	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Albert			"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	95	"
22	Allentoft	Carl Aage			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	85	"
23	Hansen	Hege Orla Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	76	"
24	Petersen	Eduard August			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
25	Bendixen	Peter			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	"56	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
26	Holm	Johan Sophus Andreas			Musician	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
27	Nielsen	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
28	Tetzlaff	Christian Anders			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"
29	Nielsen	Niels Frederik Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
30	Nielsen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV HANSAN, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen 36

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Christian Vilhelm			Musician	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	None
2	Madsen	Arthur			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
3	Jørgensen	Peter Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	124	"
4	Larsen	Anton Rudolf			Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	192	"
5	Grøndal	Laurits Ulrik			1' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Henriksen	Henry Christian			2" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
7	Mørk	Jean Robert			3' "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
8	Rostved	Alfred Christian			4' "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
9	Petersen	Thorkild Christian			5' "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
10	Munkebo	Edvard Jørgen	591/555		6' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
11	Eggersen	Hans Valdemar			1' Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
12	Reimer	Eigil Valdemar			2' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
13	Jensen	Hans Peter			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
14	Andersen	Anders Madsen			Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Eriksen	Charles Jakob Engel			Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
16	Holst	Kristian Karl			Cooks-Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	98	"
17	Pheiffer	Svend			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
18	Olsen	Willy Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	80	"
19	Mösle	Robert Jørgen			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Schweitz	Schweitz	5'5"	110	"
20	~~Persson~~	~~Robert Gunnar~~			~~Hallydishwasher~~	"	"	"	"	18	"	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Danish~~	5'3"	110	"
21	Petersen	Hjalmar Sigfred			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	108	"
22	Christensen	Henry Louis			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
23	Poulsen	Anders Nielsen			" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	95	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON .....

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Helmer	Aksel			3' Officer	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	150	None
2	Andersen	Hans Nielsen			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
3	Anderson	Jens Christian			Ord. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
4	Malmberg	Marius			Young "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"
5	Madsen	Karl Axel			Firemann	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
6	Uth	Eilert Tonny Kristensen			" "	"	"	"	"	24				5'8"	125	
7	Larsen	Jens Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	Hauskjold	Svend Knud			" "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Hangaard	Axel Jensen			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
10	Christensen	Kaj Henry Georg			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
11	Englund	Herman			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
12	Sørensen	Herman Frederik			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
13	Ernst	Aage Herman Hans			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Andreasen	Orla .			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
15	Jensen	Hans Julius Klein			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"
16	Lyngby	Ludvig			3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
17	Paquelin	Aage Axel Leopold			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
18	Nielsen	Bernhard Alex Bang			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	114	"
19	Lorentzen	Erna Lona født Lafontain			1'Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	23	Female	"	"	5'6"	125	"
20	Christensen	Hans Valdemar Hitzau			Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5'7"	112	"
21	Larsson	Arton Emil Chrone			" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
22	Bruun	Oscar Georg Thuesen			1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
23	Heldt	Nikolaus			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
24	Sørensen	Villy Ejner			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"
25	Andreasen	Carl Oluf			Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
26	Jensen	Svend Børge Højland			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
27	Jensen	Carl Otto			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
28	Jespersen	Elmer Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
29	Qvistoff	Ewald			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
30	Christiansen	Henry Børge			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL ... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at New York, Sept 9, 1924 from the port of Copenhagen 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Kaj Aage			Engineerassist	1924	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	126	None
2	Sørensen	Niels			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
3	Jørgensen	Jens Walther Edmund			3'Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
4	Bergholm	Søren Hansen			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	164	"
5	Petersen	Carl Herman Julius			1'Cl.P "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
6	West	John Reinholt			Bullyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	117	"
7	Sørensen	Søren P			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	165	
8	Nielsen	Krisytian B			4th Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

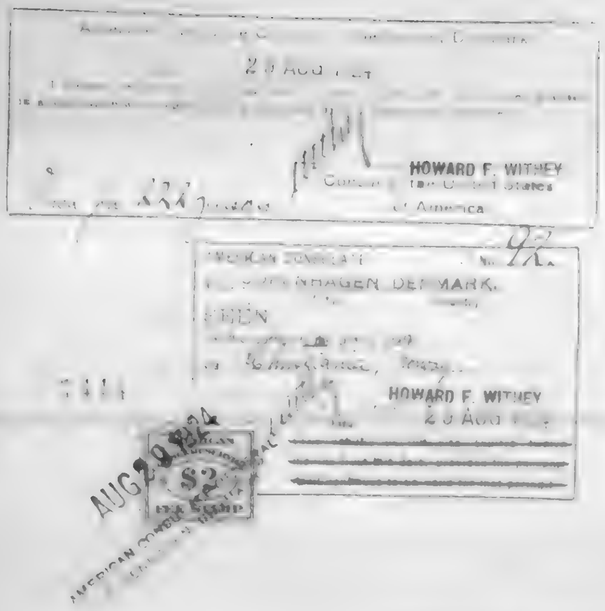
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Péronard Master, of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. F. Péronard
Master, ~~or First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a steamer sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in the surgeon's list of aliens must be noted thereon and sworn to before the officer at the port of arrival.
If the vessel sails with the vessel the surgeon's list of aliens must be sworn to before the officer at the port of departure before a magistrate authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parents - Duebendorf, Zurich, Strasse 990. Home -	[illegible]	[illegible]
Frances		41		F	M	Nil	Yes	Italian. English	Yes	Italy	English.	U.S.A.	New York	Mme Alda, Ferrara, Italy. Mother - Mme E.Gabriel,	N.Y.	New York
Marie		32		F	S	Maid	Yes	German. French. English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich.	Thalwil, Zurich. Brother - V. Betsch,	do.	do.
Therese E.		42		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	Alsatian	France	Paris.	6 Rue Desduels, Colmar	Mass	Manchester.

15

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 36

UGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insula
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS O

Arriving at Port [illegible]

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the cost of passage, or whether paid by express, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes
2	Yes	Self	Yes
3	Yes	See Col 19	Yes
4	Yes	do.	Yes
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. S. (DUNELM) M. B., and that I have made a personal examination of

41

List 30

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

rriving at Port of ..... N. Y., ..., 19..

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who has written or published anarchistic matter	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
Yes		Yes	Yes 19 8 N.Y.	Friend - [illegible]													04-36		Switzerland	Nord			
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	Business - Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brn	02-17		New Zealand	Christchur		Paris	858
Yes	See Col 3	19	Yes	Yes yrs do.	Employer - Mrs Alda, Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	drk	brn	grey	02-36		Switzerland	Zurich.		Paris	858
Yes	do.		Yes	Yes ious Mass	Employer - Mrs Morris, Eaglehead, Manchester, Mass	Yes	5 m'ths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grey	02-11		France	Mulhouse Alsace.		Paris	498

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of 41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steerage lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The persons in this column should be expressed in years only; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry shall be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wid. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, tailor, seamstress, gentleman, lawyer, teacher, engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, painter, carpenter, mason, shoemaker, cook, waiter, servant, barber, merchant, tinner, weaver, glassblower, etc. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (or laborer working on a farm) is one who works on a farm for the purpose of operating it.

Steerage-passengers should make their statements as to their occupations to the inspection officers, by whom such statements are carefully noted, and any change in occupation during the passage can readily be ascertained by inspection and recorded. Every passenger should be closely questioned and carefully examined as to his occupation.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column needs no explanation. Read what language (if exemption is claimed, then what grounds). Its meaning is self-evident. The question is whether the alien can read and write some language or dialect. If exemption is claimed, then what language he can read and write should be stated. If claim of exemption is based on the ground of being over 50 years of age, the fact should be stated. Under the law, persons unable to read and write cannot be admitted, with the exemptions noted, if they are over 16 years of age and are not in the United States at the time of the passage of the law, February 5, 1917, or are not the parents or grandparents of admissible aliens over 50 years of age. Under the law, the words "native language" mean the language or dialect of the alien which he can read and write. Hebrew, Yiddish, Arabic, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Flemish, Danish, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Bulgarian, Albanian, Syrian, Persian, Hindustani, Welsh, Gaelic, Scotch, English, Irish, Cornish, Manx, Icelandic, Canadian-French, Basque, Lettish, Romansch, Romany, Ladino, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chilean, Colombian, Peruvian, Brazilian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Ecuadorian, Bolivian, Venezuelan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Panamanian, Salvadorian, Haitian, Dominican, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Boer, Hawaiian, Samoan, Maori, Philippine, Corean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Hindu, Arabian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Egyptian, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Kurdish, Beluchistanian, Georgian, Armenian, Nubian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, Algerian, Tunisian, Moroccan, Senegambian, Sierra Leonese, Gold Coast, Nigerian, Kamerunese, Belgian Congolese, German East African, German West African, German South West African, Transvaal, Rhodesian, Angolese, Abyssinian, Somaliland, Italian Somaliland, Eritrean

List 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

41

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Note.—If correction is made, the word "Cancelled" is to be written across the face of each affected entry, and changes that may have occurred in matters therein stated should be noted in the proper column. If no alien is rejected, the word "None" is to be written across the face of the first unused line.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification. The following words are used only to assist in determining the nationality, etc.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPT. 28, 19--.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	Last permanent residence.* Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT			26	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	Norwegian.	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Trittenvik.	Elise M. Lund. Solbergt 9. Trittenvik, Norway.	Norway.	Trittenvik.	1924	Oslo	47
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9, 1942.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				If yes—											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
				Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?																			
1	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light	Gl.	Germany	Darmstadt.	1[illegible]42	[illegible]	47[illegible]3.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Alien.* — The surname in Roman letters should be expressed in spaces to the left of the letter corresponding to the initial letter of the surname.

Column 4. *Age.* — Every person should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over. Make no entry for children under 14 years of age. If a person has no occupation, state whether man, woman, child, etc. Do not simply use the general terms laborer, worker, or servant, but always designate the special kind of labor performed, as laborer on farm, farm laborer, general servant, domestic servant, etc.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of wages shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his behalf or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere wages he receives.

Seamen, apprentices, etc., will cause the distinction between the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by report to and scrutiny of the data during the special examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column is to be checked or marked Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien can or cannot read and write the language or dialect of his native country. Read what language, i. e., if unable to read and write, write "No." If alien is unable to read and write, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such claim shall be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The question is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted. Instructions regarding these points in this regard are as follows: France appears under the head of Celtic, as descendants of the Gauls; Germany, by races of people and, similarly, French Canada, Italy, Ireland, Scotland, etc., by races of people and not by nations. Hebrew, regardless of country, is to be entered as such people do not necessarily come under the heading of Jewish, Scotch, Irish, or any other country. In the entries from the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the Roman States, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and the provinces of Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, and the Marches, Emilia, Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, Pesaro, Urbino, Arezzo, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Leghorn, Pisa, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of Celtic descent. Use Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the limits of the Roman States, i. e., compartments of Naples, Abruzzi, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who sail from a foreign port, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of Greek descent. Use Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — When an alien is admitted for temporary residence only, it is important to know his last permanent residence, in order that, if deportation proceedings are subsequently instituted, the alien may be returned to the country of his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the answer to this question should show a country that has permanent residence independent of sojourn in temporary protected countries of hostile nationality, as Belgium.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give surname and address of relative. It need not be relative living at place named in Column 13.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in the United States for a definite period of years does not satisfy the requirement of intended future permanent residence within the United States, if it excludes the United States.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show details by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.* — The entry should show cash in hand of alien. Do not include money in possession of another member of family. Money brought by, or in hand of, a married or unmarried woman should be entered against the name of such woman.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show "yes" or "no." Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering query in 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereto, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] at the time of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the authorized admission ratio.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Percentage of stock or blood shall be the basis if race cannot otherwise be ascertained. Language or dialect only to assist in determining the race or people of such.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. Job[illegible] [illegible] Mr. Maryland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia.	P. Soho Square, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia.			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible] Leander, [illegible].	Pa.	Pittsburgh.			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	[illegible]	French.	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York.	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7		HAGEMAN	Pauline H.	27		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Frezel, 240 W. 86 St. N.Y.C.	do.	do.			
8		MAC ADAMS	Alexander	65		M	M	Attorney at Law	Yes	do.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	do.	do.	Home - Briarcliffe Manor, New York.	do.	do.			
9		MAC ADAMS	Florence	43		F	M	Kil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.			
10	CL USC.	MAC ADAMS	Howard P.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.			
11	CL USC.	MAC ADAMS	Ruth	17		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.			
12		DALY	Nora	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Santa Barbara.	Employer - Mrs M.Hastings, 32 Ocean View Ave, Santa Barbara	Calif	Santa Barbara.			
13		BLOCH	Albert	35		M	S	Butler	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	New York	Home - 48 E 76th St, New York City	N.Y.	New York City.			
14		UTHER LDT	Katharine	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	do.	Employer - Mrs Fetner, 27 W 81st St, New York City.	N.Y.	do.			
15		GUEX	Alfred	41		M	M	Valet	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	Washington.	Employer - Mrs Wilkins, 1700 Mass Ave, Washington.	D.C.	Washington.			
16	TRANSIT	SOLIE	Karen P.	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	do.	Hot Springs Va.	Employer - Mrs Evans, Hot Springs, Virginia.	Va.	Hot Springs.			
17		WILSON	Laura, E.	54		F	[illegible]	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	New York	Employer - 16 Cranbe St, Aldersgate.	N.Y.	New York City.			
18		JEFFERY	Kate F.	43		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother - E Jeffery, 149 Greenvale Rd, Elthem Park. London.	Pa	Philadelphia.			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 25 Line 6 - Olsen, Otilie - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . 17
U. S. citizens . . 17
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , San Francisco, , 19..

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether coming under contract	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming for any immoral purpose	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	26 Whether any one has paid person's expenses to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	to [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1 yr. Sister	Employer - [illegible]	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	08-15	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Employer - [illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-12	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Employer - [illegible]		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-08	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	1y.	Yes	No		Employer - [illegible] 800 Park Ave, N.Y.C.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-11	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible] New York	Employer - [illegible]	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-15	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	Yes	See Col 10	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	do.	Employer - Mrs Kneedl, 2020 e 86 st N.Y.C.	No	Permt.	Yes [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	08-12	Germany	Thalheim.			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22 yrs	do.	Home - Briarcliffe Manor, New York.	No	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	l,t blue		06-30	Canada	Quebec.			
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	23 yrs	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	hazel	06-30	Canada	Goderich.			
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	21 yrs	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	hazel	06-09	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	06-09	do.	do.			
12	Yes	See Col 10	Yes	Yes	1y 8 1y 4	do.	Employer - Mrs Hastings, 32 Ocean View Ave. Santa Barbara	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	drk blue		06-12	Ireland	Dingerra.			
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924 1y 4	do.	Employer - Mr D.M.Brown, 40 E 88th st, New York City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk brn	brn		06-26	Switzerland	Gersinge			
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1y 4	do.	Employer - Mrs Putnam, 83 E 91st st, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	06-12	Germany	Basher-sleben.			
15	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	do.	Employer - Mr Wilkins, 170 Park Ave, Washington.	Yes	do.	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	drk blue		06-26	Switzerland	Plasey.			
16	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	do.	Employer:- Mrs.K.Evans; Hot Springs Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Grey		06-28	Norway.	Bronik,			
17	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	yrs.	do.	Employer.Mrs.Campbell Clark, Ind. 410 Park Avenue, New York City.	Indef.		Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown.		06-11	England.	Aldeburgh.			
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	do.	Employer. Mrs G.Tyder, Elkins Park, Philadelphia	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	brn	Grey	06-11	England	Pe Hill			
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 5 day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. Name in full of every alien. All aliens should be registered in this column, including the latter applying only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien, not stating, as for example, "laborer," "servant," or "gentleman," unless such general terms constitute the actual description of the occupation. Aliens having no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Skilled workmen in all lines, for which there is a demand, should be specifically described, as far as possible, by trades, such as bricklayer, carpenter, stonemason, tailor, tailoress, mantua maker, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, machinist, iron worker, steel worker, etc. Particular pains should be taken to describe correctly all persons who are skilled in any mechanical pursuit, as it frequently becomes necessary, by reason of the answers to this question, to make a further examination by boards of special inquiry. Common laborers should be described as such. Laborers without special occupation frequently state that they are engaged in "general work," which is indefinite and unsatisfactory.

Column 8. Age. Write the age of each alien on the nearest birthday. If under 1 year, state whether in months or days.

Column 9. Nationality. Read what has been said under "Race or people." In answering this question the language is not to be relied upon, but the nationality of each alien must be determined with reference to the country of birth. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of different countries living within the same political boundaries, as, for example, Scotch, Welsh, English, etc., who should be described as citizens of Great Britain.

Column 10. Nationality of race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Nationality should be stated in accordance with the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, regardless of last permanent residence, and country of birth and intermediate residence. Thus, a native of Germany, but of French race or people, should be described as French, and not as German. Similarly, a native of Ireland, but of Scotch descent, should be described as Scotch, and not as Irish. Under no circumstances will the description "Russian" be accepted unless the person is actually a native of Russia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described according to the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, German, Hungarian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, etc., and not as Austrian or Austro-Hungarian. Persons born in Turkey should be described according to the race or people to which they belong, as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, etc., and not as Ottoman or Turkish. Persons born in the British Dominions should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Australian, New Zealander, Hindu, etc., and not as British. Persons born in the Island of Cuba should be described as Cuban or Negro, and not as West Indian. Persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be described as Mexican, and not as Spanish American. Persons born in Central or South America should be described as Central American, South American, Brazilian, Chilean, Peruvian, etc., and not as Spanish American. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, and not as Malay. Persons born in Syria should be described as Syrian, and not as Turkish. Persons born in Iceland should be described as Icelandic, and not as Danish. Persons born in Finland should be described as Finnish, and not as Russian. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as Bohemian, and not as Austrian or Austro-Hungarian. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as Alsatian, and not as German or French. Persons born in Palestine should be described as Palestinian, and not as Turkish. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English. Persons born in Canada should be described as Canadian, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or French. Persons born in Australia should be described as Australian, and not as English. Persons born in New Zealand should be described as New Zealander, and not as English. Persons born in India should be described as Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, Punjabi, Sikh, Afghan, Bengalee, Madrassi, Pathan, Singhalese, Tamil, Telugu, etc., and not as British. Persons born in Africa should be described as Abyssinian, Arab, Berber, Egyptian, Hottentot, Kaffir, Moorish, Soudanese, Zulu, etc., and not as African Negro, African black, or African native. Persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabian, and not as Turkish. Persons born in Japan should be described as Japanese, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in China should be described as Chinese, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Siam should be described as Siamese, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Burma should be described as Burmese, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Malay States should be described as Malay, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Java should be described as Javanese, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Sumatra should be described as Sumatran, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Borneo should be described as Borneo native, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Arabia should be described as Arabian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Turkestan should be described as Turkestanian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Afghanistan should be described as Afghan, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Beluchistan should be described as Beluchistanian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Persia should be described as Persian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Asia Minor should be described as Asia Minor native, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Armenia should be described as Armenian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Georgia should be described as Georgian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Caucasia should be described as Caucasian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Siberia should be described as Siberian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Mongolia should be described as Mongolian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Manchuria should be described as Manchurian, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Tibet should be described as Tibetan, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Korea should be described as Korean, and not as Asiatic. Persons born in Asia should be described as Asiatic only when they are not natives of any of the countries specifically named above.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of the Lower Po Valley in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those provinces, whether on the mainland or islands, touching the Mediterranean Sea or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that section of Italy south of the limits of the Lower Po Valley, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those islands, whether belonging to Italy or not, which are inhabited by people of the Latin race, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Where the alien has resided (regardless of time) during the past year and upward, the name of the country should be stated. The last country in which the alien has resided for a year or more continuously should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for 10 years, but has been in Belgium for 2 years immediately prior to coming to the United States, Belgium should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of more than one year each, the country in which the longer period was spent should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 2 years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of one year each, the country in which the later period was spent should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year, Belgium should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, the country from which he last came to the United States should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, Belgium should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country other than either of those in which he has resided, the country from which he last came to the United States should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, France should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, the country in which he has resided for the longer period should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past year should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, the country in which he has resided for the longer period prior to coming to the United States should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year prior to coming to the United States, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past two years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past three years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past four years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past five years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past six years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past seven years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past eight years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past nine years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past ten years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past eleven years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past twelve years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past twelve years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past thirteen years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, and has resided in Germany 12 years and in Belgium 12 years during the past twelve years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past twelve years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past thirteen years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past fourteen years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, and has resided in Germany 12 years and in Belgium 12 years during the past twelve years, and has resided in Germany 13 years and in Belgium 13 years during the past thirteen years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past twelve years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past thirteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past fourteen years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past fifteen years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, and has resided in Germany 12 years and in Belgium 12 years during the past twelve years, and has resided in Germany 13 years and in Belgium 13 years during the past thirteen years, and has resided in Germany 14 years and in Belgium 14 years during the past fourteen years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past twelve years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past thirteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past fourteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past fifteen years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past sixteen years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, and has resided in Germany 12 years and in Belgium 12 years during the past twelve years, and has resided in Germany 13 years and in Belgium 13 years during the past thirteen years, and has resided in Germany 14 years and in Belgium 14 years during the past fourteen years, and has resided in Germany 15 years and in Belgium 15 years during the past fifteen years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past twelve years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past thirteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past fourteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past fifteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past sixteen years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past seventeen years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, and has resided in Germany 12 years and in Belgium 12 years during the past twelve years, and has resided in Germany 13 years and in Belgium 13 years during the past thirteen years, and has resided in Germany 14 years and in Belgium 14 years during the past fourteen years, and has resided in Germany 15 years and in Belgium 15 years during the past fifteen years, and has resided in Germany 16 years and in Belgium 16 years during the past sixteen years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past ten years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past eleven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past twelve years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past thirteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past fourteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past fifteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past sixteen years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seventeen years, the country in which he has resided for the longer total period during the past eighteen years should be given. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany 6 months and in Belgium 6 months, and has come to the United States from France, and has resided in Germany 3 months and in Belgium 3 months during the past year, and has resided in Germany 1 year and in Belgium 1 year prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in Germany 2 years and in Belgium 2 years during the past two years, and has resided in Germany 3 years and in Belgium 3 years during the past three years, and has resided in Germany 4 years and in Belgium 4 years during the past four years, and has resided in Germany 5 years and in Belgium 5 years during the past five years, and has resided in Germany 6 years and in Belgium 6 years during the past six years, and has resided in Germany 7 years and in Belgium 7 years during the past seven years, and has resided in Germany 8 years and in Belgium 8 years during the past eight years, and has resided in Germany 9 years and in Belgium 9 years during the past nine years, and has resided in Germany 10 years and in Belgium 10 years during the past ten years, and has resided in Germany 11 years and in Belgium 11 years during the past eleven years, and has resided in Germany 12 years and in Belgium 12 years during the past twelve years, and has resided in Germany 13 years and in Belgium 13 years during the past thirteen years, and has resided in Germany 14 years and in Belgium 14 years during the past fourteen years, and has resided in Germany 15 years and in Belgium 15 years during the past fifteen years, and has resided in Germany 16 years and in Belgium 16 years during the past sixteen years, and has resided in Germany 17 years and in Belgium 17 years during the past seventeen years, Germany should be stated. Where the alien has resided in two countries for periods of less than one year each, and has come to the United States from a country in which he has not resided, and has resided in each of the countries in which he has resided for periods of less than one year each for the same length of time, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past year, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time prior to coming to the United States, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past two years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past three years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past four years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past five years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past six years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past seven years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same total length of time during the past eight years, and has resided in each of such countries for the same length of time during the past nine years, and has resided in

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] all [illegible] to an immediate medical examination on arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] the examination [illegible] the master. Under these [illegible] entered.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination must be executed before the vessel departs, but no one shall be examined [illegible] the vessel sails.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

9/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	Number.
1															Brother-in-Law,				
2																			
3																			
4															Husband - Mrs Rines,		New York		
5															570 Park Ave, New York City.				
6																			
7																Mass	Boston.		
8		Father-in.																	647
9															Cousin -				
10																			
11																			
12															Mother - Mrs Smith,				
13															do				
14	UNDER 16																		
15																			
16			Peter August	21	M	S	Student	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father - W.Vogler, Zurich. Schweizerhof, Zurich.	Mass	Cambridge.		
17									English						Waitress - C/o Gelman Co., Havana, Cuba.	Va	Charlottesville		
18															Father - Mr Bloch, Strasburg, Alsace.	N.Y.	New York.		
19									English						Employer - Mrs Port, 2 E 91st St, New York City.	do.	do.		
20			Robert	10	M	S	Male	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt - Mrs Eastcott Ave, N.Y. City.	do.	do.		
21									French						Employer - Mrs Whitney, 26 E 74th St, New York City.	do.	do.		
22									English							do.	do.		
23			Henriette	47	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	do.	Sister	do.	do.		
24			Ethel	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	do.	Poland	Employer - Mrs [illegible], 168 Corona Ave, Pelham.	do.	do.		
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 29 - Line 3 - Howard, Eva, C - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 24.

46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same possession, foreign country, etc., or by other person, with name and complete address of such person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to remain permanently or temporarily; Length of time if temporary; Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; Whether a polygamist; Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States; Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and where; Whether assisted to come by any society, association, or foreign government; Whether ticket reads to alien's final destination; Whether alien has been deported previously and if so, how many times.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported previously and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	Yes			Yes	Employer -			No																			
2					Employer -																						
3																											
4	Yes	July 24			Employer - Mrs Bruce, 670 Park Ave, New York City			No													5	4	Dark	brn	Blue	08-12	Germany	Cornhausen			
5		Aug 9/24			Business -																				08-15					
6					Employer.																				08-15					
7																									18-15					
8		May 25/24			Employer -																				08-12					
9					Business -																				08-12					
10		June 9/24			Business - 35 W 87																				05-12					
11	Yes																								08-98					
12		July 5/24			Home. J.J.Hill																				08-35					
13																									08-11					
14																									08-11					
15					Friend -																				08-12					
16	No	Father 891 12	Yes	No	----------	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	16	Mil	36	Switzerland	Zurich.			
17	Yes		Yes	Yes	1714 2	Va Charlottesville, Va.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	blk	brn	16	Mil		Cuba	Havana.			
18	Yes		Yes	Yes	yrs 2	N.Y. Employer - Mrs Jessie, Philipse Manor, New York.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	05	Mil	11	France	Belfort			
19	Yes	July 30/24	Yes	Yes	yrs 3	N.Y Employer - Mrs Post, 3 E 51st St., New York City	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	16	Mil	11	France	Paris.			
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	yrs 13	N.Y. Father - 320 Westend Ave, N.Y.City.	No	Permt	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	05	Mil	91	Panama	Panama City			
21	Yes	July 2/24	Yes	Yes	yrs 2	N.Y. Employer - Mrs Whitney, 34 E 74th St, New York City.	No	Permt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	16	Mil	15	England	Westread			
22	Yes	July 12/24	Yes	Yes	yrs 15	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	fr	fair	hazel	16	Mil	11	France	Pran.y.			
23	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	yrs 16	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brn	16	Mil	36	Switzerland	Lenbs.			
24	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	yrs 11	Pelham Employer - Mrs Lerky, 128 Corona Ave, Pelham.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	grey	16	Mil	15	England	Westleigh.	1/9/24		
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LITERACY.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

[illegible]

Question 20. Citizen of what country. — [illegible] Question 21. Ever been in the United States. — [illegible] Question 22. Ever been in what part of the United States. — [illegible] Question 23. Ever been in what part of the United States. — [illegible] Question 24. Ever been in what part of the United States. — [illegible] Question

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this .. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at .. NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed by the master or other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—20

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
7																				
8																Home - Arney Road, Remuera, Auckland.				
9																				
10																				
TRANSIT																				
12																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
21																				
TRANSIT																				
22																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
TRANSIT																				
27																Home - 8 Arney Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.				
TRANSIT																				
29																				
TRANSIT																Mother -				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 24. 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether going under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged concubinage or prostitution enterprise.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or excluded and deported, or ordered deported, whether on this trip or previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes. Year or period of years.	If yes. Where?		Whether absolutely unable to speak or read any language. Whether able to read but not write.	Length of time already in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	To																											
1	N.Y.	Sel.	Yes				Uncle -	Yes								Good												
2		Sel.	Yes				Various, N.Y.																					
3	Yes	Sel.	Yes																									
4							Home - Nothing, N.Z.																					
5	No	Sel.	Yes	No			Business - Wells & Co., Wilcox Block, Portland, Ore.																					
6	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes			Business -																					
7							Business.																					
8	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No			Home -																					
9	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes			U.S. business -																					
10	Yes	Married	Yes	No																								
11	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No			Home - Baldwin, L.I.																					
	To						Employer -															dry						
12	NY		Yes																									
							Petits.																					
13	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes												Good												
14	Yes	Married	Yes	No				Yes																				
15	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No												Good												
16	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes			Business -									Good												
17	Yes	Sel.	Yes				Friend -									Good												
18	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No			Home - 11 Beaconsfield St., Sydney.									Good	No											
19	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No			Friend -									Good												
20	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes	1910																							
21	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No			Brother & Sister -								No	No			5	9								
22	No			Yes			Friend.	Yes							No	No	Good	No										
23	No	Married	Yes	No				Yes							No	No	Good	No										
24							Commodore Hotel, New York City.								No	No	Good	No										
25	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No				Yes							No	No	Good	No										
26	Yes	Married	Yes	Yes			ditto.	Yes							No	No	Good	No										
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Home - 8 Jirney Road, Penrith, Sutherland, N.S.W.								No	No	Good	No										
28	Yes	Sel.	Yes	No			Business - 242 St Catherines Street, Toronto, Montreal.								No	No	Good	No										
29	Yes	Married	Yes	Yes	1914	do.	ditto.								No	No	Good	No										
30	Yes	Sel.	Yes				Employer -								No	No	Good	No										

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

SCANDINAVIAN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit must be executed and sworn to immediately after arrival of vessel at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien must be noted thereon by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the master or owner or agent of the vessel must execute the affidavit before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race, people, or kindred.

Albanian, Black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Albert Henry	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British.	British.	[illegible]	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	Cyril	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	3203	CLUBB	Herbert W.	33		M	Wd	Sales Manager	Yes	Yes	do.	Scotch	England	London	Mrs W.Clubb, 47 Hamilton Ave, Leeds.	England	London		
7	11764	DA COSTA	Gerald	33		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	do.	Hebrew	do.	do.	Brother - Mr.P.Da Costa, 16 Hull Rd. St Johns Rd, London E.				
8	11763	[illegible]	Eric	40		M	[illegible]	Agent [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp	152 Ave de Belgique, Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp		
9	11761	TAYLOR	William	32		M	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Home - 12 Ave Pierre Reypens, Vieuxdieu, Antwerp.				
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 19__.

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Whether idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane or epileptic within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	[illegible]	Sel.	Yes	Yes	Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn						
2	No	Sel.	Yes	No	Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn						
3	Yes	Sel.	Yes	Yes	Business - Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn						
4	Yes	Business	Yes	No	Business - Hotel Statler, Detroit, Mich.	Temp. stay previously extended until June 7, 1918	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn						
5	YES	Self	Yes	Yes	30 Cedar St, St John, N.B.	PERM.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn						
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 yrs	Business - The Cudahy Packing Co., 11 S. Union St, Chicago	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Cricond. Edinburgh			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var ious	Business - Claridge Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sall ow	brn	brn		England	London.			
8	To NY	do.	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Business - Canadian National Rys.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	grey		do.	Worthing.			
9	To N.Y	do.	Yes	No	----------	Business.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn	blue		do.	Freshfiel Lancs.			
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 19 20.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Heading. [illegible] should make entries in this manner. The space [illegible]

Column 1. The numbers in this column should be expressed in [illegible] be better [illegible]

Column 2. The name of [illegible] Mother [illegible]

Column 3. Age and sex. The entries should be as [illegible] 2 months, [illegible]

Column 4. Married or single. The entries should be M [illegible] S [illegible]

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should [illegible] as "none," "housework," "at home," or "child," [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from the port of commencement of the last continuous journey, all changes that may have occurred en route in the medical condition of any alien must be noted by the surgeon before the manifest is signed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel from a port other than that at which the last continuous journey commenced, he must examine all the aliens on board before the manifest is signed.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the language and the instincts of each alien spring. Descriptions should be used like the following: Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bohemian, Bosnian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian French, Cornish, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAND." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

16—220

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SMITH.	Alfred.	48.		M	M Company Director.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	St. Britain.	England.	London.	J. E. Smith, Fordham, Norfolk.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	Douglas.	Grace Leslie.	35.		M.	M Married Woman of Private Means.	Yes.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Miss Maurice, 46 Cornwall Terrace, Gardens, London, N.W.	do.	England.
3	TRANSIT	TAYLOR.	Miss [illegible].	38.		F	S Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England Herefordshire.	Mrs. A. Taylor, [illegible] Lodge, Leominster.	do.	Herefordshire.
4	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	47.		M	M Architect.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Merrill, 69 Cornwall Terrace, Hyde Park, London, N.W.	[illegible].	Shanghai.
5	TRANSIT	THOMAS.	Edward.	42.		M	S Farmer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Irish.	New Zealand.	Agaroa.	Mr. H. T. J. Thacker, Christchurch, N.Z.	Agaroa. England.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. R. Thacker.	do.	do.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	32.		F	M Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	England. Herefordshire.	Major Ward-Jackson, [illegible], Herefordshire.	England. Herefordshire.	
8	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		M	M Private Means.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Col. A. Lambert Wright, Lambert House, Hull.	England.	Hull.
9	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	M Nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. A. H. [illegible], [illegible] Horse, [illegible].	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Hebrew.	do.	10 Bloomfield Court, [illegible], London, S.W.	do.	London.
11	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes	Protestant.	English.	do.	Mrs. A.R. [illegible], [illegible] Sheffield. England.	England.	[illegible].
12	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes	[illegible].	do.	Bradford.	Mrs. J.W. Haigh, [illegible] Belgrave Road, Bradford. England.	England.	London.
13	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Mrs. Souster. 2. [illegible] Aldeburgh Mans, London.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Yes	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	70		M	M	[illegible]	do.	Yes	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	English.	Yes	[illegible].	do.	do.	Home - 2 Elden Rd, Kensington	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	NEIL	Ladies	60		F	M W'wife	Yes	French	Yes	do.	Canadian	Canada	The Toronto Club, Toronto.	Canada	Toronto.
18	TRANSIT	EVANS-KELLY	Arthur T.	62		M	M Retired Gentleman.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT	EVANS-KELLY	Lottie Camel.	52		F	M W'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	home - Tevington, Ashford, Kent	England	Ashford.
20	TRANSIT	BAICH	Harold N.	49		M	M T'vlr	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Ashford		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION VISA

34	35	36
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and has name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and has name and complete address	Whether in addition to the amount in your possession you have the amount required to pay your passage to your destination	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1		Goldwyn's Ltd.																				
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 New York	Friend.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	grey.	Nil.	England.	Foulshaw, Norfolk.			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Employer, Mrs Ward Jackson		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Nil.	France.	Paris.			
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 month.	Business. Public Works, Municipal Council, Shanghai. Home. Canterbury, N.Z.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.	Nil.	England.	Cheltenham Gloucester Fire			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 months.		2-3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	blue.	Nil.	England.	Passenger Vessel.			
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	grey.	Nil.	New Zealand.	Owaka Bay			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes - - -	England - Mr Dawson, Cross Patch, Business	Yes 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	blue.	Nil.	New Zealand.	Christchur		
8	No	Self.	Yes	No - - - -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	Nil.	England.	Londo.		
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes - - -			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair grey.	blue.	Nil.	England.	Hedo.		
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes New York.	Business -		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.		Nil.	England.	Hull.		
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Marlborough Hotel, Winnipeg.	Yes 2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.		Nil.	England.	Sheffield.		
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Business -		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown.		Nil.	England.	Sheffield.		
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Employer -		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.		Nil.	England.	Bradford.		
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.		Nil.	England.	Sheffield.		
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown.		Nil.	England.	Leeds.		
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	Friend - Prof. Emerson, 150 Prattle St, Cambridge.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	grey	grey	Nil	England	Netley.		
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes various N.Y	Club - The Toronto Club, Toronto, Canada.	In transit Yes 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Canada	Toronto.		
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes various N.Y.	ditto.	In transit Yes 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Bedford.		
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	Business - Mc Alpine Hotel, New York City.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	Nil	England	London.		
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARD MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Howard
MASTER ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Caution by Master, etc.—Any person knowingly false statements in this column. The space [illegible] Column 1. [illegible] and should be expressed in full [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every alien [illegible]

Column 3. Relationship. Write [illegible] Husband, Wife, Child, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Friend, or Servant.

Column 4. Married or single. Use the abbreviation M. for married, S. for single, Wd. for widowed, or D. for divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation [illegible] A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm or works on a farm as a laborer.

A laborer is one who performs work of a kind [illegible] for others.

A person having no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 6. Age.—Write the age of each alien [illegible] Where the exact age is not known, the nearest estimate should be made.

Column 7. Can read?—Answer Yes or No. [illegible] Read what language (if any) and write what language (if any).

Column 8. Where from.—Write the name of the country from which the alien has come. [illegible] Do not write "Europe," "Asia," or "Africa."

Column 9. Nationality.—Nationality should be stated [illegible] Nationality may be stated as "Cuban," "Mexican," "Armenian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Finnish," or "Dutch," according to the best information obtainable. [illegible] Nationality should be stated as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Finnish," or "Dutch," according to the best information obtainable. [illegible] Nationality should be stated as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Finnish," or "Dutch," according to the best information obtainable. [illegible]

Column 10. Nationality.—Nationality should be stated [illegible] Nationality may be stated as "Cuban," "Mexican," "Armenian," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Finnish," or "Dutch," according to the best information obtainable. [illegible]

Column 11. Race or people.—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible] The following list of races or peoples should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or south America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of the Po Valley in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the communes annexed to Italy, Switzerland, and Austria (Trentino), of any race, color, or religion, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and use Bertoni language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those communes annexed to Italy from Austria (Trentino), of any race, color, or religion, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—Where all the persons included with the present [illegible] Column 13. Destination.—Write the full name and address of the nearest relative or friend to whom each alien is going, and the name and address of such relative or friend should be written in this column. If the alien has no relative or friend to whom he is going, he should state the name and address of the person who has paid his passage or who has given him the money with which to come. If going to a hotel, boarding house, or other place of business, the name and address of such hotel, boarding house, or other place of business should be given.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if an alien has been deported heretofore under the law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No.
U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 9, 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]ir Edwin	32		M	[illegible]ec. [illegible]r. 1[illegible], [illegible], Va.		853, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	July [illegible]rd, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		[illegible] 8th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	16th. [illegible] District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 1[illegible].	do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]ic	55		M	M		1447, Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	by marriage.	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	S	[illegible] [illegible]rs, New York City, N.Y.	[illegible] St., [illegible] N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	8th May 1888, Jeffersonville, Mo.	2370 Broadway, New York City. [illegible] N.Y.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]ora	59		F	W	13th April 1866, New York City.	do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	S	Dec. [illegible]th, 187[illegible], New York City, N.Y.	[illegible] Laverne, New York City, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]ward	57		M	M	Dec. 13th, 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.	60th & City Ave., [illegible]ar Rock, Pa.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]lice	54		F	Wd	[illegible], 23rd 1[illegible]. [illegible]	230, S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] E. 14th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]rederic	16		M	S	[illegible]th 27th March, New York City.	36, Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	[illegible] Jr.	[illegible]rge	18		M	S	[illegible], [illegible]. Newark, [illegible].	1[illegible]5, I Street, Washington, D.C.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]ward S.	45		M	M	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]. Bernardsville, N.J.	18[illegible], Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]seph E.	57		M	M	July [illegible], 18[illegible]. [illegible]ester, Va.	6[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]ge Frederick	4[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] 10th, [illegible]. [illegible].	Elaine Park, [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	Mar. 1[illegible]. 1[illegible]. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
19	[illegible] Jr.	[illegible], Frederick	10		M	S	July 5th, 1[illegible]. Jamestown, [illegible].	do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible] Elaine	13		F	S	Sept. 15th, 1[illegible]. [illegible] Park, Pa.	do.
21	[illegible] Jr.	[illegible] Frederick	9		M	S	[illegible] 1[illegible]. [illegible].	do.
22	[illegible]	Robert F.	47		M	Wd	U.S. District Court, New York City. Aug 15th 1[illegible]	[illegible] Fourteenth St., New York City, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	Robert F.	18		M	S	April 20th 1[illegible], New York City.	do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]ert H.	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	96, Remsen Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	April 14th 1[illegible], Provincetown, Mass.	do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	July 15th, 1[illegible]. Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	81		M	M	[illegible] [illegible]. Superior Court, N.Y.City.	2[illegible], Central Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]ie	46		F	M	[illegible]	do.
29	SHAPIRO	Gertrude	19		F	S	Aug. [illegible]. 1[illegible]. New York City.	do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	[illegible]. 1[illegible]. Superior Court, Los [illegible]. Cal.	6[illegible] N. Hoover St., Los [illegible], Cal.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], 3rd September, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] September 9, 1924.

No. on List.	Whether having a right to reside permanently in the United States	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: S. M. W. D.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		GALT.	Rogers Harrison.	3[illegible]		M	M	4th July, 1[illegible].	San Francisco, Cal.	483 West Street, New York City, N.Y.
2		GALT.	Elizabeth. B.	2[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]rg'e. 1897.	[illegible]le City, N. C.	do.
3		GARRETT.	Robert Allenton.	31.		M	S	12th May. 1[illegible].	[illegible]ridge. Mass.	345 East California St., [illegible], Cal.
4		GA[illegible]S.	[illegible].	6[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]th July, [illegible].	Lancaster, Mass.	do.
5		GI[illegible]S.	[illegible].	48.		F	M			Ardsley [illegible].
6		GoLD.	[illegible].	45.		F	S	18th May 1879,	New York City, N.Y.	do.
7		Gould.	[illegible].	28		M	S	6th February 1[illegible]	New York City, N.Y.	52 William Street, New York City, N.Y.
8		GRISCOM.	[illegible].	1[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.
9		[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
11		[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
12		[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
13		[illegible].	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	M	[illegible], 1[illegible], Detroit, Mich.		114 [illegible] Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.
14		[illegible].	Howarth.	24.		M	S	16th August 1[illegible].	Ditto.	do.
15		[illegible].	[illegible]rthur. A.	2[illegible]		M	S	10th June 1[illegible]4,	Ditto.	do.
16		GAMMER.	[illegible]d L.	5[illegible]		M	M		Southern District of New York, August 8th 1[illegible].	[illegible] U. S. Court House, [illegible].
17		GUNN.	Duncan [illegible].	6[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]r [illegible]. 1[illegible].	Norfolk, Va.	do.
18		GUNN.	Anne Vaughan	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	2[illegible]. 1[illegible].	Norfolk, Va.	do.
19		GUNN.	[illegible].	3[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] March. 1[illegible].	Baltimore, Md.	483 West Street, New York City, N.Y.
20		GUNN.	[illegible]y. [illegible].	34.		F	M	24th [illegible]. 1[illegible].	Baltimore, Md.	do.
21		GUNN.	[illegible].						By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do.
22		GUNN.	[illegible].	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
23		GUNN.	[illegible]. S. Jr.	4.		M	S	19th June. 1[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible] Road, Dover, Mass.
24		HAMLEN.	[illegible].	33.		M	M	28th Jan. 1[illegible].	[illegible]. Mass.	Claybrook Road, [illegible].
25		HAMLEN.	[illegible].	1[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		HANEY.	[illegible].	1[illegible]		M	M	23rd May, 1[illegible].	Asheville, N.C.	[illegible]
27		HANEY.	Josephine.	61.		F	M	10th March. 1[illegible].	Asheville, Pa.	do.
28		HENRY.	Mary.	24.		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
29		HATHAWAY.	Walter. T.	26		M	S	May 30th 1898,	[illegible]	634 Macon Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
30		HAWLEY.	[illegible].	68		F	W	Aug. 4th 1859,	[illegible], R. I.	do.

Sheet 2 - Line 9 - Galloway, Robert S. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 2 - Line 10 - Galloway, Ida M. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 2 - Line 25 - Heurtematte, Robert - Transferred to Alien Sheet 29 Line 20)

Sheet 2 Line 11 - Galloway, Ida C - NOT ON BOARD.
" 2 Line 12 - Galloway, Louise S. - NOT ON BOARD.

W. T. Packard
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], 3rd September, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York September 9 1924.

No. on List.	Whether having certificate	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1		[illegible]	[illegible] Aldo	28		M	M	Nov. 3 [illegible] 1896. Warwick, N.Y.		3 [illegible], Morris [illegible], [illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible] Gillespie	51		F	M	Aug. 24th. 1873. [illegible] N.Y.		do.
3		[illegible]	Aldo Gillespie	19		M	S	Dec. 24th. 1904. Harrison, N.Y.		do.
4		[illegible]	Frederick H.	51		M		----------	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	476, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5		[illegible]	Frederick H.	19		M	S	Apr. 22nd, 1905. [illegible]		do.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Jan. 14th. 1907. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Ohio. [illegible]		93[illegible], Cedar Brook Road, Plainfield, N.J.
8		[illegible]	Abraham	40		M	M	April 15th 1884, New York City.		3[illegible], Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
9		[illegible]	James	31		M	M	Jan. 3rd 1893, New York City.		do.
10		[illegible]	Isidor S.	33		M	M	April 17/1891. New York City.N.Y.		8[illegible] West [illegible], New York City, N.Y.
11		[illegible]	Rose.F.	28		F	M	Oct.8th.1896. New York City.N.Y.		do.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	77		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 8th.1847. [illegible]		[illegible]rdsley on Hudson, N.Y.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15th.1895. [illegible] s.N.Y.		do.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 3rd 1897, New York City, N.Y.		491, Greenwich St., New York City.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	1st March 1896. [illegible]		do.
16		[illegible]	[illegible] Harold	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]r. 3rd. 1921. Southern District Court, [illegible] N.Y.	6[illegible] Mount Pleasant Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		By marriage.	do.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible]	Richmond, Va.	968, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19		[illegible]	Isaac, T.	42		M	S	Feb. [illegible].	New York City, N.Y.	do.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1st. [illegible]	[illegible]re, N.H.	11, E. 62nd St. New York City, N.Y.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec 18th 1884 [illegible]		1[illegible], Overlook Road, Cleveland, O.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan 10th 1882, [illegible]		[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	Mar. 18th, 1894. Smyrna, Del.		96, Harrison St., East Orange, N.J.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	Feb. 15th, 1864. [illegible]		do.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	May 13th. 1879. Atlantic, N.		7[illegible], Belvidere Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	June [illegible] 1880. Decatur, [illegible]		do.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	S	May 1[illegible] 1885. [illegible], [illegible]		do.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	July 18th 1900. [illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	Apr. 3rd. 1880. Ireland, N.Y.		Stamford, Conn.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-808

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], 3rd S[illegible], *1924, Arriving at Port of* New York S[illegible] 9 1924.

No. on List.	Whether having a Number on Manifest	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1		[illegible]	[illegible] Aldo	08		M	M	Nov. 20th. 1915. Warwick, N.Y.		3[illegible], Morris [illegible]., [illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible] Gillespie	05		F	M	Aug. 24th. 1919. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
3		[illegible]	Alex Gillespie	13		M	S	Dec. 24th. 1910. Harriston, Va.		do.
4		[illegible]	Frederick H.	51		M	M	[illegible]	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	436, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5		[illegible]	Frederick H.	19		M	S	Apr. [illegible]		do.
6		[illegible]	Phyllis	14		F	S	Jan. 14th. 1910. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible]		93[illegible], Cedar Brook Road, Plainfield, N.J.
8		[illegible]	Abraham			M		April 15th 1864, New York City.		3[illegible], Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
9		[illegible]	Jennie	31		F	M	Jan. 3rd 1[illegible], New York City.		do.
10		[illegible]	Isidor S.	42		M	M	April 19,186[illegible]. New York City.N.Y.		5[illegible], West [illegible] Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11		[illegible]	Rose.F.	38		F	M	Oct.8th.1886. New York City.N.Y.		do.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	77		M	W	Apr. 8th.1847.New York City.		Ardsley on Hudson, N.Y.
13		[illegible]	[illegible].			M	M	Nov.23rd.18[illegible]. Tompkinsville,S.N.Y.		do.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Jan 3rd 1897, New York City.N.Y.		491. Greenwich St., New York City.
15		[illegible]	Sadye	26		F	M	1st March 1[illegible]. [illegible].		do.
16		[illegible]	Charles Harold	08		M	M		Apr. 3rd. 19[illegible]. Southern District Court of [illegible] N.Y.	601. Westfield Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	M		By marriage.	do.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible] Richmond, Va.		503, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19		[illegible]	Isaac, T.	43		M	M	Dec. 1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	May 1[illegible]. [illegible].		11, E. 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	[illegible]		do.
22		[illegible]	[illegible].	3		F		Dec 18th. 1[illegible]		12[illegible], Overlook Road, Cleveland, O.
23		[illegible]	Mary Frost	48		F	M	Jan 20th 18[illegible],		[illegible].
24		[illegible]	[illegible]er	50		M	M	Mar. 12th. 1866. Smyrna, Del.		90, Morris St., East [illegible]e,N.J.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	Feb. 15th. 1866. do.		do.
26		[illegible]	[illegible].	48		M	M	May 11th. 1[illegible]. Atlanta, Ga.		7[illegible] Belvidere Ave., [illegible]field,N.J.
27		[illegible]	Julia S.	44		F	M	June 14th. 18[illegible]. Dexter, Me.		do.
28		[illegible]	Julia S.	19		F	S	[illegible]		do.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	July 18th.190[illegible]. [illegible]		8[illegible]. [illegible] City, N.Y.
30		[illegible]	[illegible].	60		F	M	[illegible]r. 3rd. 1[illegible]. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Stamford, Conn.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVIS.	Leo.	52.		F	S	16th Mar. 1871.	West Springdale, Iowa.	1?0. South Drive, Topeka, Kansas.
2	DAWSON.	Joseph. Henry.	64.		M	M		~~March 9th~~ 1898, (Exact date unknown).	617 Adair Ave., Zanesville, Ohio
3	DAWSON.	Francetta. Porter.	64.		F	M	March 9th.1860.	Zanesville. Ohio.	do.
4	DAWSON.	Henry. H.	68.		M	M	31st Oct. 1860.	Newark, N. J.	682 Berkeley Ave., Orange N.J.
5	DAWSON.	Jas. A.	64.		F	M	3rd July. 1860.	Newark, N. J.	do.
6	DAWSON.	Mary.	26.		F	S	3rd [illegible].	[illegible]	do.
7	DAVIS.	Helen.	42.		F	W	8th Feby 1882,	[illegible]	28s South Drive, Topeka, Kansas.
8	ELLIOTT.	Mary. E.	39.		F	W	27th [illegible].	Marengo, [illegible]	/o The Hoover Sucti[illegible] Sweeper Co., N. [illegible]ton, Ohio.
9	ENDEY.	Walter. [illegible]or.	44.		M	M	[illegible].	[illegible], N. H.	C/o American Telephone and Telegraph [illegible], 195 Broadway New York City, N.Y.
10	ENGLE.	[illegible]	17.		M	S	[illegible]th..1907.	New York City, N.Y.	14 E. 84th Street. New York City. N.Y.
11	ENGLE.	Walter. E.	44.		M	M	[illegible]	Woodstock, Ills.	116 Third Street. Hinsdale. Ills.
12	ENGLE.	Georgia.	3?.		F	M	27th Mar. 1877.	Bloomfield. N. [illegible]	do.
13	ENGLE.	[illegible].	1?.		F	S	18th [illegible]. 1?.	[illegible].	do.
14	EN[illegible].	[illegible]. [illegible].	1?.		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Princeton, N. J.
15	ENO.	[illegible]	8?.		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
16	FLOWERS.	[illegible] H.	56		F	W	Nov. 27th 1867,	Newhaven, Ind.	6?. Austen Ave., Joliet, Ills.
17	FLOWERS.	[illegible]	2?.		F	S	June 14th. 1900,	Joliet, Ill.	do.
18	FAIRCHILD.	[illegible]	18.		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	7? Academy, N. J.
19	FAIRCHILD.	[illegible]	6?.		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	do.
20	FAIRCHILD.	[illegible]	1?.		F	S	21st Jan 1906,	[illegible] N.Y.	do.
21	FAIRCHILD.	[illegible]	17		F	S	8th Jan 1907,	[illegible]	[illegible] Street, [illegible] N.Y.
22	FARLEY.	[illegible]	5?.		M	M		New York Supreme Court, 1908 (Exact date unknown)	[illegible]
23	FARLEY.	[illegible]	5?.		F	M		By marriage.	do.
24	FARLEY.	[illegible]orore.	2?.		F	S	15th October 1924, Paterson, N.J.		do.
25	FARRINGTON.	[illegible]lda.	62.		F	M	[illegible]th Fe[illegible]. 1870.	Syracuse, N. Y.	380 W. 161st Street. New York City, N.Y.
26	FOX.	[illegible]. J.	43.		M	M	[illegible], 1881.	[illegible] N.Y.	865 Westend Ave, N.Y.City.
27	FOX.	[illegible]. [illegible].	?.		F	S	17th Oct 1894, New York City. N.Y.		do.
28	FOX.	[illegible]. W	10.		F	S	20th Jan 1914,	ditto.	do.
29	GATES.	[illegible]rell. Gibson.	3?.		M	M	16th June. 1890.	Forest Park. Ills.	4?. Prospect Ave., Montclair, N.J.
30	GATES.	[illegible]. Lethbridge.	2?.		F	M	14th [illegible]. 1901.	[illegible]. Ne.	do.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 9, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F		Petersburg, Apl 17th [illegible]		981. [illegible] Ave., [illegible]ro. Md.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Sept 18th,1[illegible] [illegible]more Md.		do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	8[illegible]		F	S	March 21st 1828 [illegible]		[illegible]ort. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]rlotte	[illegible]		F	W	Feb 18th 192[illegible], [illegible]		169 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, New York.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	74		F	W	Sept 18th 1[illegible],		do.
6	[illegible]	Helen,	[illegible]		F	S	Dec 11th 1897, [illegible]		187 Woodruff Avenue, Brooklyr, New York.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]de	[illegible]		F	M	Feb 19th 1885, [illegible]		[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 9, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 9, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HOLLIDAY.	John. H.	19		M	W	10th April, 1879. St. Louis, Mo.		(1) North Fifth Street St. Louis, Mo.
2	HOLLIDAY.	Marjorie. T.	17		F	M	19th [illegible] St. Louis, Mo.		do.
3	[illegible]	Frederick. E.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.		111 E. 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Katherine. T.	44		F	M	16th [illegible] Detroit, Mich.		do.
5	HOBBS.	Donald. F.	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Detroit, Mich.		do.
6	HOBBS.	Marion. De[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] New Orleans, La.		(2) Gladstone Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
7	[illegible]	[illegible] Austin	49		M		10th Sept. [illegible] Balt., Md.		do.
8	HOOD	Emma. A.	47		F	W	28th Oct. [illegible] Detroit, Mich.		[illegible] Boston, Mass.
9	[illegible]	Frank. T.	[illegible]		M		[illegible] Point Pitt.		[illegible] Fla
10	[illegible]	Gilliam.	68		M	W	[illegible]		[illegible] Baltimore, Md.
11	[illegible]	Herbert. E.	47		M	W	24th Oct. 1868, [illegible]		do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	9th Oct. 1868, Canton, Ohio.		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	1st April 1908, [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hampton, Va.		Turbeville Road, [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], W. Va.		[illegible]
16	HAMMOND.	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible] Spottsylvania, Va.		do.
17	[illegible]	Hallie.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Williamson, W. Va.		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Jos. F.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			do.
19	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible] William.	43		M	W			
21	[illegible]	[illegible] Hafley. T.	35		M	W			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	W			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	W			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	W			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	[illegible]	June 11th 1875, [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	[illegible]	April 15th 1866, Amelia, W. Va.		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	W	Oct 15th 1868, [illegible], [illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Jacob, Henry	59		M	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] [illegible], W. Va.		

By marriage. [illegible] Miss, (Exact date unknown) [illegible]

By marriage. [illegible]

By marriage. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "OLYM..." Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of N. Y. [illegible] 9, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Aug 14th 1902, [illegible]		128, N. Lower St. Los [illegible] Cal.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	S	[illegible]		1624 Hanover Ave, [illegible] d, [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]		Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Mar[illegible]	37		F	M	[illegible]		do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Sylvia			F	S	July 7th 1917, Westbury, L.I.		do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	March 27th 1911, New York City.		do.
7	[illegible] Jr.	[illegible]			M	S	March 21st 1915, ditto.		do.
8	[illegible]	Robert [illegible]			M	S	Dec. 17th 1913, ditto.		do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	31		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible], New York City, N.Y.
10	[illegible] Jr.	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]		do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible] East St., New York City, N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible], E. Front St., Hannibal, Mo.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	San [illegible]. New Orleans, La.		[illegible] St., New Orleans, La.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]. Syracuse, N.Y.		[illegible]. Fort [illegible]. Syracuse, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Post Office, Richwood, Acrola, N.J.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	S	July [illegible]. [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Marguerite, A.	[illegible]		F	S	Nov [illegible].		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible] do.		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible] do.		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]. Dec. 1903. [illegible], N.J.		[illegible]. [illegible] Beverly [illegible]. [illegible], Mass.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]. 1902, [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F	S	[illegible]. Dec. 3rd, 1909. Rochester, N.Y.		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	May 4th, 1923. do.		[illegible]
24	MANN	[illegible]	9		F	S	Sept. [illegible], 1914. New York City, N.Y.		[illegible]. [illegible] Mass. Great Neck, L.I.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	[illegible]. 1909, [illegible]. Memphis, Tenn.		[illegible]. [illegible]. Memphis, Tenn.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] (Pittsburgh).	[illegible]. L.I.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] E. [illegible] St., New York City, N.Y.
29	MILLETT	Stephen C.	17		M	S	Apl 7th 1907, Irvington, New York.		670 Park Ave, New York City
30	MC KENZIE	George W.	27		M	S	July 4th 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1812 New Kirl Avenue, Brooklyn,

Sheet 8 - Line 12 - Bowman, Fred - NOT ON BOARD.
" 8 - " 18 - Hunziker, Hans - ON SECOND CLASS SHEETS.
" 8 - " 19 - Hunziker, Charles F. - ON SECOND CLASS SHEETS } SHEET 20 LINES 11 AND 12.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

Number 9

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LYRIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Sept. 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 9, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ANDREWS.	Susan.	48		F	S	21st March, 1876. Tomales.		2326 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Cal.
2	ARMSTRONG.	Walter. P.	32		M	M	24th Oct. 1892.	Fitzgerald, Minn.	
3	ARMSTRONG.	Irma. A.	36		F	M	9th Oct. 1887.	Dunphrin, Texas.	1214 East Parkway South, Memphis. Tenn.
4	BEAN.	Perry. Walter.	38		M	M	24th July. 1886.	Lafayette, La.	do
5	BEAN.	Irma.	34		F	M	24th Sept. 1890.	Henderson, Ky.	1600 West Terrel Avenue, Ft. Worth, Texas.
6	BARNWELL.	Susan Gilmore.	66		F	M	17th June. 1858.	[illegible]	
7	BARNWELL.	Albert P.	34		M	M	9th Feb. 1890.	[illegible]	Tuxedo Park, New York.
8	BENDHEIM.	[illegible]	32		M	M	9th July. 1892. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	BENDHEIM.	Katherine.	30		F	M	3th Sept. [illegible]	ditto.	126 Willow Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	BERKINGE.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	c/o Mrs. T. J. S. Flynn. [illegible]. New York.
11	BERKINGE.	[illegible]	17				[illegible]	[illegible] City, N.Y.	do
12	BLAIVELT.	[illegible]. Irene.	40		M	S	8th Sept. 1884.	[illegible] City, Kounda.	346 W. 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	BARNEWALL.	Olive [illegible].	40		F	W	[illegible] 1884.	[illegible]	160 E. 65th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	BECKET.	Elizabeth. H.	41		F		11th Jan. 1883, Antwerp, [illegible].		217 Third Ave., Joliet, Ills.
15	BERNSTEIN.	Alice.	30		F	S	[illegible] Lower East, New York City, N.Y.		322 E. 9th Street, New York City.
16	BAILEY.	Helen.	32		F	S	21st July. 1892.	Philadelphia, Pa.	315 Pelham Road,
17	BAILEY.	Elizabeth.	344		F	M	18th Oct. 1884.	Harrisburg, Pa.	do.
18	BAILEY.	Frederick.	32		F	S	30th Sept. 1921.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
19	BRANDENBERG.	[illegible].	18		M	S	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
20	CLARK.	Mabel. Lumley.	30		F	Wd.	12th Aug. 1894,	[illegible]	413 Park Ave., New York City. N.Y.
21	CLARK.	Fred.	41		M	M	11th [illegible]. 1883.	Rock Island [illegible]. Ills.	334 Central Ave., Lockp. N.Y.
22	CLARK.	Lucy.	34		F	M	24th Dec. 1884.	Mt. Sterling, Iowa.	do.
23	CRAWFORD.	Samuel. W.	[illegible]		M	Wd.	[illegible] Brooklyn, N. Y.		17 E. 62nd Street, New York City. N.Y.
24	DESHONG.	Elizabeth. N.	42		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	136 E. 74th Street, New York City. N.Y.
25	THOMPSON.	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible] 1899,	[illegible] N.Y.	do.
26	DEMER.	Richard, J.	48		M	M	[illegible] 1876.	[illegible]. Mass.	65 Lowry Apts., Syracuse, N. Y.
27	DEMER.	Beatrice. Adelle. Joy	21		F	S	[illegible] 1903. [illegible], Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
28	DRAWELL.	Wilbur. H.	41		M	S	18th [illegible]. 1883.	Bordentown, N. J.	1 W. 63rd Street, New York City. N.Y.
29	JOHN.	Basil.	34		M	M	3rd [illegible]. 1886.	New York City, N.Y.	662 W. 118th Street, New York City. N.Y.
30	McALL.	William. S.	21		M	S	24th Dec. 1903.	New York City, N.Y.	300 Broadway, New York [illegible].

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 11

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], 3rd Sept., 192.., Arriving at Port of New York, September 9, 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROSENTHAL.	David, Mgr.	1[illegible]		M	S	21st April, 1[illegible].	New York City, N.Y.	660 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
2	[illegible].	[illegible]	49		M	M	7th April, 1[illegible].	Gloversville, N. Y.	62 E 83rd Street, New York City. N.Y.
3	[illegible].	A[illegible]. H.	3[illegible]		F	M	23rd [illegible] 188[illegible].	Cooperstown, N. Y.	do.
4	CORLETT.	William. Thomas.	68		M	M	14th April, 1[illegible].	Toledo, Ohio.	11015 East Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	CORLETT.	Amanda. L.	6[illegible]		F	M	13th April, 1[illegible].	Glenwood, Iowa.	do.
6	CORLETT.	[illegible]. E.	2[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 18[illegible].	Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
7	CORLETT.	Helen. A.	17		F	S	18th [illegible]. 1[illegible]7.	Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
8	CORLETT.	Thomas. W.	15		M	S	[illegible]	Cleveland. Ohio.	do.
9	CORLETT.	Edward. F.	16		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]d. Ohio.	do.
10	COLE.	Levi.	42		M	M	16th [illegible] 18[illegible],	[illegible]ville. Ohio.	623 Union Trust Building, Washington, D.C.
11	COLE.	Mary. Warner.	39		F	M	[illegible] July 1[illegible],	[illegible]. D. C.	do.
12	COLE.	Polly.	11		F	S	8th Jan. 1[illegible],	[illegible]. D. C.	do.
13	COLE.	[illegible].	[illegible]		F	S	8th August 1914,	[illegible]. D. C.	do.
14	CORLON.	Joseph.	44		M	M	[illegible]	By Father's papers.	[illegible]ortville. N. Y.
15	CORLON.	Hattie. B.	44		F	M	23rd [illegible]. 18[illegible].	[illegible]. N. Y.	do.
16	CORLON.	Marion Betty.	20		F	S	3rd Nov. 1898.	Scranton, Pa.	do.
17	CORLON.	Sherman. S.	18		M	S	24th [illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]ale, N. Y.	do.
18	CORLETT.	[illegible]. A.	[illegible]		F	S	28th [illegible]. 1[illegible].	[illegible]	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York City.
19	DAVEY.	[illegible], Minister.	40		M	M	8th Oct 1878, [illegible]'s, S.Car.		128 Carman Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
20	[illegible].	Marcelle.	30		F	M		By marriage.	do.
21	[illegible].	[illegible].	9		F	S		By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	do.
22	[illegible].	[illegible].	5		M	S		ditto.	do.
23	[illegible].	John S.	12		M	S		ditto.	do.
24	McGRATH.	Ethel.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	DAY.	Charles.	48		M	M	18th May, 1[illegible].	Philadelphia. Pa.	472 N. Napier St., Germantown. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	DAY.	Margaret. E. [illegible]	46		F	M	17th [illegible]. 1[illegible].	New York City. N.Y.	do.
27	DAY.	Charles. J.	18		M	S	24th November. 1[illegible].	[illegible]. Pa.	do.
28	DAY.	William. L.	16		M	S	8th December. 1[illegible].	[illegible]. Pa.	do.
29	DAY.	Margaret. E.	8		F	S	1st March. 1[illegible].	[illegible] Pa.	do.
30	DIEHL.	Leon. Frederick.	40		M	M	[illegible] December, 18[illegible].	Peterson. [illegible].	3[illegible] N. 7th St., Newark, N. J.

35

Sheet 10 Line 24 - McGrath, Ethel - Transferred to Alien Sheet 29 Line 24.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 12.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

S. S. [illegible]

Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Nov 18[illegible] [illegible] York [illegible]		[illegible], Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
	2	[illegible]	Minnie	[illegible]		F	S	Sept. [illegible], 18[illegible].		[illegible], Mount Pleasant Ave., New York City, N.Y.
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Feb. [illegible], 18[illegible].		do.
	4	[illegible]	Phil.	1		F	S	Oct. 2[illegible]th, 19[illegible].		[illegible] West 87th St., New York City, N.Y.
N.	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			[illegible], S. Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ye	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] [illegible], Russia.		U. S. Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Yes	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] [illegible], Russia.		do.
Yes	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Yes	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		485 N.5th. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Yes	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] West 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
Yes	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		Hunter, N.Y.
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible] West 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		do.

Sheet 11 Line 6 - Blair, John - NOT ON BOARD.
" 11 " 9 - Block, Elizabeth - NOT ON BOARD.
" 11 " 10 - Dreyfus - NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept. 9, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARITAL STATUS.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]rold	3[illegible]		M	S		July 5th 1[illegible], [illegible]District [illegible], [illegible]er [illegible]e.	Baker, Craig C.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]ard Lewis	3[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]t. [illegible] Court New York, [illegible]t. Lib. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.	2801 Euclid Ave Boulevard,
3	[illegible]ond	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F	S	Oct 10th 1904, [illegible] Pa.		1302 Cedar Rd, [illegible].
4	[illegible]	[illegible]e S.	4[illegible]		F		Aug 19th 1878, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.		48, [illegible] Ave., New York City N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Keith.	[illegible]1		F		[illegible] Johnstown, Pa.		34, Welch Road, [illegible] Brookline, Mass.
6	[illegible] R.	[illegible]rle[illegible]	3		M	S	New [illegible], [illegible] U.S.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]e[illegible].	[illegible]8		M	M	Oct 21st', [illegible] Greenfield, Pa.		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]ch[illegible].	5[illegible]		F	W			34 Welch Rd., Brookline, Mass.
9	[illegible]	[illegible] Gerard	15		M	S	[illegible] Mass. Brookline, Mass.		[illegible], Pa.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	S	Dec. 4th 1[illegible], Batavia, N.Y.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]rt L.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]pr. 19th 1[illegible], Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Vassar Colleje, Poughkeepsie, New York.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]		M	M	Apr 9th 1872, [illegible] N.Y.		[illegible], 4[illegible] St., [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Feb 16th, [illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]ne	3[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] [illegible], New [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible] Lenox Ave., New [illegible], N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible]	by virtue of Parents Citizenship.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			18, Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Rutgers [illegible] Street, West 89th St., & Central Park East, New York City, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Hyde Park, [illegible], Ill.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Mount [illegible], [illegible] Notre, Pa.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	The Bellevue, [illegible] & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Street, [illegible] [illegible].
25	[illegible]	[illegible]ilcoxLe L.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]rodwell A.F.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]rnet E.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		134, W. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

37

Sheet 12 - Line 9 - Paine, Rene (Jnr) - NOT ON BOARD.
" 12 - Line 18 - Pope, Ralph, L - NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 8th Sept., 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 9, 192[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	89		M	N	[illegible] Lincoln Neb.		12[illegible], John R. St., Detroit, Mich.
2	[illegible]HILA	[illegible]	18		F	N	May 8th, [illegible]		[illegible] 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
3	[illegible]HN [illegible]	[illegible]coke	8		F	N	Feb. [illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		[illegible] 1st St., New York City, N.Y.
4	[illegible]HN [illegible]	[illegible]ie	15		F	N	Feb. 15th. 1911. New York City N.Y.		do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	88		F	N		Oct. 4th 1886. Court [illegible] Plain.	1[illegible], Riverside Dr., New York City, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	N	Mar. [illegible]th. 1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	[illegible] PAR	[illegible]	33		F	N	[illegible]. 19th. 1[illegible]. Formerly, Liver[illegible]		[illegible] 8[illegible], [illegible]N.Y.
8	L[illegible]	[illegible]eopr	70		F	N		Probate Court, Cincinnati, Ohio, 18[illegible] (Exact date unknown.)	149 [illegible] 4th St., [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	N	Dec 1st 19[illegible], [illegible].		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]g.	41		F	N	[illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	N	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		Ann Arbor, Michigan.
13	LEWIS	[illegible]	29		F	N	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		ditto.
14	LINDON	[illegible]ie Lee	48		F	N	Dec. 24th. 1[illegible]. Harrisburg, Pa.		[illegible]
15	MAR[illegible]	[illegible]aret	18		F	N	J[illegible]. 14th. 19[illegible]. [illegible]or Hold, Pa.		1[illegible] St. Louis, Mo.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Tulsa, Okla.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]YD	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. New York City.		[illegible], Pa.
19	L[illegible]YD Jr.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		do.
20	[illegible]RD	[illegible], L.	48		F	N		Supreme Court, New York City, exact date unknown (1[illegible])	[illegible]. E. 106th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	N	May 19th. 1[illegible], [illegible] N.Y.		do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible], G.	33		F	N	[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible].		261[illegible] Sword St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	[illegible]	Eleanor	19		F	N	[illegible] July [illegible], [illegible].		do.
24	LY[illegible]N	Jos[illegible]	58		M	N	Jan. 24th, 1[illegible]. Pittsburgh, Pa.		28[illegible] Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	LY[illegible]N	[illegible]ude Lyons	54		F	N	Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible]. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
26	W[illegible]LL[illegible]Y	[illegible]	32		F	N	Oct. [illegible] 1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		1[illegible], Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
27	[illegible] S. Y	[illegible]	44		F	N	[illegible]. 3rd. 1[illegible]. do.		do.
28	MER[illegible]LL	Willi[illegible]	18[illegible]		M	N	Mar. [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible].		[illegible]. [illegible]. Memphis, Tenn.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	48		M	N	Apr. [illegible]. [illegible]. do.		
30	M[illegible]LE	[illegible]ore	[illegible]		F	N	[illegible]. 25th, 1[illegible]. do.		

39

Sheet 13 - Line 10 - Levy, Louis S - NOT ON BOARD.
" 13 - " 11 - Levy, Irma B. - NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 13 - Line 16 - Jones, Annie G - NOT ON BOARD.
" 13 - Line 17 - Simpson, Lillian - NOT ON BOARD.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in deley to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-008

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 - 1N

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or at a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], Sept. 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 9, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S			[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] A.	58		M	M	July 1 [illegible]. [illegible] Y.		do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Aug. 14th, 18[illegible]. New [illegible] City, N.Y.	(Exec. Gate Dist. Ct.) Southern Dist Ct 1890	[illegible] 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M			do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Apr. 5th, 18[illegible]. [illegible] City, N.Y.		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		159 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	M	Aug. 14th, 18[illegible]. Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible], Cedar St., Chicago, Ill.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Dec. 14th, 18[illegible]. City of N.Y.		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	Dec. [illegible], 18[illegible]. Chicago, Ill.		6[illegible] Cedar Street, Chicago, Ill.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	Mar. [illegible] do.		1211 [illegible]gton Street, [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	64		M	M	[illegible] 10th, 18[illegible]. Pittsburgh, Pa.		[illegible] Lafayette St., [illegible] Ill.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	S	[illegible] 18[illegible]. York, S.C.		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible] 14th, 18[illegible]. Brooklyn, N.Y.		[illegible] Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible] 18th 18[illegible]. Honesdale, Pa.		R.F.D., [illegible] Rt., Springfield, Mass.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] & Tunnell Sts., Norfolk, Va.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] of Common Pleas, New York City, August 4th 1887.	[illegible] Lenox, New York City, N.Y.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	June [illegible]th, 18[illegible]. [illegible]		11[illegible] E. 24th St., New York City, N.Y.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		M	M			do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Aug. [illegible]th, 18[illegible], Baltimore, Md.		131[illegible] N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	June 4th, 1904, New York City.		do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		do.
23	[illegible] 3rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 18[illegible]. Baltimore, Md.		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Wards	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 18[illegible]. [illegible]		418 E. 13[illegible]th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 19th, 18[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 18[illegible]. do.		431[illegible] St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Sep. 14th 18[illegible]. Baltimore, Md.		do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 18[illegible]. do.		14 [illegible] Church St., New York City
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Aug 21st 1903. [illegible], Mass.		do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 4th, 1903. [illegible], N.D.		

Sheet 14 - Line 2 - Dreyfus, Louis J - NOT ON BOARD.
" 14 - " 16 - Fry, Gilbert - NOT ON BOARD.
" 14 - " 17 - Fulton, Renn - NOT ON BOARD.
" 14 - " 7 - EMERSON, Wm. - NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 12

Number 15

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192-, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 9 192..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	Nov. 18th. 1884. [illegible]		Hotel [illegible], New York City, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	June 16th. 1891. [illegible]		do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M			101, E. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	M	June [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible] Germany, [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible] do.		270 Park Ave, New York City.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	[illegible]	[illegible] d.		Haverford, Pa.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] June 10th, 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] June 26th, 1890. Springfield, Mass.		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan. 20th, 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		[illegible] Park, N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible] June 19th, 1907. New York City, N.Y.		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]	July 22/1875. Baltimore, Md.		do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible] Cyprus, Levi.		18. E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		34. W. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	June [illegible], Kennett, Penn.		do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		F	[illegible]	March 1st, 1892, [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], New York, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feb. 14th, [illegible] Md.		Atlantic National Bank, [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], West [illegible] ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 18th, 1867, [illegible]		do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1888, Baltimore, Md.		do.
23	[illegible]	Alexander H.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feb. 14th, 1868. New York City, N.Y.		[illegible], E. 47th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 13th, 1888. [illegible]		Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1873. [illegible] N.Y.State.		[illegible] St., Hartford, [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 23rd, 1878. [illegible] Pa.		1734. S. Street, Washington, D.C.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Belvedere Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			28. E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 7th, 1[illegible] London, Eng.		[illegible], Hollow St., Brooklyn, New York City, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	June [illegible], 1[illegible] New York City, N.Y.		

(71)

Sheet 15 - Lines 7, 8 and 9
Hallahan, Walter, J. Hallahan, Jane - Hallahan, Walter J. - DUPLICATED SHEET 7 LINES 15, 16 & 17

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192 4, Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 9, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	68		M	S	Feb.14th.1873. Chicago, Ill.		[illegible] City.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	Nov. 21st, 1895. Baltimore, Md.		do.
4	[illegible]	Edith W.	19		F	S	June 3rd. 1905. Baltimore, Md.		do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	June 6th. 1907. Baltimore, Md.		do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	March 1st. 1908.	do.	do.
7	[illegible]	Jr. Wilbur	18		M	S	March 18th. 1906.	do.	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Sept. 1906.	do.	Govans, Md.
9	[illegible]	Catherine W.	16		F	S	June 8th, 1908.	do.	Govans, Md.
10	MILLER	Arthur V.	56		M	M	Feb. 9th. 1868. [illegible], Mass.		North [illegible], Mass.
11	MILLER	Carl M.	57		F	M	Mar. 4th. 1867.	do.	do.
12	MOYNI	Mary L.	47		F	Wd	Dec. 25th. 1876. New York City, N.Y.		18, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
13	Neal	Margaret	24		F	S	July 27th. 1900. [illegible]		do.
14	Neal	Barbara	21		F	S	Apr. 28th, 1903. [illegible]		do.
15	Neal 3rd	[illegible]	19		M	S	Dec. 23rd, 1904.	do.	do.
16	Neal	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible] York	do.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	[illegible]	June 20th. 1870, New York City.		125 E. 72nd St., New York City
19	[illegible]	Alice.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	October 10th 1875, Richmond, Va.		ditto.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	May 26th 1905, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		712 Chestnut St. Philadelphia.
22	[illegible]	Mrs. A.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto.
23	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		Wells Building, [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Jan. 27th. 1872		do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	June 21st 1868 [illegible]		do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	[illegible]	March 13th 1918,		do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	W	Dec.5th.1874. [illegible] Miss.		do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible] N.	68		M	[illegible]			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	S	Mar. 11th. 1887. [illegible] Ill.		do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible] th E.	5		F	S	Dec. 11th, 1917. [illegible] Ill.		do.

41

[illegible] June 11th [illegible] 1888. Milwaukee Ave., [illegible] Ill.

Sheet 16 - Line 2 - Miller, C. Wilbur - NOT ON BOARD.
" 16 - Line 3 - Miller - NOT ON BOARD.
" 16 - Line 4 - Miller, E.W. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 16 - Line 5 - Miller, G.C. - NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 16 - Line 6 - Miller, Grace, C - NOT ON BOARD.
" 16 - " 7 - Miller, C.Wilbur (Jr) - NOT ON BOARD.
" 16 - " 8 - Stewart, Peggy - NOT ON BOARD.
" 16 - " 9 - Whelan, Katherine - NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 GPO

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 9 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	Relation or Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	Dec. 5th. 1883. New York City. N.Y.		United Hotel, 1 East 51st St, New York City.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	49		M	S	July 17th. 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Dec. [illegible]th, 1881. Nebraska.		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	Wd	[illegible]ct. 19th, 1890. St. Louis, Mo.		15, W. 69th St., New York City N.Y.
5	[illegible]		47		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M		Cor. Common Pleas, Manhattan, N.Y.C.	207, W. 137th St., New York City N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M		By [illegible].	do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]ct. 14th, 1907. New York City. N.Y.		do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	M	Mar. 10th. 1884. [illegible]		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	[illegible]		F	M	June 5th 1871. [illegible]		137, E. 78th St., New York City N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Feb. 5th. 1910. [illegible]		do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		F	S	July 4th. 1911. do.		do.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, April 1914.	do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	W	Oct 10th 1904, New York City.N.Y.		[illegible] 54th St., New York City.N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Aug 11th 1909. [illegible]		do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sep 7th, [illegible]		118, E. 76th St., New York City N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Jan 18th 1907, [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 Clinton Ave, Montclair, N.J
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	May 26th 1892 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 Clinton Ave. Montclair N.J.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]. 27th, 1893. Wales or English, [illegible]	[illegible]	Cornell University. Ithaca. [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	May 24th. 1866. Philadelphia. Pa.		183, Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M			do.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	W	[illegible]. 9. Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]. Sup. Ct. 1909. Boston Dist. Mass.	1520 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	[illegible] 1868. do.		do.
27	[illegible]	[illegible] Shepard	30		M	M	Oct 20th, 1884. Toronto, Can.		do.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3th. 1886. New York City. N.Y.		Royster Bldg., Norfolk, Va.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] H.	30		F	[illegible]			1[illegible], Sedgwick Ave., New York City.
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Ylde Y.	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 8th 1895, Cincinnati, Ohio.	By Father, Paper.	3816, S. Jefferson Ave., St Norwood. [illegible]
									do.

(21)

Sheet 17 Line 3 - Meyer, Herman - NOT ON BOARD.
" 17 " 17 - Perason, Beatrice - NOT ON BOARD.
" 17 " 19 - True, Edna [illegible] - NOT ON BOARD.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible], September, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, September 9, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If NATIVE of UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE of UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~Eleanor H.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~do.~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~M. Ernest~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~do.~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~William Edward~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~do.~~
5	[illegible]AN	[illegible]	40		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, March 16th 1924.	[illegible] City, N.Y.
6	G[illegible]RAN	[illegible]ie	25		F	M	Jan 15th 1899, New York City.		[illegible]
7	Hak[illegible]S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. 15th. 1[illegible]. [illegible], Mass.		[illegible]
8	Hane.S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sep. [illegible]th. 1[illegible]. [illegible]th. Mass.		do.
9	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	S	June 15th. 1[illegible]. Sharon, Mass.		Northeaster, Mass.
10	H[illegible]STINGS	Carolyn,	36		F	M	Sep. 8th. 1[illegible]. Philadelphia, Pa.		Hope [illegible], [illegible] Berwyn, Pa.
11	HASTI[illegible]S	[illegible]	12		F	S	J[illegible]. 11th. 1[illegible].		[illegible]
12	H[illegible]N	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Dec 11th 18[illegible]		[illegible]
13	H[illegible]N	[illegible]	42		F	S	Dec 30th 1[illegible],		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Jan 18th 1906, Birmingham, Ala.		Hotel Majestic, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	H[illegible]	[illegible]ler	40		M	S	Apr. 5th. 1[illegible]. Philadelphia, Pa.		ditto.
16	H[illegible]	[illegible]ine	43		F	S	Sep. 5th. 1[illegible]. do.		113, S. [illegible]d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	H[illegible]N	[illegible]oph [illegible]	43		M	S	April 25th. 1[illegible]		do.
18	H[illegible]	[illegible]ra L.	43		F	S	July [illegible]nd 1[illegible]		do.
19	H[illegible]	[illegible]ith	8		F	S	Sept 3rd 1[illegible],		do.
20	H[illegible]	[illegible]rah	11		F	S	June 7th 1[illegible],		do.
21	H[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Jan. 21st. 1[illegible]. [illegible]rt, Pa.		Hotel [illegible] [illegible], New York City, N.Y.
22	H[illegible]	[illegible]x L.	49		F	M	Sep. 23rd, 1[illegible]. [illegible]y, N.Y.		do.
23	H[illegible]	[illegible]riette H.	34		F	S	Nov. 6th. 18[illegible]. [illegible]o, Ill.		648, [illegible]ood Ave., [illegible], Ill.
24	H[illegible]	[illegible]il L.	38		F	S	Aug. 14th. 18[illegible]. [illegible], Ill.		do.
25	H[illegible]	[illegible]lorence	40		F	M	Apr. 19th. 1[illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]		Mountain Road, [illegible]wood, N.J.
26	JA[illegible]S	[illegible]bb Ives	68		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]. Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
27	[illegible]ELAND	Mark S.	47		M	S	Dec 1st 1[illegible], New York City.		[illegible]. 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.
28	[illegible]N E	[illegible]rice E.	62		F		Jul[illegible]th 18[illegible], Lochmar, Kent.		[illegible], Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
29	[illegible]NIHT	[illegible]ert E [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Apr. 7th. 1[illegible]. Dallas, Tex.		1[illegible]. Ar[illegible]. [illegible]ood Bld., Dallas, Tex.
30	[illegible]NIHT	[illegible]a S.	56		F	M	Aug. 14th. 1[illegible]. [illegible]r, Tex.		do.

Sheet 18 - Line 1 - Greenbaum, M.Ernest - NOT ON BOARD.
" 18 - Line 2 - Greenbaum, Eleanor H - NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 18 - Line 3 - Greenbaum, M. Ernest. - NOT ON BOARD.
" 18 - Line 4 - Greenbaum, W.E. - NOT ON BOARD.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD SEPTEMBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th SEPTEMBER, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	RACE	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BAUER	Siegfried	52		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, 30th June, 1917.	1348 Madison Avenue, New York City.
2	[illegible]	Albertine	55		F	C		District Court, Boston, Mass. April 18th, 1917.	43 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
3	[illegible]	Charles M.	19		M	[illegible]	Aug 7th 1905, Oyster Bay, L.I.		63 E 79th St., New York City.
4	[illegible]	Mathilde	52		F	M		By virtue of father's Citizenship.	210 E 87th St., ditto.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	[illegible]		ditto.	ditto.
6	[illegible]	Charles	51		M	M	Oct 1st 1872, Pointe Coupee, La.		12 Rose Park, New Orleans, La.
7	[illegible]	Irma, L.	50		F	M	Dec 17th 1873, New Orleans, La.		ditto.
8	[illegible]	Louis	44		M	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	43 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
9	[illegible]	Mabel	25		F	M	May 20th 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
10	[illegible]	Robert	11		M	C	July 4th 1913, Columbus, Ohio.		ditto.
11	[illegible]	June	8		F	C	Aug 19th 1916, ditto.		ditto.
12	[illegible]	Barbara	6		F	C	May 2nd 1918, Boston, Mass.		ditto.
13	[illegible]	Leo	38		M	C	June 2nd 1886, Jersey City, N.J.		47 Van Reipen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
14	[illegible]	Charles	53		M	M	May 2nd 1871, New York City N.Y.		324 W 143rd St, New York City.
15	[illegible]	Sadie G.	[illegible]		F	M	Feb 14th 1876, Rotterdam, Mass.		ditto.
16	[illegible]	Charles (Jnr)	17		M	C	Dec 23rd 1906, New York City. N.Y.		ditto.
17	[illegible]	Alice	19		F	C	July 16th 1905, ditto.		ditto.
18	[illegible]	Van Vechten	57		M	M	July 4th 1867, Schenectady, N.Y.		330 Park Ave., New York City.
19	[illegible]	Margaret	48		F	M	Sept 25th 1876, Purley, New York.		ditto.
20	[illegible]	John V. V.	14		M	C	July 23rd 1910, Staten Island, N.Y.		ditto.
21	[illegible]	Margaret L. W.	10		F	C	June 21st 1914, Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
22	[illegible]	Mary E.	38		F	C	Oct 7th 1885, Buffalo. N.Y.		27 W. 58th St, New York City.
23	[illegible]	Helen	41		F	M	July 31st 1883, Kemper, Miss.		141 W 73rd St, New York City.
24	[illegible]	Edith	17		F	C	Nov 21st 1906, Cincinnati, Ohio.		ditto.
25	[illegible]	Charles	55		M	W		Civil District Court, New Orleans, La. (Exact date unknown)	544 Magazine Street, New Orleans, La.
26	[illegible]	Leo	63		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York City, Feby. 1895 (Exact date unknown)	Savoy Hotel, New York City.
27	[illegible]	Anna	46		F	M	Feb 15th 1877, New York City. N.Y.		ditto.
28	[illegible]	Robert	34		M	M	Nov 6th 1889, Wichita, Kansas.		Wichita, Kansas.
29	[illegible]	Myra	34		F	M	April 2nd 1890, Kansas City, Kansas.		ditto.
30	[illegible]	Herbert	65		M	M	March 14th 1859, New York City. U.S.		2nd - 5th Ave., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD SEPTEMBER 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARITAL STATUS (as to Married)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOORHEAD	Samuel, F.	71		M	M	June 5th 1853, Indiana, Pa.		135 W. 79th St, New York City.
2	MOORHEAD	Anna	60		F	M	Oct 14th 1872, New York City.N.Y.		ditto.
3	SMELTZER	Charles H.	54		M	M	Decr. 14th 187[illegible], Fort Dodge, Iowa.		Fort Dodge, Iowa.
4	SMELTZER	Jeannie R.	50		F	M	October 3rd 1873, ditto.		ditto.
5	SMELTZER	Anna.	13		F	S	May 26th 1911, ditto.		ditto.
6	LARRABEE	Anne	13		F	S	Feb 8th 1911, ditto.		ditto.
7	HEALY	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Nov 4th 19[illegible], ditto.		ditto.
8	FITZGERALD	Anna	79		F	S	October 10th 1845, Elyria, Ohio.		ditto.
9	NELSON	Marie	42		F	S	Novr. 9th 1882, Odebolt, Iowa.		ditto.
10	GRIFFIN	Henry S.	58		M	M	July 16th 1866, Franklin Co., Kansas.		2911 Broadway, New York City.
11	OWEN	Charles, A.	47		M	M	October 30th 1893, Marion, Ohio.		45 Park Ave, New York City.
12	RORY	Emily	49		F	M	Feby 11th 1875, Cedar Fall, Iowa.		1345 Lasalle Street, Chicago, Ill.
13	RORY	Stephen	19		M	S	Sept 4th 19[illegible], Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
14	MORRIS	Constance	42		F	M	Nov 1st 1882, New York City.N.Y.		Manchester, Mass.
15	MORRIS	Ina	[illegible]		M	S	Novr. 1st 1[illegible]3, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
16	PHELPS	Virginia	28		F	M	May 14th 189[illegible], Peoria, Ill.		157 E 72nd St, New York City.
17	WALLACE	Letitia D.	[illegible]		F	M	Nov 13th 1868, San Francisco, Calif.		1 W 67th St, New York City.
18	MC CREA	Charles C.	[illegible]		F	S	Sept 16th 19[illegible], Brynmawr, Pa.		Hewlett, Long Island.
19	BIXBY	Helen	30		F	S	July 18th 1866, Chicago, Ill.		540 Prospect Boulevard, Pasadena, Calif.
20	MILLER	Henry T.	52		M	M	August 8th 1868, Raleigh, N.C.		1730 Penn Avenue, Washington, D. C.
21	MILLER	Elizabeth	48		F	M	July 7th 187[illegible], Monticello, Fla.		ditto.
22	COUCHE	Frank A.	40		M	S	Jan. 24th 1883, Port Clinton, Ohio.		869 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
23	RUBIN	Edward	51		M	M		U. S. District Court, New York. 1890 (Exact date unknown)	25 E 93rd St, New York City.
24	RUBIN	Celia	37		F	M	May 11th 1887, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
25	RUBIN	Marian	21		F	S	Sept 4th 1903, New York City.		ditto.
26	RUBIN	Rita	17		F	S	July 28th 1907, ditto.		ditto.
27	COHEN	Jacob	43		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 18th September 1911.	1725 Anthony Avenue, Bronx, New York City.
28	COHEN	Lena	41		F	S		By marriage.	ditto.
29	COHEN	Anna	6	6	F	S	Oct 30th 1918, Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
30	COHEN	Daniel	5		M	S	May 30th 1919, Bronx, N.Y.		ditto.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD SEPTEMBER, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married (M) Single (S) Widowed (Wd)	If native of United States, insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FABER	Roberta	45		F	M	Sept 28th 1879, Atchison, Kansas.		200 - 5th Ave, New York City.
2	HUTM	Bessie	51		F	[illegible]	March 18th 1875, ditto.		ditto.
3	VACCARO	Luca	54		M	M		Supreme Court, New Orleans, La. (Exact date unknown) 1888.	1415 Exposition boulevard, New Orleans, La.
4	VACCARO	Louise	48		F	M	Aug 4th 1875, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
5	VACCARO	Louis	17		M	S	Aug. 3rd 1907, New Orleans, La.		ditto.
6	VACCARO	Frances	20		F	S	Aug 18th 1904, New Orleans, La.		ditto.
7	THOMPSON	Frederick	38		M	M		Superior Court, New York City June 29th 1897.	2 E 60th St., New York City.
8	THOMPSON	Evelyn	38		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
9	CAMPBELL	Ora	47		F	M	March 9th 1877, Annapolis, Md.		640 Park Ave, New York City.
10	CHALK	Van	35		M	M	Feb 14th 1889, Chicago, Ill.		St. Charles, Illinois.
11	CHANT	Dorothy	25		F	M	Oct 10th 1898, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
12	MILLER	Jessamine	61		F	M	June 2nd 1863, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Englewood, New Jersey.
13	MILLER	Marie, L.	51		F	M	Dec. 14th 1873, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
14	CHICHAK	Juasan	14		M	M	August 11th 1910, Washington, D.C.		1310 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.
15	ELLIOTT	Clarence	41		M	M	Sept 17th 1883, San Antonio, Texas.		685 Park Ave, New York City.
16	HAAS	Harriet	71		F	W	July 24th 1853, Cincinnati, Ohio.		270 Park Ave, New York City.
17	MOORE	Allen	54		M	M	Sept 30th 1870, St Charles, Ill.		Monticello, Ill.
18	MOORE	Marie	51		F	M	August 3rd 1871, Mattoon, Ill.		ditto.
19	BROWN	Donald.	14		M	S	May 14th 1910, New York City, N.Y.		40 E 36th st., New York City.
20	WALD	Lillian D.	67		F	S	March 10th 1867, Cincinatti, Ohio.		265 Henry St, New York City.
21	FARRELL	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Dec 31st 1872, Albany, New York State.		ditto.
22	JANIS	Josephine	57		F	D	Aug. 1st 1867, Marysville, Ohio.		Philipse Manor, New York.
23	JANIS	Elsie	31		F	S	March 16th 1893, Columbus, Ohio.		ditto.
24	WHITEHEAD	Joseph.	32		M	M	Sept 14th 1892, Chattanooga, Tenn.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.
25	BLOCH	Maurice	34		M	M	April 26th 1891, New York City, N.Y.		51 Chamber St., New York City.
26	BLOCH	Madeline	37		F	M	July 12th 1894, ditto.		ditto.
27	CRANE	Mary	5		F	M	June 9th 1869, Cleveland, Ohio.		2048 East 89th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	CRANE	Margaret	26		F	S	April 27th 1898, ditto.		ditto.
29	BEEBE	Nellie, E.	48		F	Wd	Jan 7th 1876, Buffalo, New York.		511 W. 112th Street, New York City.
30	MIKUS	Rose	42		F	S		District Court of New York, June 15th 1923.	270 Park Ave, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 9, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible] J.	3		F	S	Sept. [illegible]r. 1921. New York City, N.Y.		116, [illegible]low St., [illegible]ooklyn, N.Y.
2	TROSTLER	[illegible]rtrud [illegible].	42		M	S	[illegible] 28th. 1881. [illegible].		[illegible]4, [illegible]. 140th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	MURPHY	John J.	61		M	M	Jan. 27th.1863. New York City.		529 W. 141st St, New York City
4	MURPHY	Mary T.	65		F	M	May [illegible]nd.1862. ditto.	U.S.District Court, Southern District of New York 6th April 1900	225 W 86th St., New York City.
5	KRESEL	Isidor J.	46		M	M			ditto.
6	KRESEL	Edna	39		F	M	28th April 1888, New York City. N.Y.		ditto.
7	KRESEL	Marjory	15		F	S	11th April 1909, ditto.		[illegible] Town Plaisa.
8	GUNN	Clinton, J.	35		M	S	March 11th.1888. Bradley, Me.		132 E 35th St, New York City.
9	HUGHES	Marjorie	21		F	S	30th Nov. 1903. New York City, N.Y.		80 Beekman St, ditto.
10	KEIM	Raoul, D.	45		M	M	Aug 8th 1879, Newark, N. J.		ditto.
11	KEIM	Hilbegarde.	38		F	M	March 21st 1886, Milwaukee, Wis.		Commodore Hotel, N.Y.City.
12	KIMBALL	Nancy	42		F	M	Feby. 21st 1882, Allendale, Vir.		ditto.
13	KIMBALL.	Dolly	24		F	S	Decr. 12th 1900, New York City. N.Y.		15 W. 107th St., New York City.
14	JOSEPH	Kate	45		F	M	August 21st 1879, New York City. N.Y.		ditto.
15	JOSEPH	Richard S.	18		M	S	Decr 20th 1905, ditto.		864 Westend Ave, New York City.
16	SWEETWOOL	Pauline	38		F	M	February 28th 1886, ditto.	U. S. District Court, Boston, Mass. [illegible]	130[illegible] Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
17	EBIN	Philip F.	31		M	M			315 W 79th St., New York City.
18	HELD	Huyler	21		M	M	[illegible]ct 21st 1902, New York City. N.Y.		ditto.
19	HELD	Orma	20		F	M	Novr. 18th 1903, Buffalo, New York.		Manor House, Philipse Manor, New York.
20	[illegible]EMP	Frank	38		M	S	30th Novr. 1885, Newark, N.J.		33 W 60th St, New York City.
21	MARCUS	Sylvan, D.	27		M	M	June 1st 1897, New York City. N.Y.		ditto.
22	MAHONEY	Marion	23		F	M	Sept 27th 1901, ditto.		ditto.
23	[illegible]ELCH	Minnie	37		F	M	June 10th 1871, ditto.		ditto.
24	JACKSON	Shelly	39		F	M		By visit if Parents Citizenship.	2148 - 8th Ave., New York City
25	JACKSON	Audrey	14		F	S	Feb 15th 1910, Baltimore, Md.		ditto.
26	JACKSON	Peter	12		M	S	July 27th 1911, Washington, D.C.		ditto.
27	MAYER	Charles	65		M	M	Sept 14th 1859, New York City. N.Y.		201 E. 74th St, New York City
28	MAYER	Estelle	57		F	M	Sept 13th 1867, ditto.		ditto.
29	MAYER	Rita	26		F	S	Aug 14th 1898, ditto.		ditto.
30	HARRIS	Harry C.	54		M	S	Nov 25th 1870, New Albany, Ind.		12 W 56th St, New York City.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

...[illegible]...ry, of the Government of the United States [illegible] duty

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD SEPTEMBER, *192 4; Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 9, 192 4.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JONES	Walter	20		M	S	Decr. 28th 1903, Narberth, Pa.		Farmington, Conn.
2	WHEELER	Hon. Post	55		M	M	Aug. 6th 1869, Owego, New York.		State Dept, Washington, D.C.
3	WHEELER	Hallie	46		F	M	May 5th 1878. Post-Oak Plantation, Va		ditto.
4	POST	George B.	60		M	M	July 30th 1864, New York City. N.Y.		Bernardsville, New Jersey.
5	POST	Julia	55		F	M	Feb 14th 1869, ditto.		ditto.
6	BEADLE	Robert C.	40		M	S	Oct. 19th 1883, Brooklyn, New York.		1760 - 46th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
7	O'NEIL	Beatrice	15		F	S	Feb. 4th 1909, New York City. N.Y.		210 Church Garden, Kew Gardens, New York.
8	MIXELL	Charlotte M	37		F	M	Oct 30th 1887, Chicago, Ill.		161 E. 64th St., New York City.
9	LEVY	Michael	47		M	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	1050 Park Ave, New York City.
10	LEVY	Jennie	46		F	M	Decr 7th 1878, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
11	FATMAN	Morris	60		M	M	Novr 20th 1867, Cincinnati, Ohio.		23 W 81st St, New York City.
12	FATMAN	Lettie, L.	61		F	M	July 26th 1863, Montgomery, Alabama.		ditto.
13	THOMAS	T. Lewis	61		M	M		County Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Level (Exact date unknown)	235 Pelham Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	MCCHESNEY	Alan S.	34		M	S	April 24th 1890, Pittsburgh, Pa.		303 Dallas Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	RAIS	Arthur F.	44		M	M	March 16th 1880, Findlay, Ohio.		1418 Union Mortgage Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	MCCLELLAND	Ross	46		M	S	October 7th 1878, Millsdale, Penn.		90 Broadway, New York City.
17	BYRNE	Victor	48		M	S	December 7th 1876, Orange, N.J.		157 E. 81st St, New York City.
18	BYRNE	Edward	49		M	S	April 24th 1875, ditto.	Supreme Court, New York City, February 17th 1916.	ditto.
19	Devenson	Jasper	38		M	M			177 E 75th St., New York City
20	PENFIELD	Minnie	53		F	W	Perry. Miss 1874, Memphis, Tenn.		326 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City
21	KELLY	Margaret	43		F	S	March 11th 1881, New York City. N.Y.		300 Park Ave, New York City.
22	CRAIG	Stuart, L.	39		M	M	Jan. 7th 1885, Richmond, Va.		131 E 66th St, New York City.
23	CRAIG	Mary P.	30		F	M	Jan. 1st 1894, Charleston, S.C.		ditto.
24	ADAMS	Ida	36		F	S	Dec 5th 1887, Bayonne, N. Y.		34 E 52nd St, New York City.
25	CLARK	Walter L.	65		M	M	Jan 9th 1859, Philadelphia, Pa.		Stockbridge, Mass.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

...immigration officers generally, of the Government of the United States... Navy

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Greer, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Durhelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of dep[illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76 (20

19

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/8/24	St.Gall	988
9/8/24	St.Gall	II
9/8/24	Zagreb	57
9/8/24	Belgrade	321
9/8/24	Belgrade	322

No Visa.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] contractor.

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 2nd, 19 26 . Arriving at

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35		14	15	16
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	No.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien paid own passage or whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
	Zivkovich	Vidic	26	M	S	Mountain	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Dentch	Switzerland	Gossau	Frau Leonoh Zwinoky Plesse Gorsau	N.J	Patterson	St.Gall				
	Hottinger	Erna	25	M	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Henry Hottinger Schorenstr 6, St Gallen	New York		St.Gall		1	N.Y.	Self
	Plaschek	Alda	27	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Croat.	Yes	Yougoslav.	German	Slovak	Ptuj	Brother-in-law ; Artan Mrazek Ptuj Preservova ul 14 Slovenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Zagreb		2	Yes	Self
	Plaschek	John	9	M	S	None	No	No	No	Yougoslav.	German	Slovak	Ptuj	Frank Mrazek Ptuj Preservova Slovenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn			3	Yes	Husband
	Mramor	Leonard	4	M	S	None	No	No	No	Yougoslav.	German	Slovak	Ptuj	Uncle ; Artan Mrazek Ptuj Preservova Slovenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn			4	Yes	Father
	Szakal	Vera	28	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Serbisch	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Yougosl.	Subotica	Antona Zujevica Subotica Frankonarska Yougoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Belgrade		5	Yes	Father
	Szakal	Margita	28	F	M		Yes	Serbisch	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Yougosl.	Subtica	Antona Zujevica subotica Frankonarska Yougoslav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Belgrade		6	Yes	Self
	Fogny	Antonio	30	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Comobasso	Father ; Agostino Formino Passeri Teramo Italy	Canada	Hamilton			7	Yes	Self
																			8	Yes	Self
																			9		
																			10		
																			11		
																			12		
																			13		
																			14		
																			15		
																			16		
																			17		
																			18		
																			19		
																			20		
																			21		
																			22		
																			23		
																			24		
																			25		
																			26		
																			27		
																			28		
																			29		
																			30		

Lines 14 to 30. Blank.

W. E. Corcoran
Master

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official [illegible].

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th September, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : Leonard Schreiner 2nd 12th Ave, Patterson N.J.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hair	Hair	Hair	None	Switzerl.	Gossau	30/8/24	St.Gall	988
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rudolf Schwinger 418 East 81st Str., New York	No. or Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hair	Dark	Brown	20-23	Liechtenstein	Vaduz	5/8/24	St.Gall	II
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Bro klyn	Raymond & John Rzepchek 240 Wykoff Ave, Bro klyn New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Hair	Brown	Blue	06-29	Poland	Dombrowa	20/8/24	Zaborb	57
4	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	Father: John Graschor 240 Wykoff Ave, Bro klyn N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	do	do	do	None	U.S.A	Bro klyn			
5	Yes	Father	No	?	?	?	Father : John Graschor 240 Wykoff Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	-	do	do	do	None	U.S.A	Brooklyn			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Schwager Katarina Sajo Bro klyn	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Hair	Brown	Brown	20-19	Hadjarskoj	Gotthard	4/8/24	Belgrade	32[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Schwager Katarina Sajo Bro klyn	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	?	?	?	?	None	04-38	Yougoslav	Subotica	8/8/24	Belgrade	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Nicholas Maul Italian Comm. 501 James Street North Hamilton	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Hair	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Compobasso			
9																								04-96				
10																								04-96				
11	no	Self	Yes	no	1/24	?																		68-36		Zurich.		
12																								20-38				
13	no	husband	Yes	no	1921	N.Y.																		68r03	Austria	Lehermae			
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-th day of September, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for them or who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction only in manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and research clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—This column applies to and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exempt as to educational test, so state. If alien is unable to read and claims to be exempt, or if it is doubtful whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races printed at back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as shown in the two preceding columns. For instance, a native of Ireland, of the Hebrew race, should be entered as a citizen or subject of Ireland and of the Hebrew race. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as shown in the two preceding columns. For instance, a native of Ireland, of the Hebrew race, should be entered as a citizen or subject of Ireland and of the Hebrew race.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunhelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1911

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4.

78

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Southampton, 3rd September 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT		[illegible]													N.Y.	New York		
2																		
3	W/A issued 8-30-37																	
4																		
5	UNDER 16																	
6	UNDER 16																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	UNDER 16																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	EL USC																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Lines 22 to 30 blank.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of New York. , 4th September 1924. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in own possession; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or No.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	[illegible]												no	no	no		no	4	11		light	light	04 — IV		Liverpool			
2	yes	mother	yes	yes										no	no	no		no						18 — IV		London.			
3	no	father	yes	—	—									no	no	no		no						18 — 04		Belgium	Brussels.		
4	no	husband	yes	no	—	—								no	no	no		no						20 — IV		Russia	Minsk.		
5	no	[illegible]	no	—	—									no	no	no		no	4			fair	fair	20 — IV		Russia	Minsk.		
6	no	father	yes	—	—									no	no	no		no	4	—		fair	fair	60 — IV		Russia	Minsk.		
7	no	self	yes	—	—									no	no	no		no						30 — IV		India	[illegible]		
8	no	self	yes	—	—									no	no	no		no	5					18 — IV		England	[illegible]		
9	no	self	[illegible]	—	—									no	no	no		no						03 — IV		[illegible]			
10	no	self	yes	—	—									no	no	no		no	4					08 — 17		Wales	[illegible]		
11	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—									no	no	no		no	5					20 — 37		Russia	[illegible]		2132
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—									no	no	no		no	—	—		—	—	20 — 37		Russia	[illegible]		1455
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	5					08 — IV		[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	5					18 — 14		[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	—	—		—	—	18 — 11		Russia	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	[illegible]					08 — 99		U.S.	[illegible]		
17	no	self	yes	—	—									no	no	no		no	5					04 — [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	[illegible]					03 — IV		[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	5					08 — IV		[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	[illegible]					08 — IV		[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										no	no	no		no	[illegible]					08 — 16		[illegible]			
22																								214					
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F B Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Palestine" by country. An Irish race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic sailing thereunto (State whether sailing on such vessel or employed by transportation company as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., P.S.G. (Pennsylvania), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1914

at New York.

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the list shall be noted. The notes must be dated and be attached to the affidavit executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1	TRANSIT																
2	TRANSIT																
3	TRANSIT																
4	TRANSIT																
5																	
6	TRANSIT																
7	TRANSIT																
8																	
9	TRANSIT																
10	TRANSIT																
11	TRANSIT																
12	TRANSIT																
13	DIPLOMAT																
14	TRANSIT																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 14

Lines 15 to 30 blank.

W E d Greacon
Master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 9th, 19 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passengers in the immediately preceding group or class were in possession of money, or were assisted by friends or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, whether alien is married or unmarried.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	✓																					04 – 08					
2																						04 – 15					
3																						04 – 80					
4																						04 – 71					
5																						04 – 15					
6	✓																					04 – 78					
7																						04 – 78					
8	NC																					08 – 34					
9	✓						IN TRANSIT															04 – 17					
10																						04 – 80					
11																						04 – 78					
12																						04 – 15					
13																						02 – 14					
14																						04 – 15					
15																						04 – 80					
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Howarth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
Master's Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of September, 1924, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—If an infant, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at the port, even the youngest child being accredited with some occupation, however limited. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "merchant," "engineer," "clerk," "boy," "girl," should never be used, but instead the occupation should be described specifically, as cooper, peddler, tailor, carpenter, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies shall make the above entry on the manifests and correct same should no such entry be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Upon each vessel is furnished a printed card containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if carrying it in a certain form of writing, what writing)." In answering this question the language spoken by the alien is to be read and not the writing. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Israel," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew aliens in many cases might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that part of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any country outside, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A total of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cards of last permanent residence are also to be used by aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, which should be recorded in United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the city, intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (If the whole was passage paid).—The entry should show if paid in full by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be yes or no. For each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not a yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BS (Durham), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

82

2

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT													11						
2													99						
3													99						
4	UNDER 16 UNDER 10												99						
5													99						
TRANSIT													11						
7		BALMONT											99						
8									up				99						
9																			
10																			
11																			
12				55	M	H							99						
13													99						
14																			
15													11						
16													99						
17													99						
18													99						
19																			
20																			
21													99						
22																			
23													99						
24													99						
25													99						
26																			
27													11						
28													99						
29													99						
30													99						

52

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 22

Line 6 Coon Yuiel, did not embark.
Line 24 Sum Wood did not embark.
Line 11 Timiris Cornelio did not embark.
Line 14 Jeffrey Sue Yung did not embark.
Line 16 Chenta Chenbo, did not embark.
Line 21 Moore Verle did not embark.
Line 22 Tsui Lee Kong did not embark.
Line 26 Carlson Anna did not embark.

W & N Freg con

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Sept., 1921, 19

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to stay, other than temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1																				03	15					
2																				08	15				Charleston 3744	
3																				08	15					
4																				08	15					
5																				08	15					
6																				08	15					
7																				03	15					
8																				08	17					
9																				08	34					
10																										
11																										
12																				08	29					
13																				08	11					
14																										
15																				13	15					
16																				08	80					
17																				08	16					
18																				03	15					
19																										
20																										
21																				08	15					
22																										
23																				08	19					
24																				08	15					
25																										
26																				08	16					
27																										
28																				02	15					
29																				08	15					
30																				08	11					
																				08	15				NOT	

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Howarth
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person above 15 years of age (if employed), stating whether skilled, partly skilled, or laborer. Such designations as "lady," "gentleman," "servant," "child," "infant," or "none" are not sufficiently descriptive. Wives should not be described as "housework" unless they are actually employed as servants. Persons formerly engaged in business should not be described as "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "official," etc., unless they are actually engaged in such occupations at the time of sailing.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit who operates it.

Steamship companies should review these statements on the manifests, as corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputies when examining the passengers and crew arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column possibly ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Italian" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, even though properly coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must be full. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*). The answer should show who the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

1/1

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3883-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LAUNDRY

UNDER 16

55

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 12

Lines 28 to 30 blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—61

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid by parent, relative, friend, or other person; if by any transportation company, name of company; if by employer, state whether agricultural, mining, manufacturing, or other employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain permanently, or to maintain residence abroad (specifying country); if uncertain, so stated.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; or supported (charity); if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and was not specially admitted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12							Swedish Consulate General Grand Central Terminal N.Y.C.																						
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. Howarth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Howarth

Master

Sworn to before me this ninth day of September, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving, as "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "clerk," "servant," "no occupation," "student," "wife," "child," etc. It is important that a distinction between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, be followed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the owner of it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspections and secondary examinations, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" and the answer thereto. In answering this question the inspector or clerk writing the manifest should be guided by the ability of the alien to read and write the language or dialect he claims to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question is intended to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, expressed last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made on the same. For instance, Irish appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" or "race or people," and, similarly, French appearing under the head of "race or people" should mean France, its colonies, Algiers, Canada, or Hebrew alien, by race, could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence established, and the intention governs in determining the question in column 11 should alien have entered and stayed less than one year for temporary purposes. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is to be given when alien is permanent resident of the United States and not returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, reference should be had to the several States.

Column 15. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, but not limited to, whether alien came to join friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case the actual sum found in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] September, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible] Guillen	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Ekaterina	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

[illegible] 54

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7716

26

VISA

[illegible] Number

[illegible] 124 Non quota

[illegible] Non quota
182 quota
8 Non quota
4 Non quota
172 Non quota
56 Non quota
14 Non quota
95 N quota
N Imm. Visa
57 N quota
2017 quota
[illegible] quota
9 N quota
11 N quota
Transit certificate 54
[illegible] N quota
97 N quota
28 N quotq
874 Transit
certificate

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3rd [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						by birth	do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						by birth.	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Montpelier
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						pp.	Vermont
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Iowa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						by birth	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						by birth	Pa.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						by birth	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Minn
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18						do.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	71				[illegible]		do.

55

30/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3rd Sept. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Sept., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					w/ 6-27.	[illegible] Clarkstone Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						2 [illegible] Manhattan [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Pait. Indianapolis, Ind
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	47						[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]		do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Enfield Ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Lynchburg, Va.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] 5th Place, [illegible] New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]		do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Eastman Ave. Rochester N.Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						237 E. 12th St. New York City.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						17. [illegible] Place, New York.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do. Syracuse
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Area, Ill.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Poplar Hill Road. [illegible] Park, Baltimore.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do.		do.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Park, Ill.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Buffalo City, Wisc.	11th Oct. 1924.	Brooklyn. 538 Prospect Ave. Hildewood

35

30

Effie #4 12 and - Illegible

W. E. & Pegeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. Olympic. sailing from Southampton. 3rd Sept. 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York. 9th Sept. 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hutchins	Anna	52		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	11th Ct. Law.	Berea College, Berea, Kentucky,
2	Iles	Grace	71		F	W		By Accepts Naturalization.	806 S. Commonwealth, Los Angeles
3	Iles	Hallie	54		F	S	Rain City, Ohio.	Dist. Ct. 1907.	do.
4	Jensen	Jens	[illegible]						
5	Jochumsen	Harley	[illegible]						[illegible] Ky.
6	Jacobs	David	47				Seattle, Washington.	21st July, 1913.	Lower Gt. Jacket Co. YREKA, CAS
7	Johnson	Ingeborg	[illegible]					By Marriage.	1423. 14th Ave. Rockford, Ill.
8	Johnson	Ruth	26		F	S	Rockford Ill.	9th Nov. 1923.	do.
9	Iyeman	Raymond	27		M	S	Little Falls, New York.	21st Jan. 1924	The Storm King School. [illegible] Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.
10	Keller	Hattie	[illegible]				New York City	2nd July, 1897.	[illegible]
11	Kellen	Charlotte	4		F	S	New York City	7th Feb. 1920.	do.
12	Lehman	Polly	[illegible]						[illegible]
13	Lehman	Herbert	[illegible]						[illegible]
14	Lewis	James	32		M	S	Rockford, Ill.	14th Oct. 1921.	1117 Cherry Ave. Rockford, Ill.
15	Liberitz	Charles	36						811. 1st Ave. Brooklyn.
16	Lowman	Mary	30				[illegible]		[illegible] Indiana Ave.
17	Leach	Benjamin	64						[illegible]
18	Leach	Helen	37					By Marriage.	114. Francis St. Colwyn. [illegible]
19	Leach	William	38					By Marriage	82 Center Place. Nyack. N.Y.
20	Lewis	Ethel.	12						do.
21	Leslie	Lenox	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	831 23rd St. Detroit, Mich.
22	Wundt.	Anna.	[illegible]						[illegible]
23	M. Carlile	Alice	16		F	S	[illegible]	21st April 1924.	67 W. 21st St. [illegible]
24	Mackey	Kathryn	45					By Marriage.	11 Wadsworth Ave. New York City.
25	Mc Elroy	Grace	[illegible]						[illegible]
26	Mathewson	William	40						Swadowre. Pa.
27	Mathewson	Jane	40					By Marriage	do.
28	Mathewson	Hilda	13						do.
29	Murphy	Joseph	[illegible]						531. Lockwell Ave. [illegible]
30	Mayhall	Ingrid	41					Philadelphia, Penn. 1919.	1414. Cadwalader St. Philadelphia. Pa.

57

Except #21 by Naturalization

30 W. E. of Oregon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York. ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14								Tampa. FEB	
15									
16							Springfield Mass. 3rd August 1880.		334 E Mcbee Ave Greenville, S.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									Philadelphia
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27								2nd.	
28									
29									
30									919 W 50th St. Cal

USborn

Bought #30 by [illegible]

#30 by [illegible]

29

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Sept. 19__, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 19__, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except # 5-17-14-20 27 by Hartford Conn 2) Regan Lee

28

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 92 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3rd Sept., 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 4, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] yonkers.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							do.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Miller
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Usborn -		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] elmer Street Mt Vernon
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	7						[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Yonkers
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cabin # 14 by [illegible]

23

[illegible] to be [illegible].

W. E. [illegible] Gregson [illegible]
Julian

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from September 3rd 1924., CHERBOURG, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 9th 1924., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	R.Callen	Charles	47		M	S	New York Dec; 5th. 1877.		New York
2	Lisowski	Stephen	9		M	S			8853 Commercial Ave, Chicago Ill
3	Lisowski	Mary	42		F	M		Superior Court Chicago Ill, 1914.	8853 COMMERCIAL Ave, Chicago ILL.
4	Rovensky	Juliana	46		F	M		Nov.1909 Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland Ohio, 5712 Fleet Ave,
5	Rd J.M.Hugh	John	44		M	S	Louisville Kentucky Nov.2nd 1886		8 Hawthorne New York
6	Hlavacek	Julius	31		M	S		Supreme Cpurt of New York 1922	New York City 328 50th. Str., Home : Beckman Menker 84 William Street New York City
7	Ouderdonk	Andrew	35		M	S	Brooklyn New York JUne 11th. 1889		Home : 2138 Joseph Street Detroit Michigan.
8	Kuhartz	Albert	41		M	M		Nov.1920 Supreme Court Detroit Mich.	Home : 2138 Joseph Str., Detroit Mich.
9	Sadlazr Kuhartz	Grace	32		F	M			
10	Sedlak	Mato	44		M	M		Sept.18th. 1921 Mercer Pa.	Home:708 Lee Ave, Farrell Pa.
11	Sedlak	Mary	40		F	M			Home:708 Lee Ave, Farrell Pa.
12	Savich	George	51		M	M		1814/1920 Detroit Mich.	Home:108 Virginia Park Detroit Mich
13	Savich	Joseph	18		M	S			Home:108 Virginia Park Detroit Mich
14	Blaschak	John	6		M	S	Brooklyn New-York		Father : John BLASCHEK, 245, Wykoff Ave, BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	Blaschek	Reinhardt	4		M	S	Brooklyn New-York		Father : John BLASCHER 245, Wykoff Ave, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis Hough

61

(2)

Line 14 ... to Line 4.
Line 15 ... to Line 5.
Line ... transferred to ... Line 22.

W. E. Grey

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenshp.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenges at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					42145		do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					25211		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					43486		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					43788		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					37627		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					42418		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					Rome. 245		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					44873		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]

[illegible] transferred to sheet 4 line 17.

29

W. E. Gregson

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

95

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 3rd Sept. 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13th Sept. 1924, 19...

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	Edith	[illegible]						[illegible] ave Passaic N.J.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37621	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Milton	44				[illegible]		129 W. 81st New York City
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do
6	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]				[illegible]		do
7	[illegible]	Irma	[illegible]				[illegible]		do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41				35[illegible]-12		do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] 14.1.15.	2144 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Evanston Ill.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		91 Tellers Ky St Somerville Mass.
13	[illegible]	James	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Pre Inc. [illegible] N.Y.
14	[illegible]	Gilbert	64				[illegible]		do.
15	[illegible]	John	4				2[illegible]-[illegible]		Haverford Pa.
16	Metzel	Sylvia	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Supreme Court New York City 5.7.95.	231 Reid Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Heath	Helen	[illegible]		F	S	West Chester Pa.	1st July 1924	West Chester Pa.(Lean St)
18	Hermess	Georgia	[illegible]		F	S	Fairfield Mass.	June 4th 1924	195 Norton St, Newton Centre Mass
19	Mansfield	Margaret	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] L.I. 13th April 1924		[illegible] Hermess, L.I.
20	Wierbush	Guy	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] N.Y. 11th Nov. 1904		St Stephens Rectory Oxford North Carolina
21	Hastings	Alice	[illegible]		F	S	Montrose Mass. 11th June 1903		The Hotchkiss School Lakeville Conn
22	Horn	E[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Maine Ill. [illegible]		[illegible]
23	Farrelly	Gerald	0		M	S	New York City [illegible]		Pasadena Calif [illegible]
24	Hubbard	Mildred	[illegible]		F	S	New York City [illegible]		[illegible] New York.
25	Hill	Laura	[illegible]		F	W	Henderson Texas [illegible]		[illegible] New York City.
26	Haight	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	Camden Anderson [illegible]		2720 Parker St Houston Texas
27	Heinrich	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Auburn N.Y. [illegible]		415 W Washington Los Angeles
28	Horr	Esther	[illegible]		F	W	New York City [illegible]		Vassar College Poughkpsie NY.
29	Horn	Vera	17		F	W	26[illegible]-[illegible]	Supreme Court New York City 3.7.14.	476 W 143 St New York City
30	Horn	Henry	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd Street [illegible]
								By marriage	do.
								By Parents	do.

30/ W E Horn

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. Olympic. sailing from [illegible] Sept. 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 5th Sept. 1924, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mann	Morris	14		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] VISA
2	Hynes	Nathan	21		M	S	New York City June 25th 1903		92 St Nicholas Ave New York City
3	Jackson	Faye	37		F	M	Stevens Pint Wis. Feb 21st 1887		73 N Union St Fond de Lac Wis
4	Johnson	James	[illegible]		M	M	New York City. Jan 30th 1886		6 Willow Ln Evansville Ind
5	Jones	Ellis	47		M	M	Montpelier Vt. Feb 11th 1877		Eureka Ill.
6	Jones	Mary	47		F	M	Sterling Ill. Feb 27th 1877		do
7	Jordan	Samuel	42		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	2250 E Clearfield St Philadelphia
8	Junior	[illegible]arlotte	17		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
9	Jones	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]		Hamilton College Lexington Ky.
10	Kallenbrunner	Rose	38		F	M	[illegible] June 17th 1886		2951 Alameda St Los angeles
11	Kalp	Victor	42		M	M	[illegible] County Pa. New York 1901		[illegible] Chantarene Ave Norman Okla
12	Kalp	Minna	40		F	M		by marriage	do
13	Kalp	Albert	13		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Nov 9th 1910.		do
14	Katz	Emma	28		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1923	1247 N. Cromwell St
15	Laing	Henry	54		M	M	New York City		343 Fairmount Ave Jersey City
16	Laing	Elizabeth	51		F	M	New York City		do
17	Lazzaro	Samuel	28		M	S	Monte Leo	July 21st 1921	257 W 111th St New York City
18	Levine	Paul	41		M	M		4367209 Supreme Court New York City July 1911	3[illegible] W 107th St New York City
19	Lee	Harry	47		M	M	Alentown Pa.	July 28th 1898	4545 Boston Post Rd Pelham Manor New York
20	Lox	John	15		M	S	Astria Hgo.	Dec 9th 1924	do
21	Lefrance	Lorie	20		F	S	Rafts Conn.	June 11th 1906	Central Village Conn.
22	Lewen	Joseph	40		M	M		4 2878 [illegible]	[illegible]
23	McCue	Phillip	32		M	M	Hamilton Co.	Jan 31st 1921	[illegible] New Philadelphia Ohio
24	Mallin	Patrick	39		M	M		3786[illegible] Supreme Court New York City 7.11.1910	[illegible] 122nd St New York City
25	Mallin	Mary	41		F	M		[illegible] 1889	do
26	Mullin	Kathleen	15		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
27	Mullin	Henry	13		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
28	Mullin	Irene	42		F	M	[illegible] Calif. June 21st 1882		1321 E Colorado Blvd Glendale California
29	Mancotti	John	39		M	M		4-5206 [illegible] Detroit Mich.	5130 Burns Ave Detroit Mich
30	McCormick	Aimee	33		F	S	Lester Pass.	September 1st 1[illegible]	1.3 Westland St Roxbury Mass.

[illegible]

30/ W E [illegible]

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Elizabeth							5816 Worcester Ave Chicago Ill.
2	[illegible]	Myrtle							do
3	[illegible]	Henriette							St Helens California
4	[illegible]	Arthur							51 Cliftheroe St Lowell Mass
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
6	[illegible]	Lucy							[illegible] West Ave Des Moines Iowa
7	Nichols	Vesper							[illegible] Crescent rd Winchester Mass
8	Newman	Joel							[illegible]
9	Newman	Louis							— do —
10	Newman	Margaret							[illegible] Elsinor Ave Baltimore Md.
11	Nickel	Elizabeth							62 Sparks St Cambridge Mass
12	Newburgh	Grant							[illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY.
13	Newman	Lambert							do
14	Newman	Regina							Hadley P.O. 34 Iowa
15	Nolen	Ludwig							4[illegible] Harrison Ave Chicago Ill.
16	O'Connor	Felton							114 Walker St Lowerville Mass.
17	Myers	William							1 [illegible] Madison Ave Newtonville Mass
18	Patrick	Mary							[illegible] Elm St Chicago Ill.
19	Palmer	John							3[illegible] Madison St Springfield Mass.
20	Penn	Lena							[illegible] W Baker Ave Evansville Ind.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] E 153 St New York City
22	Pendel	Frank							11 Conne St Williamsport Penn.
23	Pable	Ellen							[illegible] New York Ave Jersey City.
24	Robinowitz	Anna							do
25	Robinowitz	Sonia							do
26	Robinowitz	Jerome							[illegible] 1820 Beach Ave La Mott Pa.
27	Rowland	Lucille							do
28	Rowland	Lucille							[illegible] W Marvin Ave Waxahachie Texas
29	Ramer	Irma							Swedish Hospital Brooklyn NY
30	Rabbitt	Hattie							

29/

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 714

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec 9, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sevitz	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 7th [illegible]		[illegible] Miner St Rochester N.Y.
2	Schlesinger	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Scott	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] Mansfield O. [illegible] 1st		737 [illegible] St Akron O.
4	[illegible]ongetto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]ongetto	[illegible]len	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] Conlon S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]ville Indiana
6	[illegible]alberg	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] W 7th St Los Angeles
7	Stirnow	[illegible]erlee	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Stenow	[illegible]rtle	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lewis St Evanston Ill.
9	de Selvio	[illegible]ise	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Selvio	[illegible]tlow	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]ngate Ave Los Angeles
11	[illegible]ell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]nic St Los Angeles
12	[illegible]ell	[illegible]bel	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] W Willow St [illegible] City
13	[illegible]emmons	[illegible]ence	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] Nic[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Owens Ave Detroit Mich
14	[illegible]eeland	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]whessley	[illegible]en	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Sumner St Los Angeles
16	[illegible]whessolen	[illegible]neth	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]ventson	[illegible]illiam	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]ventsber	[illegible]y	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]dsma	[illegible]ilo	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]ssler	[illegible]ilbur	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]ssleman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]ssolly	[illegible]ois	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]ssmyer	[illegible]nne	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]ssli	[illegible]ucile	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]ssmann	[illegible]nna	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]ssli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]ssli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]ssli	[illegible]ella	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]ssmann	[illegible]ell	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]ssmond	[illegible]ew	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3)

30/ [illegible] W B & Gregon [illegible]

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 6:30 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 2nd Sept, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 9th September, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	7					
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

16/

W. E. Gregson
purser

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-714

20

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

14—87

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 3rd Sept. 1924., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York. 8th Sept. 1924., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16							Erie Pa.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(11)

17/

W. E. S. Ferguson
purser.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wilbur Prior, Surgeon of the **OLYMPIC**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BS Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company thereof, as the case may be)

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(12) 101

C.11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

C.11

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible] ALL ALIE[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listin[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 3rd of September , 19 24

3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance
U.S. CIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	W	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible] Nagy Mrs Alb[illegible] C/o Hungria	[illegible]	New York	3rd Budapest
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dimitrios	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alberta	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	White	Czechoslov.	Paris	Wife [illegible] Hotel de la Marine [illegible] Boulogne-sur-Seine	Penn.	Lyndora	3rd Paris
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vassil	40		M	M	Workman	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albania	Albania	[illegible]	Nuno Bruca Ahana Gryteza Albana	Mass	Worcester	3rd Tirana
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicholas	28		M	S	Cook	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albania	Albania	Albania	[illegible]	Thoma Paba [illegible] Albani [illegible]	Mass	Worcester	1st Tirana
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dimitrios	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Vasiliki Dimitrios Iskola Greek	Mass	Stoneham	9th Athenes
KERLA	[illegible]	Stanko	50		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Milica Marinac Croatia	Pa	Pittsburgh	9th Zagreb
ARALAM	[illegible]	Dimitris	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Evgenia Aralampos Odessa Russia	[illegible]	Cleveland	9th Salonica
N ARDAN	[illegible]	Dan	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Rumania	Yes	Rumania	Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Dimian Iza Dan [illegible] Romar	Ohio	Cleveland	3rd Bucharest
ARLES N	[illegible]	Stan	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father A. Appleson 4, Farley Road Stamford Hill London N 16	N Y	New York	d Riga
STEGAR	S/P-1180858 3/8/38		41		M	S	Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Evangelia Stigas [illegible] Karaiskou 17 Le Pirae	Ga.	Columbus	st Athenes
Affidavit in SS. Berengaria 9-22-31 Hamburg N.Y. 20 Feb 19368/689	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Islam Ayse [illegible]	Father Andre Armand Islandais [illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans	5th Marseilles
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stgall
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	Maltese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Xuereb Carmela Bildig	N Y	New York	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	English	Maltese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Isabella Vitale Wife.	N Y	New York	1st Malta
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Grazia Rizzolo Vitale Malta	N Y	New York City	3rd Malta
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AN [illegible]	[illegible]	Katerina	7[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rumania Lacovia Timisoara Rumania	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Roman	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	[illegible] Fortunato 1[illegible] Bay [illegible] U S A	N Y	New York	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Bruno	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	[illegible]	Croatia	Father [illegible] Wolf 26 [illegible] Croatia Zavia	[illegible]	New York	4th [illegible]
Pamchova	[illegible]	Vasilka	2[illegible]		F	S	Miss	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

C.11

[illegible] Ind. N. [illegible] Ing. [illegible] [illegible] .

[illegible] U S [illegible] Purser.

Total passengers . . . 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State[illegible] port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 SEP 1924 , 19[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash passage, ticket prepaid by relative, friend, employer, etc., or whether in whole or part a remittance.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Ineligible to citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. *	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	No			[illegible] husband 41 [illegible] Washington Ave. New York	NO	[illegible] m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	1	80	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	August 23rd	Budapest	124 Non Quota
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	born in U S A	–	–
3	Yes	himself	50	[illegible]			[illegible] park Ave. 2 [illegible]	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	August 22nd	Salonica	32 Non Quota
4	Yes	himself	Yes	[illegible]			father Sabine Polak [illegible] Ave. Sydora, A	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	7	hair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aschgulow, Alsace	August 27th	Paris	182 Quota
5	No	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 62 Lincoln street Worcester Mass. USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	8	hair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albania, Korytza	August 23rd	Tirana	8 Non Quota
6	No	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Basil William Thomas [illegible] West street Worcester Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	3	hair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albania, Kadova	August 1st	Tirana	4 Non Quota
7	No	himself	Yes	[illegible]	1924	[illegible]	father Corpo Reinos Leon [illegible] Fayettipi Ave. St. Louis Missouri	no	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	2	hair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek, Nicholas Angelos, Arkadhi, Greece	August 19th	Athens	142 Non Quota
8	[illegible]	himself	Yes	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa. U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	hair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agrab, Salonac	August 19th	Agrab	56 Non Quota
9	No	himself	Yes	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gallipoli, Turkey	August 9th	Salonica	14 Non Quota
10	Yes	himself	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible] 1 [illegible] Broad 4 Ivy Ave. [illegible]	[illegible]	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	1	50	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arzna, Chalil	August 23rd	Constantinople	95 Non Quota
11	Yes	himself	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible] Business Address: [illegible] Mail Room [illegible] Maiden Lane 140 Nassau Str. New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	4	White	black	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England, Liverpool	July 22nd	Riga	N Imm. Visa
12	No	himself	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Colombo, Ceylon [illegible] Broad street Colombo Ceylon	No	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	7	brown	brown	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek, Salonician	August 1st	Athenes	53 Non Quota
13	Yes	himself	Have	No	No	No	father in law mail Room in [illegible] 7th Ave. & 42nd street New York City	No	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	1	5½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French Subject of Syria	August 25th	Marseilles	202 Quota
14	Yes	himself	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible] Cottilele Road Liverpool [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	1	75	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek, Constantin	July 30th	Stgall	6 Quota
15	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	217 West 92nd street New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta, Victoria	August 21st	Malta	9 N Quota
16	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] West 92nd street New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta, Hamra	August 23rd	Malta	11 N Quota
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey, Erzeroum	In Transit to Canada	{ Transit certificate 4:54
18	Yes	Myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York [illegible] 24 Athenian [illegible] East New York [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Need	No	5	8	black	black	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada, Haroudo	August 23rd	Jerusalem	71 N Quota
19	Yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York 410 East 15th street.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Armenia, Turkey	August 14th	Constant	90 N Quota
20	Yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1044 Trinity Ave. Bronx	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek, Mexico	August 28th	Le Havre	28 N Quota
21	Yes	himself	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 15 Brockville street Toronto Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottoman, Constantinople	August 15th	Sofia	8 4 Transit
22	[illegible]	Husband	Yes	No	–	–	[illegible] 15 Brockville Street Toronto Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ottoman, Constantinople	– do –	certificate
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank D. Towers, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Towers
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: clerk, carpenter, stonemason, tailoress, housekeeper, nurse, engineer, machinist, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, machinist, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column needs no explanation. In answering this question "Read what language or dialect" is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. These items, frequently misunderstood by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who their residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or as intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of alien.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Friar, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Ealing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon acting thereunto or employed by service thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Friar.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in their condition and the additional data shall be set forth on the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

C.10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.10

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
gust 8	Jerusalem	1 non quota
gust 22	Marseilles	341 Quota
gust 22	Marseilles	342 Quota
gust 21	Patras	6 Non quota
ly 22	Zagreb	18 Non quota
ly 24	Prague	10 non quota
gust 18	Prague	790 quota
gust 1?	Prague	791 quota
	Consr. U.S.A.	- -
	Consr. U.S.A.	- -
~~Aug 21~~	~~Cherbourg~~	~~1512 Quota~~
~~Aug 21~~	~~Cherbourg~~	~~1511 Quota~~
~~Aug 21~~	~~Cherbourg~~	~~1513 Quota~~
gust 1?	Cherbourg	87,97 N quota
gust 20	Cherbourg	98/104 N Quota
gust 20	Cherbourg	99/105 N Quota
gust 20	Cherbourg	100/106 N Quota
gust 1?	Cherbourg	79/?2? N Quota
gust 20	Cherbourg	1 2? N quota
gust 20	Cherbourg	0096 Non quota
gust 11	Belgrade	40 Non quota
ly 30	Belgrade	416 Quota
ly 30	Belgrade	417 416 Quota
ly 30	Salonica	7 Non quota
ly 30	Salonica	5 Non quota
ly 30	Salonica	6 Non quota
ly 30	Salonica	8 Non quota
gust 2?rd	Salonica	28 N. quota
ly 30th	Salonica	9 N. quota
gust 2?rd	Salonica	31 N. quota

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the ... ing

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., ...rd of September, 19...

C.10

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	NAME IN FULL: Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language or (expression cannot be written)	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Philadelphia	wife [illegible] Lachanis 918 Porter street Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia	...ust 8 ...rusalem	1 non quota
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Marseilles	friend Lerner Daniel 50 rue des Abeilles Marseilles	N	Newark	...st 22 Marseilles	341 Quota
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	friend Lerner Daniel 50 rue des Abeilles Marseilles	N	Newark	...st 22 Marseilles	342 ...uota
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit	...ust 21 ...ratus	6 Non quota
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	mother Marija Lenka [illegible] 57 Rabova [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	...r 2e ...agreb	18 Non ...uota
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	sister Marie Rodecka Praha Marie 4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	...y 24 ...ragen	10 non quota
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mother Sofie Amar Conrad 67 Wisska Cpa	Pa.	Pittston	...ust 18 ...ragen	790 quota
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mother Sofie Amar Conrad 67 Wisska Cpa	Pa.	Pittston	...ust 1[illegible] ...ragen	791 quota
9	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	ditto	do	do	Porr.U.S.A.	- -
10	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	ditto	do	do	Porr.U.S.A.	- -
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	mother and Photo Cancelled Pk Tukac.	[illegible]	Portland	...st 18 Cherbourg	1512 Quota
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mother in law Mandlbaba Cancelled Pk Tukac.	[illegible]	Portland	...ust 19 Cherbourg	1511 Quota
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Husband Mother Cancelled Pk Tukac.	[illegible]	Portland	...ust 19 Cherbourg	1513 Quota
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	Ohio	Cleveland	...gust 14 ...charest	87 SW N quota
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Parents Anton Pochin Amalina Mad. Praha	Pa	Harrisburg	...gust 20 ...charest	58/104 N quota
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Parents Anton Pochin Amalina Mad. Praha	Pa	Harrisburg	...gust 20 ...charest	57 105 N quota
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Grand Father Anton Pochin Amalina Mad. Praha	Pa	Harrisburg	...gust 20 ...charest	106/1 6 N quota
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Maria Anna Barata and Negaras	Mich.	Detroit	...gust 1[illegible] ...charest	79/83 N quota
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Parents Jana Fuentz Filoia and Fani.	Mich.	Detroit	...gust 20 ...charest	1 2 N quota
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Parents Iromim Barb Aramaj and Amb.	Ohio	Cincinnati	...gust 20 ...charest	1056 Non quota
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father Wloski Maria Petrzac Anka Maria.	Ohio	Akron	...gust 11 ...grade	40 Non ...uota
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Father. Husband Mary Daly Petrzac	Ohio	Cleveland	...ly 30 ...elgrade	416 ...uota
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mother Father. Husband Mary Daly Petrzac	Ohio	Cleveland	...ly 30 ...elgrade	417 416 ...uota
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Theodorica Anfilopo los Florina Greek	Pa	Kane	...ly 30 ...alonica	7 Non ...uota
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Alibakoso los Florina Greek	Pa	Kane	...ly 30 Salonica	5 Non ...uota
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Evan Petros Florina Greek	Pa	Hewitt	...ly 30 Salonica	6 Non ...uota
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Vasana Vriangafilion Ito shi Florina Greek	Pa	Kane	...ly 30 Salonica	8 Non ...uota
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Doala Stefanos Ito shi Florina Greek.	N	New York	...gust 2[illegible] Salonica	32 N...uota
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Alibakoso los Anastina Ito cha Greek	Pa	Carnegie	...ly 30th Salonica	9 N. ...uota
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wife Kalina S. Alibakoso los Ito cha Florina Greek	Pa	Kane	...gust 2 rd Salonica	31 N ...uota

line. 11. Twenoff. Woeller. Did not embark.
" 12. " Lindroth. " " "
" 13. " Dano. " " "

Passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 25

C.10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duly accredited representative of any foreign government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 SEP 1924, 19 104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person having interest in immigrant, or by himself, or by transportation company, or by whom paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally, physically, and otherwise) to earn a living.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether able (mentally, physically, and otherwise) to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	himself	200	No	home, porter, street no. Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	hair	blue	none	08-32	Russia	Riga	1 August 8	Jerusalem	1 non quota
2	Yes	himself	50	No	Newark	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	best	best	best	comp.	20-32	Russia	Riga	2 August 22	Marseilles	741 quota
3	Yes	himself	50	No	Newark	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	best	best	best	comp	20-32	Russia	Patrignol	3 August 22	Marseilles	742 quota
4	No	himself	200	No	Detroit, home 47 2nd Ave. Detroit Mich.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	08-18	Greek	Kastoria	4 August 22	Patras	6 Non quota
5	Yes	himself	200	No	mother in law Podsick John Box 532 Lloyd	No [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	7	White	Hair	blue	none	09-32	Serb-Croat-Slovene	Kraljevo	5 July 25	Zagreb	18 Non quota
6	No	wife	50	No	home 3222 east Madison street Baltimore Md	No for [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	08-06	Serb-Croat-Slovene	Petrovica	6 July 24	Zagreb	10 non quota
7	Yes	himself	50	No	Farrington, Farrington Conn.	No For [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fair	dark	[illegible]	None	20-06	Serb-Croat-Slovene	Listvica	7 August 18	Zagreb	790 quota
8	No	himself	50	No	Farrington, Farrington Conn.	No For [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-06	Serb-Croat-Slovene	[illegible]	8 August 1[illegible]	Zagreb	791 quota
9	No	father	no	Yes	N. Y. N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	-	-	fair	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 Born U.S.A.	-	-
10	No	ditto	no	Yes	N. Y. N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 Born U.S.A.	-	-
11	~~Yes~~	~~Father in law~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~11 to Francisco Hancock street Portland Oregon~~	No [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	[illegible]	Russia	Lodz Gouvern	11 Aug 28	Cherbourg	1512 Quota
12	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~Portland Street Portland Oregon~~	No [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	[illegible]	Russia	Kamenetz	12 Aug 28	Cherbourg	1511 Quota
13	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~Hancock Avenue Portland Oregon~~	No [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	No	2	6	dark	dark	brown	None	[illegible]	Russia	Lodz Gouvern	~~13 Aug 28~~	Cherbourg	1513 Quota
14	Yes	husband	30	Yes	[illegible] Harrisburg Pennsylvania	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	6	dark	brown	dark	None	08-31	Rumania	Jassy	14 August 12	Scharnest	87/28 N quota
15	Yes	himself	50	Yes	[illegible] Harrisburg Pennsylvania	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	5	brown	Fair	dark	None	08-31	Rumania	Jassy	15 August 20	Scharnest	98/104 N quota
16	Yes	husband	30	Yes	[illegible] Harrisburg Pennsylvania	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	5	brown	Fair	dark	None	08-31	Rumania	Jassy	16 August 20	Scharnest	99/105 N quota
17	No	father	50	Yes	[illegible] Lingharstown	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	Max	brown	brown	dark	None	08-31	Rumania	Jassy	17 August 20	Scharnest	100/106 N quota
18	Yes	himself	50	Yes	mother Achin Andes Salem street Detroit Mich.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	7½	brown	brown	brown	None	08-31	Rumania	Jassy	18 August 15	Scharnest	79/28 N quota
19	Yes	himself	25	Yes	Detroit, str it 207 Detroit Mich.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	6½	White	brown	brown	None	08-31	Rumania	Tibis	19 August 20	Scharnest	1 2 N quota
20	Yes	himself	25	Yes	[illegible] 415 Ingrati Ohio	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	08-31	Rumania	Arameal	20 August 20	Scharnest	99/106 Non quota
21	Yes	himself	25	Yes	Akron Ohio 248	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	1	7½	brown	brown	brown	None	08-38	Yugoslavia	Petrovac	21 August 11	Belgrade	40 Non quota
22	No	[illegible]	50	No	husband [illegible] 45 street Cleveland	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	None	08-38	Yugoslavia	Petrovac	22 July 30	Belgrade	416 quota
23	No	[illegible]	50	No	Father-in-law Slimak 1[illegible] 45 St. Cleveland	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	brown	None	08-38	Yugoslavia	Petrovac	23 July 30	Belgrade	417 Non quota
24	No	[illegible]	50	Yes	5 [illegible] home 76 Pingley [illegible] Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	dark	None	08-18	Greek	Florina	24 July 30	Salonica	7 Non quota
25	No	[illegible]	50	Yes	10 [illegible] home 76 Prayly street Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	Dark	dark	None	08-18	Greek	Florina	25 July 30	Salonica	5 Non quota
26	No	myself	50	Yes	10 [illegible] Friend Angelon Posey box 45 Wattsburg Pa	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	08-18	Greek	Florina	26 July 30	Salonica	6 Non quota
27	No	myself	50	Yes	10 [illegible] home Park Ave. 320 Kane Pa	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	dark	None	08-18	Greek	Kitsoma	27 July 30	Salonica	8 Non quota
28	No	myself	50	Yes	10 [illegible] Friend Alexander Angeliroff 255 7 W 14th street New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	olc	black	None	08-18	Greek	Kitsoma	28 August 2nd	Salonica	72 N quota
29	No	himself	50	Yes	[illegible] home 301 Walnit Street Erie, Pa.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	None	08-18	Greek	Kitsoma	29 July 30th	Salonica	9 N quota
30	No	himself	50	Yes	[illegible] home 257 N 14th street New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	None	08-18	Greek	Kitsoma	30 August 2nd	Salonica	31 N quota

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

C.10

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. Smith, master, of the **OLYMPIC**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of ———, 19

at NEW YORK

———
Immigration Officer.

C.10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* Surname or family name should be entered in this column. The spaces in the printed form are intended for one name only in each space.

Column 3. *Name in full.* The Christian or given name should be entered in this column. The letter appearing prior to the name indicates the column in which the name should be entered.

Column 4. *Age.* Persons under one year of age should be entered as infants.

Column 5. *Sex.* Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* Use abbreviation "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "stenographer and typewriter," "accountant," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "student," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "stockman," "shepherd," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miller," "iron worker," "machinist," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "rope maker," "sailor," "seaman," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," etc., are sufficiently descriptive. Entries such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "stenographer and typewriter," "accountant," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "student," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "stockman," "shepherd," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miller," "iron worker," "machinist," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "rope maker," "sailor," "seaman," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," etc., are sufficiently descriptive. Entries such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "stenographer and typewriter," "accountant," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "engineer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "student," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "stockman," "shepherd," "baker," "butcher," "blacksmith," "miller," "iron worker," "machinist," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "rope maker," "sailor," "seaman," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," etc., are sufficiently descriptive.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The nationality should be entered as near as possible to the country to which the alien owes allegiance. Such terms as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Cuban," "West Indian," are sufficiently descriptive. Entries such as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Canadian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Cuban," "West Indian," are sufficiently descriptive.

A person born in Austria, Hungary, Germany, or Russia, of Polish origin or descent, should write "Polish" in this column.

A person who is a native, citizen, or subject of the German Empire should write "German" in this column.

A person who is a native, citizen, or subject of the Ottoman Empire should write "Turkish" in this column.

Separate columns are provided for "Nationality" and "Race or people," and answers are desired to be made in both columns.

A person should be described according to the country in which he resides, whether native or naturalized. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be described as a German in the former column and as a citizen of the United States in the latter column.

Column 9. *Race or people.* The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. Such words as "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Cuban," "West Indian," are sufficiently descriptive. Entries such as "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Indian," "Chilean," "Brazilian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Australian," "New Zealand," "Cuban," "West Indian," are sufficiently descriptive.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality. A person may be a citizen of the United States by naturalization, a native of Germany, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Russia, a subject of the Russian Empire, and of the Polish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Welsh race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Irish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Scotch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the English race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Italian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Spanish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Portuguese race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Dutch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Belgian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swiss race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Norwegian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swedish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Danish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Greek race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Bulgarian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Servian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Roumanian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Syrian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Arabian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Turkish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Egyptian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Indian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Chilean race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Brazilian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Argentinian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Colombian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Australian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the New Zealand race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Cuban race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the West Indian race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A person may be a citizen of the United States by naturalization, a native of Germany, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Russia, a subject of the Russian Empire, and of the Polish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Welsh race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Irish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Scotch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the English race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Italian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Spanish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Portuguese race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Dutch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Belgian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swiss race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Norwegian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swedish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Danish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Greek race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Bulgarian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Servian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Roumanian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Syrian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Arabian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Turkish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Egyptian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Indian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Chilean race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Brazilian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Argentinian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Colombian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Australian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the New Zealand race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Cuban race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the West Indian race.

Column 10. *Last residence.* See last foregoing paragraph and look at this sheet. The entry should show the name of the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A person may be a citizen of the United States by naturalization, a native of Germany, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Russia, a subject of the Russian Empire, and of the Polish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Welsh race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Irish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Scotch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the English race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Italian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Spanish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Portuguese race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Dutch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Belgian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swiss race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Norwegian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swedish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Danish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Greek race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Bulgarian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Servian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Roumanian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Syrian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Arabian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Turkish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Egyptian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Indian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Chilean race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Brazilian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Argentinian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Colombian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Australian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the New Zealand race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Cuban race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the West Indian race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. A person may be a citizen of the United States by naturalization, a native of Germany, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Russia, a subject of the Russian Empire, and of the Polish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Welsh race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Irish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Scotch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the English race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Hebrew race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Italian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Spanish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Portuguese race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Dutch race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Belgian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swiss race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Norwegian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Swedish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Danish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Greek race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Bulgarian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Servian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Roumanian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Syrian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Arabian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Turkish race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Egyptian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Indian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Chilean race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Brazilian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Argentinian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Colombian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Australian race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the New Zealand race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the Cuban race; or a native of Great Britain, a subject of the British Empire, and of the West Indian race.

Column 11. *Destination.* The entry should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States at which the alien intends to reside.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?* The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] to all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, according to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Danube, chiefly Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Romagna, and the provinces of Belluno, Udine, Massa Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Naples, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Catania, Girgenti, Trapani, Palermo, Messina, Caltanissetta, Syracuse, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Spezia

List

105

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. His Britannic Majesty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Title and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted over the final seal by such officer as directed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 3rd. [illegible], 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Swedish	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs. Ingr Johansson. [illegible], Sweden.	[illegible]	[illegible]ford.			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line. 7. to Line. 30. Blank.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

List ... this ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 8th. SEPTEMBER., *19*24

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self.	25	no	-	-	Joseph J. Nelson. 183.9th.St. Moline, Ill.	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue.	nil	Sweden.	Helme.			
2	yes	See Col.19. son-in-law.	10				Son-in-law. [illegible]																				
3	yes	ditto	-	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue.	nil	Sweden.	Zahlow.			
4	yes	self.	25	ys	ys	[illegible]	[illegible]	ys	[illegible]																do	do			
5	yes	See Col.19. son-in-law.	no	no	-	-	Son-in-law. [illegible] [illegible] Chester St. [illegible]																				
6	yes	ditto	no	no	-	-	ditto	no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue.	nil	Russia.	Pletzk.			
7								no	always	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue.	nil	do	do			
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

List ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax of Two* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name in full* — In this column should be expressed surnames and given names of all persons, including children, to be inserted under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Laborer, clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, tailor, tailoress, miner, engineer, farmer, teacher, shoemaker, cooper, merchant, wood turner, etc. A child must never be entered as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between unmarried men (single), regardless of the amount of money earned, and persons living on their income, whether married or single.

Answers to the question, "Can read or write?" should be expressed in full.

A person is literate who can both read and write in some language, whether his own or another.

A person can read who can understand by sight some printed or written language.

Persons who can not read or write, although speaking various languages, are illiterate.

Children 14 years of age and under, even though able to read and write, should be reported as unable to read or write.

Read what languages (not dialects) he can read. Write what languages he can write. Do not enter the language in which he can converse, unless he can also read or write it.

Column 9. *Nationality* — Opposite each name should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, except that persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be described as Hebrew, regardless of country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which a person is a citizen or subject (Column 9) and the race or people to which he belongs (Column 10). Persons speaking under the subject of a country not particularly known, and persons speaking under the head of countries not mentioned in these columns, must have their race or people specifically described. Persons speaking under the head of countries not mentioned in these columns, must have their race or people specifically described. Persons speaking under the head of countries not mentioned in these columns, must have their race or people specifically described. From

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, sailing therefrom, (state whether sailing from or arriving there with or unaccompanied by vessel thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Poor.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

107

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

France

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... Sta ..... , 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
	TRANSIT											10						
	TRANSIT 21003											80						
	TRANSIT 21003											80						
	UNDER 16											80						
	UNDER 16											44						10474.
	TRANSIT											44						
	TRANSIT											44						
	UNDER 16											44						
8																		
9																		
10	CL USC											10						
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line No. 8 to Line No. 30 . Blank.

U. S. ..... number.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th. SEPTEMBER, 19 24. 108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country where going permanently or for a limited time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																					04-N-					
2		husband		N																	04-80					
3		accom. father.		no																	04-80					
4		accom.		no																	04-N-					19444.
5	yes	self.		yes	no		Yonpr 1-add-7/2.	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	04-99					do
6	yes	husband		yes	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				04-44					do
7	yes	father		no	yes																					
8																										
9																					20-99					
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as such, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. What entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of aliens for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hicks Lacot, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Erling Thorvarth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 35 Dancin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Thor

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Johannesburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1											10						
2											10						
3																	
4																	
5	U.S. CIT										3Y						
6											3Y						
7											3Y						
8	UNDER 16		10								3Y						
9	UNDER 16										3Y						
10	UNDER 16										3Y						
11	UNDER 16										1J						
12											3Y						
13																	
14											15						
15	ROSEN	(ZINGENTSA)	20	F	S	Waitress General	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	23,Wm.Second ...,Ald...,London				
16			40	M	m	Dealer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Do.	Hebrew	Pretoria	Wife Mrs. Wagner, 560,Norfolk Street,Pretoria.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
17			64	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Daughter Mrs. M. Wagner, Germany, c/o ...	Ny	New - York		
18			64	f	m				Yes				Father.A.Szwarpelz.				
19			42	m	m	Lab'r.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Poland	Wife.B.	N.J.	Newark.		
20			40	f	W	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Radwich-elowice.	Mother.F.Sacawska. Radwichalowice.Poland.	N.Y.	N.York.		
21			22	f	m	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Tarnowol.	Husb. Pavel Wolke. Tarnowol. Poland.	N.J.	Hoboken.		
22			24	f	m	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	ditto	N.J.	do		
23	UNDER 16	do	13	m	s	scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	ditto	N.J.	do		
24	UNDER 16	do	10	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	ditto	N.J.	do		
25	UNDER 16	do	8	m	s	child.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	ditto	N.J.	do		
26			30	m	m	Lab'r.	Yes		Yes					Mich.	Detroit.		
27			20	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parents. Slawa Spirc.	Ill.	Chicago.		
28			20	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Strzeszowo.	Strzeszowo. Poland.	N.Y.	New York.		
29			20	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mother.T.Kaufthell.				
30			22	m	s	Lab'r.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Umboll.Str.No. Leipzig.				
31			21	m	s	Do	Yes	do	Yes	do	Do	Sweden	Father. Anders Wist. Wittsjo. Sweden.	Mass.	Pittsfield		
32			22	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father, James. Svensson. Wittsjo. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.		
33													Father. V. Andersson. Wittsjo. Sweden.	N.Y.	Princeton.		

Line.7.Wire. Secs. Transferred to Sit'n.Sect.No.7. line.7.
" 4." Empl. " " " " 7." "
" 14.Son. Wilfred.F. did not embark.

U. S. Cruiser.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 28, 19 24. 110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction log (list, test) of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA. Date / Place of Issuance / Number		
1																		20-10 Q					
2						Certificate of [illegible]												20-10 Q		do			
3																							
4																			U.S. Born	Rhinelander			
5																		12-32 M					
6						Certificate of [illegible]												13-32 M					
7																		14-32 M					
8																		14-32 M					
9																		14-32 M					
10																		14-32 M					
11																		18-NTR					
12																		20-32					
13																							
14																		20-N					
15																		03-32 M					
16																		20-29 Q					
17																		18-29 M					
18																		20-29 Q					
19																		20-29 Q					
20																		20-29 Q					
21																		20-29 Q					
22																		20-29 Q					
23																		20-29 Q					
24																		20-29 Q					
25																		20-29 Q					
26																		20-29 Q					
27																		20-35					
28																		20-35					
29																		20-35					
30																		20-35					

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Thear, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

W. Thear.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar

Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

5th Southampton

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th. SEPTEMBER, *19* 24

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative, employer, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people or nationality or ethnic tie, if any, and language spoken.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1																		03-15					
2																		20-15					
3																		20-2M					
4																		18-45					
5																		20-3M					
6																		04-12					
7																		03-28					
8																		08-M					
9																		08-M					
10																		08-M					
11																		08-M					
12																		08-M					
13																		18-6M					
14																		08-M					
15																		08-M					
16																		20-M					
17																							
18																		02-18					
19																		08-M					
20																		20-M					
21																		20-M					
22																		04-80					
23																		20-29					
24																		20-08					
25																		20-08					
26																		20-08					
27																							
28																		08-08					
29																		04-28					
30																		20-29			Aug 25th	Southampton	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank D. Edwards Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F D Edwards
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 SEP 1924 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of 9 SEP 1924 NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2								#377767	
3								#423241	
4									
5									
6									
7								#451726	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13								#390945	
14									
15									
16								#108107	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								#450571	
23								#31394	
24								#47127	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 620 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SEP 1924, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			16						
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total number of persons mentioned on this list ... 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 650 H
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 6th September, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			40		M	M			
2			38		M	M			
3			37		M	M			
4		wife	34		F	M			
5			37		M	M			
6		daughter.	13		F	S			
7		son	9		M	S			
8		"	8		M	S			
9		"	7		M	S			
10		"	11		M	S			
11			41		M	M			
12		wife	41		F	M			
13									
14									
15			16		M	S			
16			41		M	M			
17			44		M	M			
18			31		M	M			
19			27		M	M			
20			25		M	M			
21			23		M	S			
22			22		M	S			
23			21		M	S			
24		wife	21		F	M			
25		child	1		M	S			
26			11		M	S			
27			40		M	M			
28			41		M	M			
29			44		M	M			
30			42		M	M			

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 629 b
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., September, 1924, Arriving at Port of ....., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3							#36477		
4									
5									
6							Mt Pleasant, Iowa 9/1/19		
7							#381393		
8							#381393		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. E. Gregory, Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.I.

Number 117

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from C[illegible]RG[illegible] of S[illegible]r, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 SEP 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Naturalized in District Court of U.S. held	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			

C.I. 28

W.E. [illegible]

79

C.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OLYMPIC 7/11/24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 3rd of September, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 [illegible] 1924, 19

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN [illegible] STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]seph	2o		M	S		Nat ralized in amp count ,l inois ol . .	[illegible]d Wonislawas Nowra skas [illegible]ieago ,Ill 4459 Richmont street
2	N [illegible]RI AN	[illegible]ork	42		M	M		Nat ralized at Law[illegible]ce Mass ,ptember 191[illegible] [illegible].	Ome 2 4 roadway Methuen Mass.
3	[illegible]AL[illegible]	[illegible]s epe	47		M	M		Nat ralized at [illegible]klyn [illegible]924 [illegible].	Om[illegible] 4 ol mbia ,lace rooklyn
4	[illegible]R[illegible]N	[illegible]minico	29		M	S		Nat ralized i[illegible]rooklyn ptember 1921 [illegible].	Om[illegible] 64 rooklyn [illegible]l mbia place
5	[illegible]ALE[illegible]	[illegible]lfonso	24		M	S		Nat ralized i[illegible]hilad lphia [illegible].	Om[illegible] 4.4 ,lamont street ,hilad lphia
6	[illegible]eAn[illegible]	[illegible]rica	4o		F	M		Nat ralized by marriage	Om[illegible] 4o24 Liberty a[illegible]e. ,ittsb rgh
7	[illegible]ewsk[illegible]	[illegible]nko	15		M	S		[illegible].	Om[illegible] 4.24 Liberty a[illegible]e. ,ittsburgh
8	[illegible]eAn[illegible]	[illegible]rid	14		M	S		[illegible].	Om[illegible] 4o24 Liberty Ave. ,ittsb rgh
9	[illegible]ELLI	[illegible]erino	4o		M	S		Nat ralized i[illegible]amp [illegible].	Om[illegible] 274 alnut treet orth Adams
10	S[illegible]NA	[illegible]tonia	5o		M	M		Nat ralized by marriage	Om[illegible] ,ilmington ,l . . . .
11	WALK[illegible]R	[illegible]tonietta	52		F	M		Nat ralized by marriage	Om[illegible] ,llsville ,Ill.
12	R[illegible]A[illegible]	[illegible]rtin	44		M	M		Nat ralized i[illegible]ew [illegible]rk	Om[illegible] 11[illegible] rsala street [illegible]ew [illegible]rk
13	R[illegible]..PPA	[illegible]ienna	[illegible]		F	M		Nat ralized by marriage	Om[illegible] 1.st 75 Larim[illegible].
14	R[illegible]PPA	[illegible]ezio	15		M	S	[illegible].		Ome 1.67 Larim[illegible].
15	A[illegible]AL[illegible]	[illegible]ph	[illegible]		M	S		Nat ralized in 1921 in Norwich.Sup. Crt.	[illegible]om[illegible] Norwich .om.
16	[illegible].	[illegible]ter.	46		M	M	[illegible]m in [illegible] 5/2 [illegible]		Om[illegible] 2341 om. [illegible]eland
17	[illegible]AF[illegible]N	[illegible]ingello.	2o		F	M	[illegible].		Ome 2341 o. [illegible]eland
18	[illegible]AMPIN	[illegible]ictor	22		M	S		Nat ralized i[illegible]at ren county [illegible]rtN 1914,	Om[illegible] 258 ,arker ave. ,lifton N .
19	[illegible]NIN	[illegible]ymond	2o		M	S	[illegible]rn in [illegible]a June,'04 [illegible].		Om[illegible] 2o21 East ratt str. altimore
20	[illegible]ELLM.	[illegible]zimir	7	5	M	S	April,[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]m 2.21 East ratt str altimore
21	WALS[illegible]	[illegible]mes	59		M	M		Nat ralized i[illegible]n the rt of ook county [illegible].	Om[illegible] 4o[illegible] 5th Ave. hicago .Ill
22	[illegible]AL[illegible]	[illegible]ed	5o		F	M	[illegible]r	[illegible].	Om[illegible] 4o.9 5th A[illegible]. hicago .Ill
23	[illegible]AL[illegible]	[illegible]ice	9		F	S	[illegible].		Omw 4o.9 5th A[illegible] hicago .Ill
24	A[illegible]TT	[illegible]in	[illegible]		M	S		Nat ralized at [illegible]prem[illegible]rt [illegible] 192[illegible]	Om[illegible] [illegible]t [illegible]. [illegible]ew [illegible]rk [illegible]
25	MAR[illegible]EAN	[illegible]am. l	34		M	M		Nat ralized i[illegible]the [illegible]rt of hicago [illegible]embroi[illegible].	Supervisor [illegible]. [illegible]7.l. [illegible]. [illegible].
26	MAR[illegible]IPA	[illegible]lizabeth	29		F	M		[illegible]hicago.	Om[illegible] 1247 [illegible]rth Kingsman hicago
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 [illegible]ine 27. to [illegible]ine 3[illegible]. Blank.

W E..S..[illegible]Purser.

C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form No. 511
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

To S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived SEPT. 10, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 119 Ellis Id.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	RASSI, Clementina	11:	5	15		1	To call	Bronx, ny. Bro Mrs Antonetta Wildman 573 Cauldwell Av.	Behl	9/10	1 10	—	1	—
2	SPIRO, Mejlech	11:50	5	26		1	" telg.	Chicago Ill. Bro Mrs Daniel Bombiner 2751 Augusta pl	Behl	9/12	1 15	2	3	2
3	SPEISER, Freida	1:	5	21/24		4	" call	Aunt & father Brooklyn.	Behl	9/10	2 40			
	David							90 Adam St	"	"	"			
	Solomon							Hoboken,	"	"	"			
	Chune							N. J.	"	"	"			
4	STAROSC SKY, Beila	1:15	5	13		1	" call	Brooklyn ny Daughter Mrs Fannie Silverstein, 320 Saratoga St.	John	9/10	2 35			
5	STERN, Riva	1:	5	17		1	" call	Bro Herman 1538 E 5th St Bklyn ny	John	9/10	1 40			
6	KAGAN, Chai F.	2:10	4	5		1	" call	Bro Morris Cohen, 10 Front Street, Mt Kisco, N.Y.	John	9/10	2 45			

OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE 53

OLYMPIC 9/10/24

Form 215
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET.—EXC. Date	DET.—EXC. Page	DET.—EXC. Line	REMARKS Date	REMARKS Page	REMARKS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED From	ADMITTED No.	ADMITTED Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	DEPORTED. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper
1m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/11	[illegible]	Ec 125									1	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]	mb 125									1	1
3m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/11	[illegible]	Ec 127									1	1
4m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/11	[illegible]	[illegible]									2	1
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	[illegible]																								
19f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
31m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
32f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
33m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
34f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
35m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
36f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
37m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
38f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
39m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
40f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
41m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
42f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
43m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
44f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
45m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
46f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
47m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
48f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
49m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
50f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
51m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
52f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
53m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
54f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
55m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
56f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
57m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
58f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
59m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
60f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
61m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
62f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
63m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
64f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
65m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
66f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
67m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
68f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
69m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
70f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
71m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
72f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
73m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
74f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
75m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
76f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
77m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
78f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
79m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
80f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
81m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
82f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
83m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
84f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
85m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
86f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
87m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
88f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
89m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
90f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
91m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
92f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
93m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
94f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
95m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
96f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
97m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
98f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
99m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
100f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

CI. 2119 9/10/24

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 824-

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York Sept 1st 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1)	(2) Full		(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.									
1	[illegible]	Frank	[illegible]	5/9/24	Southn	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Freeman	Charles	Asst. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
3	Frank	Frederick	[illegible] mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
4	[illegible]	Frederick	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	164	
5	[illegible]	George	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	14[illegible]	
6	Dunlop	Richard	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	15[illegible]	
7	Taltire	Charles	4th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	143	
8	[illegible]	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	
9	Crook													
10	Prior [illegible]													

OLYMPIC

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or both, contrary to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the name by which he is known, and the circumstances connected with his landing; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who entered employment thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or rescinded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents
14-1750

Form 589

121

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2 September 12th, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Olympic from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 824 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 821

The above named vessel arrived at this port 9th 2 September 1924, consigned to White Star Line
; is now lying at Pier 59 New York, and is expected to sail Friday midnight 12 9 1924, for 2 Southampton
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Piccinni, P.	31	Italian	29/8/24 Southampton
Gatto, G.	19	do	do do
Freeman, Ry.	36	British	2/9/24 do.



(Crew 824 -

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Olympic *, arriving at* New York *, 192* 24 *, from the port of* Southampton.

OLYMPIC

(1)	(2) ALL		(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at ports' arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beamish	Percy	Commander	5/5/24	Soton	no	yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	156	
2	Truemen	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	140	
3	Prowle	Frederick	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Moss	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5	Hampton	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	141	
6	Hinton	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	
7	Feltire	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	141	
8	Moss	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	
9	Couch	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	161	
	Prior	Allen				"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	146	
												5.7	156	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 824 -

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel Olympic *, arriving at* New York *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton.

(1)	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities.
1	Smyth	Edgar	Commander	5/9/24	Soton	no	yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	148	
2	Lemon	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Crease	Frederick	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Jones	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5	Hunter	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	144	
6	Clinton	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	142	
7	Saltire	Charles	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	154	
8	Evans	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	141	
9	Sandy	George	5th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	
10	Prior Fleming	Miles George	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Butler	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	
12	Shepherd	Joseph	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7	156	
13	Dresser	Philip	1st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	151	
14	Hare	Herbert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Lane	Stanley	Chief Yeoman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	180	
16	Shaw	Thomas	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	170	
17	Beadle	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	154	
18	Bacon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	168	
19								24	"	"	"	5.9	152	
20	Lees	Thomas	Chief Steward	5/9/24	Soton	"	yes	39	"	English	British	5.8	161	
21	Isherwood	Ernest	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22														
23	Jones	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	5.6	140	
24	Lovell	Stanley	2nd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.7	141	
25	Nelson	Christian	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	163	
26	Howard	Ernest	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Turner	George	1st "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	171	
28	Forrest	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
29	Gordon	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	160	
30	Beadle	Samuel	Chief A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
- 2 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1-'24

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any port of the United States [illegible] [illegible] the Immigrant Inspector [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* Sept 9th *, 192*4 *, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities.
31 1	Cooper	Edward	A.B.	3/9/24	Soton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.4	147	
2	Crew	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Lewry	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	
4	Lest	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	173	
5	Olsen	Bartolomew	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.4	145	
6	Fry	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.7	151	
7	Harper	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.1	156	
8	Salter	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	5.11	156	
9	Cooper	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	160	
40 10	Garner	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.-	152	
11	LEAVER	DANIEL Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	
12	Coburn	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	168	
13	Flint	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.1	141	
14	Hare	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	141	
15	Pitt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	162	
16	Webster	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	141	
17	Coombs	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	154	
18	Sutton	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Abbot	Eddie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
50 20	Keene	Charles	A.B	3.9.24.	Soton	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	
21	Rees	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	141	
22	Blessard	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
23	Burgess	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	154	
24	Upton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	119	
25	Westrop	Stanley Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	145	
26	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	168	
27	Hawkins	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	147	
28	Ledford	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	128	
29	Drake	William Lee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
60 30	Lloyd	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	141	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE - 2 SEP 1924 - PORT OF SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place or from the Canal Zone, or any agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or the principal superintendent officer in charge of the port of arrival who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, or deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain on board or at quarantine any alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of, this Act relating to the report, list, detention, or delivery of aliens, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the tax imposed by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him in connection with the departure of any alien, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act relating to the departure of aliens, for each such offense, and each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs, shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both: *Provided*, That fines imposed upon masters of vessels under this section shall be remitted or refunded upon proof being furnished to the Secretary of Labor within one year from the date of the imposition of such fine that the vessel could not have been detained for the purpose of landing any alien who was allowed to land from such vessel, and that a proper list of such alien was delivered to the immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, or that such alien was not a member of the crew or cabin service and was not required by the master to depart on the vessel on which he arrived: *Provided further*, That no fine shall be imposed upon the master of any vessel for the illegal landing of any alien unless it shall be judicially determined that the master connived at such illegal landing.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifested, counted, and inspected.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the usual forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 436
Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Where	(5) Whether tender paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	
	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"							
	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"				
	4 Freeman	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	
	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	8 [illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	167	
7	10 Peck	William	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	141	
	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	184	
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	14 Lincol	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	145	
	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	23 Tyler	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26 Joffe	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	29 Jones	John P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	150	
	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible] 2 1924

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 6c
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [no] master of any vessel [or] the United States from any foreign port or port [of] [illegible] to the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to present the [illegible] immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions for [illegible] and in the capacity in which and whether they were engaged, assigned, or designated, and specifying those [illegible] also the conditions in the part of persons [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer [illegible] seeking to discover, in each [illegible] which any such alien has [illegible] landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on board such vessel who were not mentioned thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have been employed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been part of said list removed, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, assisting and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of nobility to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Pole.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Merida *, arriving at* New York Oct 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Pearle	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Sept	Southampton	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	British	5.6	167	
2	Bolton	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	148	
3	Stenberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	135	
4	Douglas	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.8	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	JUNR [illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6.0	161	
6	Mackenzie	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5.6	154	
7	Wise	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.11	154	
8	Keefe	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	Pharoah	Henry	Junr Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	
10	[illegible]	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.6	154	
11	Nicholas	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		36	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	143	
12	Foster	[illegible]	INTER [illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	158	
13	Gustard	Arthur	JUNR [illegible] 2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	142	
14	Igmey	John	SENR " 3RD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	
15	Edwards	Ernest	INTER" 3RD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	154	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	JUNR [illegible] 3RD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	
17	Le Flow	James	SENR " 4TH	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	151	
18	Hewett	Cecil	INTLR" 4TH.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	152	
19	Green	Albert	[illegible] 4TH.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"		5.8	157	
20	Cornhill	Thomas	JUNR ASST 4TH	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	
21	Williams	[illegible]	SENR 5TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	
22	Southcombe	Alfred	INTER 5TH.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	141	
23	Forrest	George	JUNR 5TH	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	161	
24	Pearce	Francis	SENR 6TH	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	154	
25	Lestlow	Charles	JUNIOR ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	
26	[illegible]	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	146	
27	Thompson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.7	139	
28	Donahue	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.7	147	
29	Forgett	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	"	5.8	147	
30	Purdon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	141	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14-1256

* See List of Races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 04
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the
. do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of an alien to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigrant officer, at the time of the vessel's [illegible] by immigrant officers proper to carry out the provisions of this [illegible] such vessel, a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] for the United States, [illegible] and such other [illegible] as may be required by rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and also before the departure of any such vessel from a port in a contiguous country to a port in the United States [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof to deliver to the immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, to [illegible] to sail, information [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such [illegible] together with such information [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from a port in a contiguous country to a port in the United States [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of any aliens [illegible] who have not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been left off the [illegible] list of those who will have [illegible] of landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of aliens [illegible] arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $300 for each alien concerning whom report as aforesaid may not have been or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless noticed of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel Olympic. *, arriving at* New York. *,* 4th. Sept. *, 192*4*, from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
3 1	Wilmot.	[illegible]elton.	Asst'p Engr.	1.9.24.	Soton.	Yes.	Yes.	28	M	[illegible]	British.	5.	6.136.	
2	Moor.	Ivor.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	6.149	
3	Fowler.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.	8.140	
4	Savage.	Hugh.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish.	"	6.	1.145	
5	Cox	William.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	[illegible].	"	5.	7.154	
6	Wilson.	Ralph.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish.	"	5.	8.130	
7	Lace.	James.	[illegible] Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English.	"	5.	10.160	
8	Northover	Ronald [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.	11.164	
9	Semple [illegible]	William.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5.	9.152	
4 10	Pitman.	Leo.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English.	"	5.	9.157	
11	[illegible].	William.	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.	9.154	
12	Jewel.	Arthur.	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	8.134	
13	[illegible]ert.	James.	1st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish.	"	5.	8.140	
14	[illegible]kes.	William.	Asst."	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh.	"	5.	4.133	
15	Seamse.	Arthur.	[illegible]."	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible].	"	5.	7.139	
16	Lamer.	[illegible].	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.	8.139	
17	Reed.	[illegible].	[illegible]."	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.	8.149	
18	Lowfear.	Frank.	4th."	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.	8.134	
19	[illegible].	[illegible].	3rd."	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.	7.135	
5 20	Calwell [illegible]	James.	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5.	9.159	
21	Merritt.	John.	[illegible] [illegible].	"	"	"	"	21	"	English.	"	5.	9.150	
22	Lewis.	George.	[illegible] Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.	10.142	
23	Taylor.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh.	"	5.	8.139	
24	Andrews.	Jeffrey.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English.	"	5.	8.170	
25	Chillcott.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	10.163	
26	Coore.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	7.135	
27	~~Kaylor.~~	~~William.~~	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	~~5.~~	~~10.160~~	
28	Jones.	Francis.	N.R. Steward	3.9.24.	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.	8.131	
29	Orr.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish.	"	5.	10.146.	
60 30	Middleton.	Alfred.	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English.	"	5.	7.210.	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 504
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place, [illegible] the master or other person in charge of such vessel shall, at the time of the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place, cause to be prepared lists containing the name, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each alien who is destined to the United States and who is on board such vessel at the time of departure, whether such alien is a cabin passenger or is in the steerage, and whether or not such alien has been granted a visa by a consular officer, and shall cause such lists to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port. Such lists shall contain such additional information concerning each such alien as may be required by the Secretary of Labor at the time of the departure of the vessel on which such alien is coming from a foreign port to the United States, or from the time of the sailing of such vessel from such port if the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Such lists shall be prepared in such manner and form and contain such additional particulars respecting each alien listed therein as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and the master or other person in charge of each such vessel shall cause the information required to be furnished with respect to each alien to be truly answered to each question set forth in such lists. Such lists shall be signed by the master or other person in charge of the vessel and by the surgeon thereof, if there be a surgeon on board, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at before coming to the United States, and shall be sworn to before the consular officer at the port or place of departure, if there be a consular officer at such port or place, and if not, then before the collector of customs or other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose. Such lists shall be produced by the master or other person in charge of such vessel and by the surgeon thereof, if there be a surgeon on board, at the time of the application for admission of the vessel to a port of the United States, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master or other person in charge of any such vessel who refuses or fails to comply with the requirements of this section or with any regulation prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, and any person who, knowingly or with intent to deceive, falsely alters, or neglects or refuses to cancel any list required by this section, or who refuses or fails to deliver the same, or who refuses or fails to answer truthfully and fully to the best of his knowledge and belief any question authorized by this section to be asked by an immigrant inspector, or who knowingly or willfully delivers to an immigrant inspector a false list, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine, tax, or penalty, and no such vessel, unless sooner granted clearance, shall be granted clearance because of the payment of any fine, tax, or penalty imposed by this section, or because of the imprisonment of the master for the offense of having violated this section, until the fine, tax, or penalty has been paid or the master imprisoned. The payment of any fine, tax, or penalty imposed by this section shall not relieve any vessel from any lien to which it may be subject. In the event that the master of any vessel shall be imprisoned for failure to pay any fine imposed upon him by this section, the vessel shall be liable for the payment of a sum sufficient to discharge such fine. Any fine imposed by this section for which the master of a vessel may be liable may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall think proper. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspection, and landing.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where the arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian (French).	Moravian.
Cantalan.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic. *, arriving at* New York. Sept. *, 1924, from the port of* Southampton.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61	61 Lowe.	Edwin.	Steelworker.	9.24.	Solton.	No.	Yes.	42	M	Welsh.	British.	5.	9.151.	
	2 Horn.	Walter.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.	8.144	
	3 Stone.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.	8.138	
	4 Wi[illegible]d.	Charles.	Wel.Dresser.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.	4.133	
	5 Oliver.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.	2.132	
	6 Hatfield.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.	7.144	
	7 Pedres.	[illegible].	Asst Dresser.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	8.140	
	8 Fortmell.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.	4.134	
70	9 Galpin.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.	8.144	
	10 Money.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.	6.146	
	11 Stagnes.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.	9.143	
	12 Barnes.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.	8.166	
	13 Petley.	Ernest.	Asst Dresser.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	7.158	
	14 Wren.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	7.146	
	15 Warren.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	2.118	
	16 Addison.	Thomas.	Stwd.Asst Dresser.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	11.147	
	17 Elliott.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	11.171	
	18 Ings.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	8.154	
	19 Long.	William.	Asst Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	11.175	
80.	20 Jewell.	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.	9.144.	
	21 Saunders.	George.	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	9.204.	
	22 Fredericks.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	6.138	
	23 Sapier.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	6.151	
	24 Eaton.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.	7. 158	
	25 Hull.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.	7.140	
	26 Lowe.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.	7.[illegible]	
	27 Cavill.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	7. 141	
	28 ~~Thorpe~~ Leadbitter.	George Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.	8.132	
	29 Palmer.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.	6.164	
90.	30 Brown.	John.												

Date .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That [illegible] shall [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place, or any port or place in the Panama Canal Zone, or in the Philippine Islands, or from any port or place in the Hawaiian Islands or Island of Porto Rico, to any port or place in the United States, the master thereof shall report to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a complete list of all the aliens on board said vessel, stating their full names, the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, their last residence, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and how long, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether their passage was paid for by themselves or by other persons or by the government, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and complete addresses, whether coming for a definite employer and if so his name and address, whether they have been assisted to come by any society or person and if so what society or person, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, whether they are going to the United States temporarily or permanently, whether they are married or single, their age, sex, calling or occupation, race, nationality, last permanent residence, whether they can read or not, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane, whether they have been deported and if so when and why, whether they have a ticket through to their destination

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic *, arriving at* New York Sept. 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
97	1 Williams	Fred	Greaser	3/9/24	Soton	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5.10	154	
	2 [illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	200	
	3 [illegible]	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	141	
	4 [illegible]	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	151	
	5 Munday	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	151	
	6 [illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	141	
	7 [illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	
	8 [illegible]	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	161	
	9 [illegible]	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	134	
120	10 Knight	Ernest	CLEANER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	156	
	11 Sheppold	[illegible]	GREASER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	151	
	13 Powell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	165	
	15 [illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	16 Sinclair	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	153	
	17 Lyons	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	151	
	18 [illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	142	
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	147	
117	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	156	
	21 [illegible]	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	175	
	22 Webb	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	143	
	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	141	
	24 [illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5.7	142	
	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10	134	
	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	161	
	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5.3	142	
	29 [illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	146	
120	30 [illegible]	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	139	

U.S. M. OFFICE
2 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

For ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port of the United States to which the provisions of law relating to the payment of commutation of head taxes shall apply, arriving at the port of arrival from any such foreign port or place, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens who are passengers on such vessel, stating the place in which each alien intends to reside, whether he has a ticket over the railroads or other transportation lines to his ultimate destination, whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so when, whether he has money, and if so how much, whether he has been in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so what kind, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, whether he is a member of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming in response to the solicitation of or to join a relative or friend, and what is the name and address of such relative or friend, whether he is going to join a church, society, or other organization, and what is the name and address of such church, society, or organization, whether he has ever been in a penal institution or reformatory, and if so which, whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so what kind, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he is in possession of the amount of money required by the Secretary of Labor, and if so how much, whether he has been deported before, and if so when and why, whether he is coming for an unlawful purpose, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws, which list shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Before the departure of any such vessel from any foreign port or place for the United States the master thereof shall cause the surgeon of the vessel, or, if there be no surgeon, some competent person designated by the master, to examine each alien mentioned in the list required to be delivered by this section, touching the mental and physical condition of such alien, and shall enter in the list the result of such examination. The inspection officers shall have access to the list at all reasonable times during the voyage. Upon the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States the master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list containing a correct report of any changes, additions, or omissions which may have occurred in the list required by this section since the same was prepared, and a separate report shall be made of aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place in the United States and who have not been previously reported by the vessel. Upon the arrival at a port of the United States of any vessel from a foreign port or place the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer of the vessel shall, at the time of making the report required by section 4 of this act, report to the Secretary of Labor, in addition to the matters required by that section, the name of every alien member of the crew who is employed on the vessel and who intends to land in the United States, and such other information in regard to each such alien member of the crew as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer, on learning as soon as discovered, in cases in which any such alien member of the crew has run away from the vessel, to give a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken off and landed, also of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, put to the subtreasury of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct data is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspection, and discharge of alien seamen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pawnee.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] August, *192*4, *from the port of* Southampton.

129

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121. 1	Wells.	Alfred.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	English.	British.	5.	9.146.	
2	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	148.	
3	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.	9.150.	
4	[illegible].	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.	9.156	
5	[illegible].	Agnes.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.	8.126	
6	[illegible].	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.	9.141	
7	Webb.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.	9.141	
8	Geary.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish.	"	5.	7.119	
9	Taylor.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English.	"	5.11	151	
130. 10	Collett.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.	9.171.	
11	Webber.	Hebbert.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.	9.146	
12	Smith.	Arthur.	ATTENDANT	3.9.24	SOTON	NO	YES	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.	9.154	
13	Wenham.	Ewd.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.	7.141	
14	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.	9.168	
15	Powell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	140	
16	White.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.	9.141	
17	Wilson.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	9.138	
18	Sheets.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.	9.151	
19	Little.	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.	9.145	
140. 20	Tobler.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.	9.144	
21	Painter.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.	9.141	
22	Metcalf.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.	9.141	
23	Hampton.	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	139	
24	Watts	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5.6	141	
25	Mc Auley	Owen William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	English	"	5.	9.147	
26	[illegible].	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	
27	Payne	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.	9.133	
28	Thomas.	Daniel.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.	9.[illegible]	
29	Sales.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	164	
150. 30	Slade	Alfred												

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] - 2 [illegible] 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]. 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
151. 1	[illegible].	William.	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]	M.	[illegible].	British.	5. 5.142.		
2	[illegible].	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 4.149.		
3	[illegible].	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 6.154		
4	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 7.142		
5	[illegible].	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	Scott	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 2 140		
8	Kendall	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 147		
9	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5. 6.145		
10	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 5.130		
11	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. 5.143		
12	[illegible].	William.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6.145		
13	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 5.130		
14	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 4.141		
15	[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9.152		
16	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5. 5.130		
17	[illegible],	[illegible],	[illegible],	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18	[illegible],	[illegible],	[illegible],	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped or landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 192* [redacted]*, from the port of* [redacted] 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. [redacted] SOUTHAMPTON
2 SEP 1924

Line ....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 (*a*) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 192 ; from the port of*.....

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[redacted]													
2	[redacted]													
3	[redacted]													
4	[redacted]													
5	[redacted]													
6	[redacted]													
7	[redacted]													
8														
9	[redacted]													
10	[redacted]													
11	[redacted]													
12	[redacted]													
13	Cooper	Ernest						23				6.0	154	
14	[redacted]		1st [redacted]											
15	[redacted]													
16	[redacted]													
17	[redacted]													
18	[redacted]													
19	[redacted]													
20	[redacted]													
21	[redacted]													
22	[redacted]													
23	[redacted]													
24	[redacted]													
25	[redacted]													
26	[redacted]													
27	[redacted]									[redacted]	U. S. A.			
28	[redacted]									[redacted]	[redacted]			
29	[redacted]													
30	[redacted]													

- 9 SEP 1924 -
BOSTON, MASS.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Lists containing such names of such immigrant aliens the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has surreptitiously landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $30 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniac.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *,* [redacted] *, 192·· , from the port of* [redacted] *.*

G 23874

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	[redacted]		STEWARD	2.9.24.	SOTON	NO	YES		M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line:

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 .., from the port of* [illegible] .

G 22974.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Thomas	Alexander						37				5.10	132	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

M. M. OFFICE
2 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIOER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

G 13874.

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Jones	Frederick						30				5.6	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	Edwards	John						32				5.5	138	
14	Nevin	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
170 15	Lewis	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	144	
16	Cull	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	144	
17	Thompson	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	119	
18	Danks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Daniels	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	151	
20	Bradey	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	
176 21	Bauer	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	138	
22	Lomax	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	140	
23	Lambett	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	161	
24	Pyne	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	144	
25	Losh	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	136	
26	Balston	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	138	
27	Perez	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Maltese	~~Maltese~~	5.1	144	
28	Ould	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.1	133	
29	Lindfield	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	136	
30	Vale	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2 SEP 1924
BOSTON, MASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 192* [redacted] *, from the port of* [redacted] *.*

G 2874.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7								1				5.		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
2 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . *arriving at* , , . 192 . . *from the port of* .

G 22874

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
2 SEP 1924
BOSTON, MASS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *192* [redacted], *from the port of* [redacted].

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9			1st [illegible] R.											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 139

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29								19				5.8	134	
30	Paul	Douglas												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

and (7)

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) 23874

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
136	16 Rowland	Stanley	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	146	
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

M. M. OFFICE
2 SEP 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible] **141**

O. 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	Johnson	Alfred						48				6.0	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Snook	Percy						26				5.6	142	
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

-2 SEP 19[illegible]
BOU[illegible]MPTON

72

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 22

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]. **142**

G 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3	[illegible]										"			
4	[illegible]										"			
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	Howell	Leonard						31				6.5	150	
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible] 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 22

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 . . *from the port of* .

G 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8								23				5.7	140	
9	Moore	Harold												
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20								25				5.7	132	
21	Carefull	Harry												
22								32				5 11	147	
23	Webb	Arthur												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28		Austin												
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]. **141**

G 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10				3.9.24.	SOTON	NO	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]. **145**

G 22574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Stroud	Percy						35				5.6	126	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 . *from the port of* .

146

G. 23574.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13			ASST COOK	3.9.24.	SOTON	NO	YES		M					
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Bellardi	Joseph	Italian Cook					49		Italian	Italian	5.0	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Eves	Gilbert						26				5.7	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
2 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 . . *from the port of* .

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3	Purves	Frederick						27				5.4	138	
4														
5														
6														
7	Dawkins	Bertram						18				5.7	137	
8														
9														
10														
11	Skirrow	Henri						32				5.7	149	
12														
13	Condon	William						25				5.10	140	
14														
15	Stokes	Edwin						27				5.4	138	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Bowes	John						23				5.3	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

22 SEP 1924

5), (6), and (7)

6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of* .

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14				3.9.24.	SOTON	NO	YES	M		ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ho
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* .., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lena	Francesco								30		Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	Platt	John				"	"	"		23		English	British	5'6"	146	
3	Harter	Gertrude					"	"	"	25		"	"	5'6"	160	
4	Cope-Smith	Eileen							"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
5	Twistiner	Alfred							"	49	Male	French	Swiss	5'4"	182	
6	Castelli	Luigi					"		"	49	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
7	MacLachlan	Frederick							"	36	"	English	British	5'10"	164	
8	Taylor	Percival							"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
9	Wickers	[illegible]				"			"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
10	Cotti	Sandro						"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	132	
11	Pagotti	Valerio				"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
12	Allieri	Mario				"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	184	
13	Vecchine	Ernesto				"			"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
14	Jensen	[illegible]							"	0	"	French	Swiss	5'11"	154	
15	Corrone	Antonio								20		Italian	Italian	5'4"	139	
	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]								25		Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
17	Terzachi	Giovanni							"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Joseph				"	"	"		32	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	
19	Brost	William				"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'6"	144	
20	Pamporini	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	British	5'4"	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Ferreras	Anthony				"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	160	
23	Vincetti	Ernest				"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
24	Celui	Ronald						"		42	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	119	
26	Zenin	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
27																
28																
29																
30	[illegible]	Natale				3.9.24	Solun	NO	YES	27	M	Italian	British	5'4"	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 - 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] *Vessel* [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 9 [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	[illegible]	French	British	5'6"	119	
2	MENA'DO	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	—	—	—	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	X CROTTA	FELIX				"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5'2"	144	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	SMITH	HENRY				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
10	DAVIS	RICHARD				"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	122	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13						"	"	"	"		"					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				3.9.24. Soton	NO	YES		18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	126	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"		26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	147	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18						"	"	"	"		"					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				3.9.24 Soton	NO	YES		30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"		2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	128	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24						"	"	"	"		"					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				3.9.24 Soton	NO	YES		34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	132	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30						"	"	"	"		"					

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(1-127)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

178

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

[illegible] Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			27	M	English	English	5'8"	154	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								43	"	French	Swiss	6'1	169	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	42	"	English	English	5'7"	140	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	1[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	6'0	140	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					"		"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
9	[illegible]	XXXXXXX							"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	170	
11																
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			ASST PANTS	3.9.24	SOTCH	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	English	English	5'8" 5'6"	126	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"		49	"	"	"	5'8"	112	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								30	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								27	"	[illegible]	Swiss	5'11"	154	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
By [illegible]

N. M. OFFICE
-2 SEP 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 9 SEP 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible] 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Sept. 3 1924. I hereby certify that the above crew list was prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State,

H. B. Snow
U.S. Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 1912
H. B. Snow
U.S. Vice Consul

$2 U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

J. Herring
Asst. Purser

M. OFFICE 7 SEP 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

E-7-

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth, Master, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty-one Sheets (Numbered 1 to 31.)

F B Howarth
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

178

NO 13178

SEP 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Service and that I am authorized to practice in said line and am now stationed at U. S. Quarantine, Port of [illegible], Calif. and that I have made a personal examination of the alien named herein and that the statements made and facts recited herein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924.

[illegible]

Code 9/24 2-A 3rd Class

153

Ukr 9-10-24

Ukrainian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Irish	Portuguese
Bohemian	Italian	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Lithuanian	Russian
Canadian	Magyar	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Croatian	Mexican	Scandinavian
Cuban	Montenegrin	Scotch
Dalmatian	Moravian	Servian
Dutch	Negro	Slovak
East Indian	Norwegian	Slovenian
English	Pacific Islander	Spanish
Finnish	Polish	Spanish American
French	Portuguese	Swedish
German	Roumanian	Swiss
Greek	Russian	Syrian
Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Turkish
Hungarian	Scandinavian	Welsh
Icelandic	Scotch	West Indian
	Servian	
	Slovak	
	Slovenian	
	Spanish	
	Spanish American	
	Swedish	
	Swiss	
	Syrian	
	Turkish	
	Welsh	
	West Indian	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20	8	F	S	Servant Hospital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
													Ellsworth Ship		9 yrs		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Last permanent residence within the meaning of this requirement shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 10TH, , 19 24. 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or has been supported by prostitution or other immoral means.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	14 Nos.	Orange N.J.	Mrs. L. O'Connor 425 Central Ave. Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Germany	Minuich
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY
NUM. 1 BROADWAY. - NEW YORK

AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
LEYLAND LINE
PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR DOMINION LINE

THE BACARISSE COMMERCIAL CO.
AGENTES GENERALES
OFICIOS 12

CABLE: "RISSEBACA"
APARTADO NO. 758
TELEFONO A-7322

DEPARTAMENTO DE PASAJES

HABANA, 2nde September DE 192 4.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT.- Miss. Mary Schmitter of E. Orange, N.J. appears on the 1st. class passenger list of the S.S. MANCHURIA of the Panama Pacific Line, which boat arrived this port from New-York on April 21st. 1924.

THE BACARISSE COMMERCIAL CO.
W.E.Merry.
Manager S.S. Department.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

178

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible] 154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?											Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	08-12	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—If text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of [illegible] and that the same is complete
and correct [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] the same contains the names of all persons [illegible] on May [illegible]
States. [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said persons [illegible] are [illegible] that none
[illegible] that the said vessel has not [illegible] the United States [illegible] the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that
[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act and [illegible] herein
[illegible] with respect [illegible].

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], U. S. A.
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

178

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], dwelling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Coll[illegible], Cal., and [illegible] Long Island College Hospital, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Lists or Manifest Sheets, or number thereof, as the case may be)

Edgar H. Lawrence

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 19[illegible].

at [illegible] New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Verdeccioli	Armando	25	4	M.S.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Parma	Father - Lewillic Perlido, Italy	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		Bella	Guido	45	6	M.M.	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Milan	Family - Milan, Italy	Italy	Milan
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

178

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 10th, 19 24.

156

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in person or aboriginal, or mixture for races not recognized by immigration laws).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Hotel McAlpin, Petrosanille, N.Y.																		
1	Yes	Self	$70,	Yes 1st Time	534 West Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 2 Yrs.,	No			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Perugia
2	Yes	Self	$1000,	Yes Sept -1922	J.L. Ciliento & Co. 19 Coore St., New York City	No, 18 days	No			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk.	Brn.		Italy	Milan
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IM

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Taylor (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Caledonia, *from* the Canal Zone, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept., *19*08.

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, mean what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept. 3rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept. 10th, 1924.

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male.	Female.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hill,	Elmer	28		X		June - Chelmsford, Mass.		Chelmsford, Mass.
2	Hill,	Gwendolyn	23			X	Sept. 22 - Lenby, Tex.		Same as above
3	Hill,	Elmer E. Jr.	--	1	X		Aug. 1924 - Colon, Panama		Same as above
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1-A

158

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. August 25th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 10th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								

I, V.J. BRAN MASTER OF THE AMERICAN STEAMER "MANCHURIA" COMING FROM SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES DO SOLEMNLY AND TRULY SWEAR THAT THE ANNEXED LIST OF MANIFEST, SUBSCRIBED BY ME, AND NOW DELIVERED BY ME TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK, IS A FULL AND PERFECT LIST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS TAKEN ON BOARD THE SAID VESSEL AT SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES, FROM WHICH PORTS SAID VESSEL HAS NOW ARRIVED.

_____ MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from [illegible], CUBA, Sept. 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept. 10th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Roach	Thomas	34		M	M	Boston, Mass. July 14th, 1[illegible]		3 Derent Circle Logan Plaza, Boston
2	Roach	Ruth	34		F	M	" " " " 1[illegible]		do
3	Ward	William	59		M	M	Newark, N.J. Jan. 1[illegible]		Montclair, N.J.
4	Ward	Florence	29		F	M	" " March 1[illegible]		do
5	Crafton	Lelrado	46		M	M	Nelsville, N.C. March 15th, 1[illegible]		268 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn
6	Crafton	Anna	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] Sept. 7th, 1[illegible]		do
7	Hynicka	Ralph	34		M	M	[illegible] July 8th, 1[illegible]		711 7th Ave. New York City
8	Haviland	Porter	51		M	M	[illegible], N.Y. May 17th, 1[illegible]		Lemoyne, N.J.
9	Haviland	Marjorie	24		F	M	New York City Jan. 4th, 1[illegible]		do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(11 160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. Manchuria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & S. College, Can. and Long Is. College Hospital, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar Earl

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1924.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPT. 7TH, 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Keitzig	Carl	37		M	M	Merch.	Yes	Yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana	Grobhandel Exch. & Imp. Co. Calle, Cuba 761	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		Keitzig	[illegible] wife	25		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Cuba	Havana	do do	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	U.S. USA. RET.	Endler	Isador	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Brit. Am.	Cuba	San Fran.	524 Bowpoin San Fran. Mrs. S. Heiner	N.Y.	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

178

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 10th, 1924.

161

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary merchant, etc.)	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$250.	No			Uncle - Sebastian Kool - 542 S. Colon St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	Husband	"	No			do	No	1 yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	None	Germany	Hamelay
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sophie Sabit 71 Nos 11th St. New York City	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	do	Steinach
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Manchuria, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 19 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age, for example: Clerk, seamstress, dressmaker, housekeeper, engineer, miner, carpenter, lawyer, doctor, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer, laborer, mechanic, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this Manifest No. [illegible]

178

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar Kopl, Surgeon of the S.S. Algonquin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. & S. College, Can. and Long Is. College Hospital, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 162

Edgar B. East M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1924.

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE , SEPT. 3RD, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Font, ✓	Jose Antonio	50		M. M.	Book-keeper	Yes / English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mother - Enriquita San Jose - Costa Rica	N.Y.	New York
2		Font, ✓	Adriano	24		M. M.	None	Yes / Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
3		De Sousa ✓	ustin Dudley	28		M. M.	Waiter	Yes / English	Yes	B.W.I.	Brit. Afr.	Panama	Panama City	Wife - Ina 29-17 St. W. Panama City	N.Y.	New York
4		~~Lafonte~~ LA FUENTE	Victor	35		M.	Painter	No / Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela	Caracas	Julio O. Lafuente	Ill.	Chicago
5		Flamas ✓	Lucrecia	29		F. S.	Seam-stress	Yes / English	Yes	Columbian	Span. Amer.	Panama	Colon	Sister - Sofia de Guardio 9-1 0 Bolivar St. - Colon	N.Y.	New York
6		Cameron	Mabel F.	24		F. S.	Dress-Maker	Yes / English	Yes	Panama	do	Panama	do	Cousin - Adela Micovia - Colon	N.Y.	New York
7		Sampson ✓	Celestina	12		F. M.	House-wife	Yes / English	Yes	Costa Rica	Medill	Panama	Silver City	Friend - Miss. General Silver City, Panama	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Sampson	Ashton J. (ch.)	3		M. M.	None	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Sampson	Ivy Viola (ch.)	5		F. S.	None	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Sampson	Eunice F. (ch.)	4		F. S.	None	No	-------	No	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
11		Beadle	William H.	10		M. S.	More	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Pan.	Panama	Uncle - James B. Beadle 6047 - Silver City	N.Y.	New York
12		Diaz	Carlos	24		M. S.	Cabinet Maker	Yes / Spanish	Yes	Costa Rico	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mother - Mrs. Marsh Munoz de Diaz San Jose	Ill.	Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Kaymug Drug. 11 Dec.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

178

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, PORT, 1924. 163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn or tarrying pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to United States under contract (section 5, act of 1917), solicited by or employed in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500.	Yes 4 Yrs.	New Orleans — Rockefeller Foundation, 61 B'way., New York City	No	Temp.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Ft.	Bk.	Gr.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	Yes	Husband		No	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Ft.	Bk.	Gr.	do	do	Alajuella
3	Yes	Self	360.	Yes 2 days N.Y.C.	Brother - Lionel, 146 W. 144th St. New York	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Bk.	Bk.	Br.	None	Trinidad	Tacarigua
4	Yes	Self	170.	No	Oscar Mortimer, 1640 N. Lasalle St. Chicago	No	do	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Caracas	Venezuela
5	Yes	Self	170.	No	Friend - Mrs. Amelia Tramar, 104 E. 129th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Bk.	Br.	Br.	None	Colombia	Bogue
6	Yes	Self	100.	No	Aunt - Mrs. Ann Finlayson, 2[illegible] W. 136th St. New York	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Bk.	Br.	Br.	None	Panama	Chiriqui
7	Yes	Self	450.	No	Husband - Mrs. Watson, 54 W. 134th St. New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Ft.	Br.	Br.	None	Costa Rica	San J.
8	Yes	Mother		No	do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Panama	Colon
9	Yes	do		No	do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	do	do
10	Yes	do		No	do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	do	do
11	Yes	Father		No	Father - John J. Veale, 2[illegible] 7th Ave. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	170.	No	Friend - Oscar Mortimer, 1640 N. Lasalle St. Chicago	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Bk.	Br.	Br.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. Santa Maria, *from* the Canal Zone, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sept., *19* 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, steam railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the entries are made, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and moments should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the exact name of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in the possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. MANCHUKIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens,	Harland	40		M.	M.	Aug. 8th, 1884 - Knoxville, Iowa		General Conference, Tacoma Park, Washington, D.C
2	Williams,	William	45		M.	M.	Aug. 16th, 1880 - Corylon, Pa.		Same as above
3	Anstey,	Minnie	54		F.	W.	July 1870 - Coldspring Harbor, L.I.		West Ossipee, New Hampshire
4	Goodrich,	George	33		M.	S.	Dec. 1891 - West Borough, Wis.		West Borough, Wis.
5	Burgoyne,	Edward	43		M.	M.	May 1881 - Little Wolf, Wis.		Same as above
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. MARCONIGLIA sailing from [illegible], Cuba, Sept. 7th, 1914., Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 12th, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mathes	Jacob	27		M	M	Steelton, Pa. Jan. 30th, 1887		541 So. Front St. Steelton, Pa.
2	Cliff	Anita	42		F	M		Citizen by Husband	349 E 74th St. New York City
3	Lever	Ivy	21		F	S		Citizen by Father	do do
4	Lever	Harold	11		M	S	New York City, Nov. 1902		do do
5	Lever	Stanley	9		M	S	do Jan. 1905		do do
6	O'Neill	Robert	37		M	M	Fort Hill, Boston, Mass. July 1877		88 Spruce St. Readville, Mass.
7	O'Neill	Annie	33		F	M	do Apr. 1899		do
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—711

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

136

I, Edgar Earl, *Surgeon of the* S.S. MANCHURIA, , Sailing , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* R & S College Canada and Long Island College Hospital, New York. , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Edgar M Earl

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September , 1924

at New York.

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination, either at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] ordinarily to the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] thereof, on his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DEPORT FROM CANAL ZONE.

S. S. LANCHUAIA. Passengers sailing from BALBOA?C.Z., SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brawley.	Harry	32		M	S	Asst. Steward	Y	Y	English	British		N.Y.	New York.	Brother. John. 888 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEPORT FROM CANAL ZONE., SEPTEMBER 10TH, *19* 24

157

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien (already in country) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See sentence for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Company	60	Y	5 yrs	[illegible]	Brother John. 965 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	W	Br	Bl	none	Scotland.	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 440 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the [illegible]

178

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J. Green, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. MANCHURIA. *, from* Balboa, C.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September *, 1924*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the word "yes" or "no" as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly checked in respect to said several entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following enumerations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, country last whence, country of birth, nationality, citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show who the going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW L.

178

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

DEPORT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Manchuria. sailing from Bremen, Germ. , Sept.3rd , 1924 . Arriving at Port of New York. September 10th , 1924

168

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Donoghue	Herbert	33	1	M	S	Walpole, Mass. Aug.12 1890		54 Diamond St. Walpole, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW 1 [illegible]

Secs. 4555, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

N. Y. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

10

S. S. Franconia sailed from Cristobal arrived Oct 16, 192 4, M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Leaf	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
	II Class												
✓ 1	Frieder Graetz 1-	8	1		1	Excluded. Ill. under Imm. Act, 1917, as amended by Act of May 11, 1924		Schl	9/10	2-			

Franconia Cristobal Sept. 2, 1924

9/10/24

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW L[illegible]

Secs. 4073, 4074 and 4075, Rev. Stat. and

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

170

[illegible] OF U.S.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from Liv / Ep

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Exct. Date	Def. Exct. By	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Passed	Rehearings By	Admitted Date	Admitted By	Admitted Class	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													To Ellis Island through [illegible]						

25

[illegible] 9/10/14

[illegible] of two hours for each alien. See other side.

CREW I

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

173

Persons comprising the Crew of the American (steamer) *called the* S.S. NEW YORK *bound for* Panama Canal Zone - Los Angeles & San Francisco *whereof* W.J. [illegible] *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
								The engineer	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						1st do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						2nd do	[illegible]
								3rd do	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						4th do	[illegible]
								5th do	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
								[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Electrician	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]

178

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

177

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

[illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]					

CREW L[illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

173

Persons comprising the Crew of the American [Steam]er *called the* [illegible] *bound for* [illegible] - Los Angeles & San Francisco

whereof W. J. [illegible] *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
									Ch. Engineer	
[illegible] Francis 102	[illegible]	U.S.	41	6	11	"	"	"	1st do	[illegible]
[illegible] William 103	[illegible]	U.S.	40	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	[illegible]
104									3rd do	
[illegible] George 105	California	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	4th do	[illegible]
106									5th do	
[illegible] Jose 107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Paul 108	California	U.S.	20	5	10	"	"	"	Jr. do	[illegible]
[illegible] Thomas 109	Polish	Polish	31	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. do	[illegible]
110									Jr. do	
Cross Thomas 111	England	U.S.	41	5	8	"	"	"	Electrician	41 Kingsland Terrace S.Brighton SI
Reynold [illegible] 112	do	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	2nd do	94 W 22nd St N.Y.C.
[illegible] William 113	do	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Oil & T.C.	[illegible], Commercial St. San Fr.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
114				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under Ac...

Vessel ...

Family ... 1

Green.
Richardson.
Ljerinas.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
Dooley.
...rl.
...lis.
...ole.
...lte.
...lsen.
...ard
...aske.
...low.
Woods.
Dobsoz
Janke.
...
...
Cottr
Campa
Ander
Ander
...
Pan...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
Port ...
Date ... 1924

I acknowledge ... of $10 for ... accurate r... I will repo...

Sec. 36. T... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively shi... of such informat... of such owner, ... such alien has ... apprehension, ... to such immi... arrival but w... changed and ... deliver on the ... owner, agent ... which the pa... made as the ... payment of su... Provided, That ...

...nation; ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

City or Town
Birth
DUE 25, 1924.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Port
Date

CREW L...

Secs. 4575, 4574 and 4575 Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

173

Persons comprising the Crew of the American ... *called the* ... *whereof* ... *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
									Ch. Engineer	
... Francis	Ireland	U.S.	31	5	11	"	"	"	1st do	Wife ... N.Y.C.
... Thomas	...	U.S.	40	5	8	"	"	"	2nd do	Wife Mary ... Yonkers N.Y.
									3rd do	
... George	California	U.S.	20	5	...	"	"	"	4th do	... - 5th San Francisco
									5th do	
...	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	... do	... Perth Amboy N.J.
...	California	U.S.	40	5	10	"	"	"	... do	... - Eastern San Francisco
... Thomas	...	Italy	31	5	...	"	"	"	... do	... Miller ... N.J.
									... do	
...	England	...	31	5	...	"	"	"	Electrician	... Richmond Terrace S.Brighton SI
... Edward	do	...	32	5	...	"	"	"	2nd do	... 547 W 42nd St N Y C
... William	do	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wife Beatrice ... Commercial St. San Fr.
...	...	...	20	...	9	"	"	"	Deck Boy	... Salem California
... Pablo	...	Eng.	27	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bl	Waiter-in-charge	... 473 W 41st St N Y C
...	...	Eng.	...	5	...	"	"	"	do	...
...	...	...	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	20	...	...	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	...
...	...	...	21	5	...	"	"	"	"	... 50- 7th st Bklyn N Y C
...	...	...	23	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	24	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	25	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	26	...	...	"	"	"	"	Wife Hilda ... N Y C
...	...	...	27	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	28	...	...	"	"	"	Fireman	...
...	...	...	29	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	30	...	...	"	"	"	Storekeeper	...
...	...	...	31	...	...	"	"	"	...	...
...	...	...	32	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	33	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	34	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	35	...	...	"	"	"	"	...
...	...	...	36	...	...	"	"	"	"	Wife ... 740 Leonard St N Y C
...	...	...	37	5	...	"	"	"	"	... 47 W 2... St N Y C
...	...	...	38	...	...	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	... 50 Pete ... 54... St Bklyn N Y

(1)

(6), and (7)

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under Ac...

Vessel

...

Family

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

1 ...
2 Green.
3 Richardson.
4 Ljerinas.
5 Newcomb.
6 Cullen.
7 ...kevi...
8 Dooley.
9 ...rl.
10 ...lis.
11 ...
12 Sellers
13 Bauert.
14 ...ole.
15 ...ite.
16 ...lsen.
17 ...a son
18 ...andrew
19 ...ward
20 ...ske.
21 Low.
22 Woods.
23 Robson
24 Janke.
25 ...urra...
26 Johnso...
27 Morri...
28 Cottr...
29 Campa...
30 Ander...
31 Ander...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

...

I acknowledge ... of $10 for ... accurately r... I will repo...

See 26. T... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively ship... of each vessel ... of such owner, ... such alien be... apprehension ... to such immi... arrival betw... thereof and ... deliver eith... owner, agent ... which the pen... made ... payment of s...
Provided That ...

...(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
... 39	...ile	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
... 51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Port of

United States ...

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , delivered by me to the Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

United States ...

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 1052

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
Steam ...

Full name of vessel

Master

DATED

Customhouse.

Port of

, 19

...(6), and (7)

...columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

178.

...GRATION
...ISLAND
...HARBOR, N.Y.

...12th, 1924.

...Manchuria",
...1924, reports
...tion:-

...ned until

...anuary 24th 1924

...January 24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under Ac...

Vessel

Family

Green.
Richardson.
...bjerius.
...encomb.
Cullen.
...ameviz
Dooley.
...rl.
...lis.
...Bellers
Bauert.
...ole.
...ito.
...lacm...
La Sor...
Andrew...
...ard
...ske.
...low.
Woods.
Dobson
Janke.
...urra...
Johns...
Norri...
Cottr...
Campa...
Ander...
Ander...
Ander...

I ackn... of $10 for accurate ... I will repo...

Sec. 20. To... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively elap... of such informat... of such owner ... such alien has ... apprehension ... to such immig... arrival but w... charged and ... deliver on the ... owner, as if ... such alien ... made as afo... payment of ... Provided, That ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1940

...nation) ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

City or Town
Birth
...ust 29, 1924.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1940

178

...CE OF
...OF I... GRATION
...ISLAND
...HARBOR, N. Y.

...th, 1924.

...Manchuria",
...1924, reports
...tion:-

...med until

...anuria
...2/24

...anuria
...2/24

(This list to be ... Immigration Service.)

710A
...SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects 4578 4674 and 4675, Rev. Stat. and Art. 98 Customs Regulations of 1915

172

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... *called the*
(Insert name of vessel)
of ..., *bound for* ... *from* Los Angeles
whereof ... *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
...ansson, ...	1	...Sweden	...	18	5	11	...	...	Gray	...	...fe, ... Jersey City, N. J.
...ams, Fi...	2	...Denmark	"	39	5	...	"	Dk.	"	Lgt.	...ife, ... 164 ... ave. N. Y. C.
...ad Pierce	3	...land	"	37	5	...	"	"	"	...	...e, ...st., N. Y. C.
...ke, Fred	4	Va.	"	31	5	...	"	"	"	Va. Cap.	...e, F. Lee, ...t. Lenox, Va.
...ller, Gregory	5	Australia	"	33	5	...	"	"	"	...	...fe, ... ave. ... Cal.
...ckwith, Theodore	6	Norway	"	40	5	2	"	"	"	Gen. Ord.	...fe, ...t., Brooklyn, N. Y.
...ckle, Felix	7	...ew England	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	... Gen.	...ife, ...ve. Woodruff pl.
...ike, George	8	...ew York	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	...	...ther: Lena Hansen; 1. ...n Diego, Cal.
...mmons, Willis	9	Pa.	"	28	5	...	"	"	"	Gen.	...ther: Ann. ...ife, ... St. Louis,
	10										
...ll, Thos.	11	Canada	...	31	5	9	...	Dk.	...	...	...fe, ...ie, ...ll Valley ...t. Elkins, W.V.
	12										
...illiams, Cecil	13	Texas	"	20	5	6	...	...	...	Gen. Ser.	...ister, Anna, ...ad Lane, Chevy Chase, D.C.
	14										
	15										
...lack, Ed...	16	...ermany	...	41	5	...	...	Gy.	...	Artificer	...fe, ...ster Ave. S. Hills, L.I.
...ooper, J...	17	...ada	"	22	5	...	"	"	"	Lt. Engr.	...ife, ...ster Ave., ... Yorkville
...ole, Harry	18	Ohio	"	43	...	...	"	"	"	Gen'l.	...ister Mrs. E. Brain ...ngham, N. Y; ...ther, Mr. ... Bp. St., ...
...ckson, Joseph	19	...ansing	"	...	5	11	"	"	"	...	...ife, ... Hoboken, N. J.
...ne, ...	20	Iowa	"	44	...	...	"	"	"	Fireman	...ister, Mrs. Watson. ...ife (sister) ... ...t., N. ...
...ohn, Jerry	21	...ustria	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Gen.	...ife, ...t. Ann Terr.
...ker, Frank	22	...ussia	Russia	32	5	7	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...ve. U. S. A. C. ...ncord, N. H.
...ames, Chas.	23	Labrador	"	34	5	...	"	"	Gy.	...	...ife, ... Baxter Dale, Florida
...ohn, Karl	24	...ermany	"	28	5	...	"	"	Bl.	Gen.	...ife, ...t. U. S. A. C.
...ller, ...	25	...ustria	"	41	5	...	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., N. Y.
...ark, ...	26	...ussia	Russ.	44	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	...ife, ...t. U. S. A.
...ckerson, ...	27	Iowa	"	40	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ood, ...	28	...ussia	Russ.	28	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ickson, ...	29	Latvia	Lat.	28	5	9	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ilton, ...	30	...ir. Isle	...	38	5	11	"	"	"	Fireman	...ife, ...t., ...
...ell, ...	31	...land	...	28	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ris, ...	32	...land	...	30	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ith, ...	33	Italy	...	37	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ith, ...	34	...land	...	42	5	7	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ce, ...	35	Canada	...	28	5	7	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...ith, John	36	Finland	...	28	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...nders, Albert	37	...illiam	...	37	5	8	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...
...lls, ...	38	...ermany	...	...	5	6	"	"	"	...	...ife, ...t., ...

(6194)

...n in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...on. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...uired under Ac...

Vessel

...

Family

Green.
Richardson.
Bjerknas.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
...evic
Dooley.
...rl.
...lis.
...Sephert
...Sellers
Bauert.
...ole.
...ite.
...lsen.
...a son
...ndrew
...ward
...ske.
...ow.
Woods.
Robson
Janke.
...ur...
Johns...
Morri...
Cottr...
Campa...
Ander...
Ander...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Lack... of $10 for ... accurate r... I will repo...

Sec 30. T... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively ship... of such material... of such owner, ... such alien has ... apprehension ... to such immi... arrival befor... charged and ... deliver cable ... owner, agent ... with the pro... made or ... payment of su... Provided, That ...

City or Town.

Birth.

JUNE 25, 1906.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
1e 1940

LOC...

List

...nation ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
...ilson, ...	39	...	Swe.	34	...	...	...	...	...	...
...mmon, ...	40	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	...	...
...ner, ...	41	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	...	...
...ren, ...	42	...	...	41	...	"	"	"	...	...
...rtin, ...	43	...	...	52	...	"	"	"	...	...
...lson, ...	44	...	...	47	...	"	"	"	...	...
...rling, ...	45	...	...	60	...	"	"	"	...	...
...rgard, ...	46	...	...	32	...	"	"	"	...	...
...ssoff, ...	47	...	Aus.	33	...	"	"	"	...	...
	48									
	49									
	50									
...ers, ...	51	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	...	...
...ton, ...	52	...	...	...	Removed from Vessel					
...ton, ...	53	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	...	...
	54									
...lle, ...	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...rrison, ...	56	...	...	...	...	...	"	"	...	...
...ne, ...	57	...	...	21	...	"	"	"	...	...
...ikson, ...	58	...	...	21	...	"	"	"	...	...
...son, ...	59	...	...	...	...	"	"	"	...	...

...Master of the said American
...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, to the
...as I am ... therein the same.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19... before me.

...

"I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
... of ...
... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this ... day of ...
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

*Fluorescent Ink to be Added on the Original

CREW ...

178

...CE OF
...OF I... MIGRATION
...ISLAND
...HARBOR, N. Y.

...th, 1924.

...Manchuria",
...19.4, reports
...ation:-

...mued until

...anuia
...24

...nuia
...24

...n.

...(6), and (7)

...tion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...alien. See other side.

G-1052

Form 7-10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... Name ...

... Name of ...

Master

DATED

Customhouse.

Port of

... 19...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...hired under Ac...

Vessel ...

Family

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

1 ...Green.
2 ...Richardson.
3 ...Bjerlaas.
4 ...Newcomb.
5 ...Cullen.
6 ...Mahoney
7 ...Dooley.
8 ...rl.
9 ...lis.
10 ...Zellers
11 ...Bauert.
12 ...ole.
13 ...lte.
14 ...Olsen.
15 La son
16 ...ndrew
17 ...ard
18 ...aske.
20 ...ow.
21 Woods.
22 Dobso
23 Janke.
24 ...urra
25 Johns
26 Morri
27 Cottr
28 Campa
29 Ander
30 Ander

I acknowledge receipt of $10 for necessary [illegible]
I will repo...

Sec 36 T... consignees, of the allotments employ... respectively ship... of such informat... of such owners, ... such alien has ... apprehension, ... to such immig... arrival for w... cleared and ... deliver with ... owner, agent ... which the ... made as above ... payment of ... Provided, That ...

...nation; ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

City or Town

Birth

...URE 28, 1908...

Sec. 4528, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

174

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... *called the* ...

of ..., *bound for* ...

whereof ... *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Olsen, ...	1			5	6			Gr		
..., ...	2			5	7					
..., ...	3		48	5	8					
..., ...	4									
..., ...	5		44	5	9					
..., ...	6		49	5	6					
..., ...	7			5	8					
..., ...	8			5	5					
..., ...	9			5	8				do	
..., ...	310			5	8				do	
..., ...	311			5	7				do	
..., ...	312		44	5	8					
..., ...	313			5	5					
..., ...	314			5	11					
..., ...	315			5	5					
..., ...	316			5	7				do	
Converse, ...	317			5	9				do	
..., ...	318			5	9				do	
..., ...	319			5	7				do	
..., ...	320			5	11				do	
..., ...	321			5	8				do	
..., ...	322			5	7				do	
..., ...	323			5	7				do	
..., ...	324			5	8				do	
..., ...	325			5	7				do	
..., ...	326			5	7				do	
..., ...	327			5	7				do	
..., ...	328			5	8				do	
..., ...	329			5	10				do	
..., ...	330			5	9				do	
..., ...	331			5	8				do	
..., ...	332			5	7				do	
..., ...	333			5	8				do	
..., ...	334			5	7				do	
..., ...	335			5	5				do	
..., ...	336			5	7				do	
..., ...	337			5	7				do	
..., ...	338			5	4				do	

...(6), and (7)

...umns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ach alien. See other side.

178

...ICE OF
...OF IMMIGRATION
...ISLAND
...HARBOR, N. Y.

...12th, 1924.

...Manchuria",
...19.4, reports ...n
...ation:-

...mued until

...anuary 20/24

...anuary 7/24

...n.

...anuary 7/24

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Ft.	In.	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	339	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	340	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch	[illegible]
[illegible]	341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	342	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	344	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	345	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	346	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	347	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	348	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	80	[illegible]
[illegible]	349	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	350	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	351	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	353	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	354	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	355	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	356	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Port of

Inspector [illegible]

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , of which is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

*This certificate to be signed only when the original

G.O.052

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master

DATED

Customhouse.

Port of

, 19

Form 6MB
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]ired under Ac[illegible]

Vessel

Family

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Green.
Richardson.
Bjorlings.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
[illegible]
Dooley.
[illegible]rl.
[illegible]lis.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Sellers
Bauert.
[illegible]ole.
[illegible]te.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under Ac...

Vessel

Family

Green.
Richardson.
Bjerinas.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
...evil
Dooley.
...rl.
...lis.
...Bellers
Bauert.
...lo.
...ite.
...lace.
...la sor
...andrew
...ward
...aske.
...low.
Woods.
Dobson
Janke.
...ua...
Johns...
Morri...
Cottr...
Campa...
Ander...
Ander...
...Fan...

Line
Owners
Local Agents
...ne 1920

...CE OF
...IGRATION
...ISLAND
...HARBOR, N.Y.

...th, 1924.

...Manchuria",
...1924, reports
...ion:-

...ned until

...ania
...20/24

...ania
...2/24

...ania
.../24

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sects. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 780, Customs Regulations of 1915

...composing the Crew of the American ... called the "A N G W I R I" 175

...hereof ... is Master. ... bound for ... Manchuria",

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
King,	Henry	1 357	Ireland	GB	44	5	6	DK	BLK	Br		
Pesie,	Martin	2 358	Germany	Ger.	37	5	6	Lt.	Br	Br		
Clark,	Frank	3 359	England	GB	36	5	10	DK	Blk	Br		
Gibbons,	Chas.	4 360	Mass.	U.S.	24	5	7	Lt.	Lt	Bl		
Sutherfield,	Donald	5 361	England	GB	28	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br		
Reynolds,	Leslie	6 362	England	GB	19	5	8	Lt	Br	Br		
Hibberd,	Wm.	7 363	England	GB	19	5	8	Lt	Br	Br		
		8 364										
Dehann,	Morris	9 365	England	U.S.	32	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl		
Samelke,	Andrew	10 366	Poland	U.S.	33	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		
Butz,	Gottoleb	11 367	Germany	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl		
Vallert,	Rudolph	12 368	Germany	Ger.	28	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		
[illegible]		13 369										Failed
Bloomer,	Clarence	14 370	N.J.	U.S.	19	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl		
Van derhelat,	Frank	15 371	Belgium	Belg	19	5	5	Lt	Br	Br		
Gallivan,	Patrick	16 372	Ireland	GB	19	5	9	Lt	Br	Br		
Oliver,	Albert	17 373	England	U.S.	40	5	11	Lt	Lt	Br		
Pacheco,	Pedro	18 374	P.I,	U.S.	43	4	9	Dk	Blk	Br		
Rustia,	Vicente	19 375	P.I.	U.S.	33	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br		
Wallhorst		20 [illegible]		[illegible]	44	[illegible]						
[illegible]		21 [illegible]										
[illegible]		22 [illegible]										
[illegible]		23 [illegible]										
[illegible]		24 [illegible]										
[illegible]		25 [illegible]										
[illegible]		26 [illegible]										
[illegible]		27 [illegible]										
[illegible]		28 [illegible]										
[illegible]		29 [illegible]										
[illegible]		30 [illegible]										
[illegible]		31 [illegible]										
[illegible]		32 [illegible]										
[illegible]		33 [illegible]										
[illegible]		34 [illegible]										
[illegible]		35 [illegible]										Failed
[illegible]		36 [illegible]										
[illegible]		37 [illegible]										
Mauricio,		38 [illegible]		Spa.	44	5	6	Lt.	Blk	Br	do	

...(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ration in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...h alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT (feet, in.)	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Porto	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
Heinrich	Sax	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 6D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

uired under A

Vessel

Family

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Green.
Richardson.
Bjerlaas.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
[illegible]evi
Wooley.
[illegible]'l.
[illegible]lis.
[illegible]ite.
[illegible]plesne.
La Son
[illegible]ndrew
[illegible]nard
[illegible]aks.
[illegible]ow.
Woods.
Dobson
Janke.
[illegible]urra
Johns
Norri
Cottr
Campa
Ander
Ander
[illegible]ole.
[illegible]ole.

I make [illegible] plea
of $10 for
accurate
I will repo

Sec 36 T.
consignee, or ma
all aliens employ
respectively ship
of such material
of such owner,
such alien has
apprehension,
to each such
arrival here
charged and
deliver on the
owner, and
with the pe
made as the
payment of su
Provided, That

Sellers
Bauert.
[illegible]

City or Town

Birth.

JUNE 29, 1906.

nation

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far

can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* *, 19* *, before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

, of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of* *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

G 10052

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American [illegible]

[illegible] of vessel

Master.

DATED

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

OFFICE OF
[illegible]ER OF IMMIGRATION
[illegible]LIS ISLAND
[illegible]RK HARBOR, N.Y.

r 12th, 1924.

[illegible]n Manchuria",

, 1924, reports at a

[illegible]ection:-

mued until

Transmis
20/24

Transmis
20/24

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

, (6), and (7)

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...hired under A...

Vesse...

Family

Green.
Richardson
Bjerings.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
...evi...
Dooley.
...rl.
...lis.
...ellers
Bauert.
...ole.
...lte.
...lesem...
La sou...
...ndrew...
...ward
...sko.
...ow.
Woods.
Dobson
Janke.
...ur...
Johns...
Morri...
Cottr...
Campa...
Ander...
Ander...

I ackn... symbol
of $10 for
accurate i
I will repo...

Sec. 36. T...
consignee, or ma...
all aliens employ...
duties by ship...
of such information...
of such owner, ...
such alien has...
apprehension,...
to such immig...
arrival but w...
charged and ...
delivered to the...
owner, agent...
which the pe...
made as the ...
payment of ...
Provided, That ...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

...nation; ... (2), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

City or Town ...
Birth ...
...ust ..., 1924

List

(6)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4570, 4574 and 4579, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

176

...s composing the Crew of the American ... called the M A N C H U R I A
(Name of vessel)
of ..., bound for ... - Los Angeles - San Francisco,
(Insert whether port or district)
whereof ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
...	...	Cuba	32	5 7	Dk	Bk	Bl	S & S Cook	No Address
...	...	...	23	5 7	Lt	Bk	Bl	Messer Cook	Mrs. M. White ... N Y C
...	...	...	31	5 7	Lt	Bk	Bl	Wtr. Cook	Mrs. ... N Y C
...	...	...	41	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...sman	...
...	Barbados	...	5	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	Lt. Cook	...
...	...	...	6	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	Lavt'y	Williams ... Cor.
...	...	...	7	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	8	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	9	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	10	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	11	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	12	5 10	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	13	5 6	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	14	5 6	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	15	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	16	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	17	5 8	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	18	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	19	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	20	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	21	5 10	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	22	5 8	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	23	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
			24						
			25						
...	...	...	26	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	27	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	28	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	29	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
			30						
			31						
			32						
			33						
...	...	...	34	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	35	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	36	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	37	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...
...	...	...	38	5 7	Dk	Bk	Br	...	...

Sailed

...ed until

...Manchuria",
..., 1924, reports
...ection:-

...ransit
...20/24

...ransit
...24/24

...24

(6), and (7)

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under A...

Vesse...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Family

Green.
Richardson
Ljerinas.
Newcomb.
Cullen.
...evi...
Wooley.
...rl.
...lis.
I make ... employ... of $10 for ... accurate l...
I will rep... Sellers
Bauert.
...ole.
Sec 36 T. ... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively shall ... of such informat... of such owner, ... such alien be ... apprehended ... to such immi... arrival here ... charged and ... deliver of the ... owner, agent ... such alien ... made as aforesaid ... payment of ... Provided, That ...
...lts.
...lse...
...ndrew...
...ard
...ske.
20 ...ow.
21 Woods.
22 Dobso...
23 Jenke...
24 ...urra...
25 Johns...
26 Morri...
27 Cottr...
28 Campa...
29 Ander...
30 Ander...
Line
Owners
Local Agents
1-6 1940
Name
City or Town
Birth
...ust 29, 1906.
...ation ...
(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
List

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN of the SUBJECT of	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT feet / in.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	39									
	40									
	41									
	42									
	43									
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the Sailing List contains the of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn to

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , as delivered to its Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

*Here certificate to be written out on the Original.

G 1052

Form 7[illegible]A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

[illegible] of Vessel

Master.

DATED

Customhouse.

Port of

, 19

178

OFFICE OF
IMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

...mber 12th, 1924.

...n 88" Manchuria",
...10th, 1924, reports
...Inspection:-

...at a

...ntinued until

...m.

Transcribed
12/20/24

Transcribed
12/22/24

...ranscribed
12/24

(6), and (7)

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
1. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ired under A...

Vessel ...

Family

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Green.
Richardson
...erlace.
...ewcomb.
Cullen.
...evi...
Wooley.
...'l.
...lis.
...Bauert.
...Dole.
...ite.
...olsche.
La Sor...
...ndrew
...ward
...aske.
20 Low.
21 Woods.
22 Dobso...
23 Janke...
24 ...
25 Johns
26 Morri...
27 Cottr...
28 Campa...
29 Ander...
30 Ander...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

I acknowledge ... of $10 for ... accurate l... I will repo...

Sec. 36. T... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively shall ... of such manifest ... of each steamer ... such alien has ... apprehension, ... to each ... arrival but w... charged and ... deliver or the ... owner, agent ... which the pe... made as afore... payment of s... Provided, That ...

...nation ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

City or Town ...
Birth ...
...une 29, 1906.

List

Sec. 4554, 4564, and 4579 Rev. Stat. and Act 9th Customs Regulations of 1915

.W LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

177

...DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NA... [illegible]
SHIPPING ...
FORM 702-A

...omposing the Crew of the American ... called the ...
of ... , bound for ...
whereof ... is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

G-1092

Form 2193-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of

, 19

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
			Feet	In.					

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the r... port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, 19...

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or discharge port of a		
	Family name	Given name				When	Where			
			Article number							
	Green.	Valentine J.		✓	...aster	July 1st	New York	do		
	Nicku...dson.	George	1	✓	Ch.Officer	do	do	do		
	Bjerings.	Niels.	2	✓	1st do	do	do	do		
	...ewcomb.	Fred.	3	✓	2nd do	do	do	do		
	Cullen.	Gregory.	4	✓	3rd do	do	do	do		
	...evic.	Tr.	5	✓	Jr 3rd do	do	do	do		
	Dooley.	Ralph	6	✓	Jx 3rd do	do	do	do		
	...rl.	Edwa...	7	✓	...urgeon	do	do	do		
	...lis.	George	8	✓	...dio	do	do	do		
	...phell.	William	9		...Jr do	do	do	do		
	Bellerson.	John.	10	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do		
	Bauert.	Julius	11	✓	do ...ate.	do	do	do		
	...ole.	Edward.	12	✓	...sen.	do	do	do		
	...lis.	Albert	13	✓	do ...ate.	do	do	do		
	...lsen.	Randolph	14	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	do		
	La...son.	Robert	15	✓	...Master.	do	do	do	Yes 39 M	do do 5/6
	...ndrews.	Fred.	16	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 39 M	do do 5/6
	...rdson.	David.	17	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 30 M	Sedmain. Norway. 5/6
	...ske.	Robert	18	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 31 M	Russian. Latvia. 5/7
20	...low.	Allison.	19	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 36 M	U S A American 5/0
21	Woods.	Maurice.	20	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 32 M	British. British 5/6
22	Robson.	Harry	21	✓	P A A	do	do	do	Yes 28 M	do do 5/7
23	Janke.	Millard	22	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 35 M	Swedish. American 5/6
24	...urray.	Joseph	23	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 47 M	U S A do 5/0
25	Johnson.	Christian.	24	✓	...kout	do	do	do	Yes 37 M	British. do 5/0
26	Norris.	Phillip	25	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 20 M	Irish. do 5/6
27	Cottrell.	Ernest	26	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes 24 M	British British 5/6
28	Campanello.	Frank	27	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes 26 M	Italian. American 5/6
29	Anderson.	Albin	28	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes 53 M	Scandin. do 5/6
30	Anderson.	Eric	29	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes 39 M	do do 5/8

I ask... of $10 for accurate i... I will rep...

SEC. 30. T... consignee, or ma... all aliens employ... respectively ship... of such informat... of such owner, ... such alien has ... apprehension ... to such immi... arrival but w... changed and ... delivered to the ... owner, agent ... which the per... made as the ... payment of su... Provided, That ...

Line: Panama Pacific Line.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...other side.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

September 12th, 1924.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

Inspector J.R. Watts, who examined the crew of the American SS" Manchuria", of the White Star Line, which arrived at this port on September 10th, 1924, reports that the following named members of the crew did not appear for inspection:-

Lincoln, Joe	21	Messboy	U.S.A.
Omali, William,	25	Fireman	U.S.A.
Nemes, Frank,	26	Asst.Stwd.	U.S.A.
Heine, George,	41,	A.B.	U.S.A.

The inspection of the crew was begun at 9:10 a.m. and continued until 11:20 a.m.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Memo: S/S [illegible] Sept 11

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

[illegible]ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, *19*24, *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Havana.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
			Article Number					Paid Off								
1	Green.	Valentine J.		✓	Master	July 1st	New York	Do New York	Yes	54	M	British.	American	5/6		
2	Richardson.	George	1	✓	Ch.Officer	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U S A	do	5/11		
3	[illegible]erinus.	Niels.	2	✓	1st do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Scandin.	do	6/0		
4	[illegible]ewcomb.	Fred.	3	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Canadian.	do	5/6		
5	Cullen.	Gregory.	4	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	British.	do	6/0		
6	[illegible]evig.	Tr.	5	✓	Sr 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
7	Dooley.	Ralph	6	✓	Ex 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A	do	6/0		
8	[illegible]rl.	Edwd	7	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	Yes	56	M	Canadian	do	5/6		
9	[illegible]lis.	George	8	✓	[illegible]io	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A	do	5/8		Paid off Los Angeles Aug 9/24
10	[illegible]-phelle	William	9	✓	Jr do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	6/0		
11	Bellerson.	John.	10	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	[illegible]ermin.	do	5/8		
12	Bauert.	Julius	11	✓	do Mate.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	German.	Austonia.	5/6		
13	[illegible]ole.	Edward.	12	✓	Bosen.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U S A	American	5/6		
14	[illegible]te.	Albert	13	✓	do Mate.	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	British	British	5/7		
15	[illegible]lsen.	Randolph	14	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/6		
16	[illegible]a son.	Robert	15	✓	Master.	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	British.	British.	5/6		
17	[illegible]ndrews.	Fred.	16	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6		
18	[illegible]rdson.	David.	17	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/6		
19	[illegible]ske.	Robert	18	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Russian.	Latavia.	5/7		
20	[illegible]ow.	Allison.	19	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U S A	American	6/0		
21	Woods.	[illegible]ancis.	20	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	British.	British	5/6		
22	Dobson.	Henry	21	✓	B A A	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/7		
23	Janke.	Millard	22	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	[illegible].	[illegible]rican	5/6		
24	Murray.	Joseph	23	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	U S A	do	6/0		
25	Johnson.	Christian.	24	✓	Lookout	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	British.	do	6/0		
26	Morris.	Phillip	25	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Irish.	do	5/6		
27	Cottrell.	Ernest	26	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	British	5/6		
28	Campanello.	Frank	27	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Italian.	American	5/6		
29	Anderson.	Albin	28	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	53	M	Scandin.	do	5/8		
30	Anderson.	Eric	29	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/8		

Line
Owners: Panama Pacific Line.
Local Agents: do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I am[illegible] of $10 for accurate[illegible] I will rep[illegible]

Sec 36. T[illegible] consignee, or ma[illegible] aliens employ[illegible] master thereof[illegible] of such vessel[illegible] of such owners[illegible] such alien be[illegible] apprehension[illegible] to such immi[illegible] arrival but w[illegible] changed and[illegible] delivered th[illegible] law, and if[illegible] which the pe[illegible] made as the[illegible] payment of[illegible] Provided, That[illegible]

[illegible] ... shall be a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page #2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at New York, September 10th, 192 4, from the port of San 180

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number.													
1	Fraser.	Lachlin.	30		A.B.	Aug. 21st	New York.	Paid Off at New York.	Yes	28	M	British.	British	5/10		Paid off San Francisco aug 20/24
2	Hegerty.	Walter	31	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U S A	American	5/11		
3	Lewis.	Chester	32	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/8		
4	Wright.	Quincey	34		A B	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/10		Paid off San Francisco aug 22/24
5	Geans.	Robert	35	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	British	British	5/6		
6	Agerland.	Otto	36	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Germn	German	5/5		
7	Polo.	Andrew	37	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	American	5/7		
8	Blake.	Andrew	38	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	British	5/5		
9	Geary	Fred.	39	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U S A	American	5/8		
10	Laugh.	Edward	40	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Irish	Ireland	5/6		
11	Curtin.	William	41	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	U S A	American	5/6		
12	Thomas	Cecil	42	✓	Ordinary	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/11		
13	Buchanan.	Hous.	43	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A	American	5/8		
14	Ferguson.	Walter	44	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	U S A	do	5/8		
15	Cappe.	Donald.	45	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	do	do	5/8		
16	Callahan.	Henry	46	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8		
17	Werden.	Henry	47	✓	Asst Purser	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/6		
18	Williams.	David.	48	✓	Clerk.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/6		
19	Carisco.	Francisco	49		Steward.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	P.I.	do	5/4		Paid off San Francisco aug 22/24
20	Rodriquez.	John	50	✓	Cook	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
21	Dizon.	Lion	51	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
22	Caribe.	Arcadia	53	✓	Messboy.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
23	Allegren.	Joseph.	54	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Belgium.	Belgium	5/8		
24	Cumming.	William	55	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Irish	American	5/8		
25	Briceland.	John.	56	✓	A B	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	British.	British.	5/8		
26	Lee.	Joseph	58	✓	Ex 2nd Officer.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	U S A	American	5/8		
27	Iverson.	James.	59	✓	Ex Carpenter.	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	Canadian.	do	5/7		
28	Kenyon.	Elmer.	60	✓	A.B.	do	d	do	Yes.	29	M	U S A	do	5/10		
29	Quiacolm.	Joe.	61		Messboy.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
30	Forsythe.	William	101	✓	Ch. Engineer.	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	British.	do	5/8		

Line Panama Pacific Line.

Owners

Local Agents

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page #3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, *1924, from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article. Number													
1	Byrne.	William.	102	✓	1st Engineer.	Jul 31st	New York.	Paid off at New York.	Yes	36	M	Irish.	American	5/9		
2	Byrne.	William	103	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	British.	do	5/9		
3	Vyfinkel.	George	104	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Dutch.	do	5/8		
4	O'Donovan.	[illegible]	105	✓	4th do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	U S A	do	5/7		DESERTED AT HONOLULU
5	Jones.	Lawrence.	106	✓	5th do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	6/0		
6	Humphreys.	James.	107	✓	6th do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	British	British	5/4		
7	Amelinckx.	Victor	109	✓	Jr. Engineer.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/7		
8	Clasper.	William	110	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	British.	British	5/8		
9	Mc Cann.	Henry	111	✓	Electrician.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	American	5/7		
10	Marschi.	Leonel.	112	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	British	5/4		
11	Robertson.	William	113	✓	Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Veale.	Herbert	114	✓	Deck Eng	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		To Marine Hospital on medical certificate - [illegible]
13	Jass.	Joseph	116	✓	Pat Attendor	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/0		
14	Rodriquez.	Florens	117	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish.	5/5		
15	Island.	Patrick	118	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/6		
16	[illegible]	Samuel	119	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Negro	American	5/5		
17	Newhum.	William	120	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	British.	British	5/6		
18	Lais.	Jan	121	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	F.I.	American	5/8		
19	Kalec.	Isaac.	122	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	F.I.	do	5/10		
20	Laamans.	John.	124	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Belgium	Belg.	5/3		
21	Keawe.	Hall	126	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Kanaka	American	5/9		
22	Vivozze.	Manuel	127	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Malta.	British	5/11		
23	Lepano.	Henry	129	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Kanaka	American	5/6		
24	Reid.	William	130	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	U S A	do	5/6		Paid off San Francisco Aug 22/24
25	Daiz.	Katie	131	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	F.I.	do	5/6		
26	Omali.	William	132	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	F.I.	do	5/6		
27	Olis.	Phillip	133	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U S A	do	5/9		Deserted San Francisco Aug 19/24
28	Couse.	Pablo	134	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine.	5/10		
29	Everett.	Fred.	135	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	British.	British	5/10		
30	Elliott.	William	136	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A	American	5/8		

V/... 923-389.

Line: Panama Pacific Line. 6x-26

Owners:

Local Agents:

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Page #4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel M A N C H U R I A, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, *1924*, *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Havana.

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Artdke Number													
1	Hernadez.	Jose.	137	✓	Fireman	July 31st	New York	Pay Off at New York.	Yes	42	M	P.I.	American	5/8		
2	Rosster.	George	138	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British.	British	5/8		
3	Hoy.	Theodore	139	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7		
4	Schycens.	Frank	140	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/8		
5	Mc Candless.	James.	141	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	British	British	5/6		
6	Steele.	Sydney	143	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S A	American	5/8		
7	Vanson.	William	144	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/8		
8	Weaver.	Richard	145	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	British	5/6		
9	Romero	Genaro	146	✓	Messman.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Panama	Panama	5/6		
10	~~Marut~~	~~Boldit~~	~~147~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~P.I.~~	~~American~~	5/4		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES
11	~~Alfonso.~~	~~Pablo~~	~~148~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~P.I.~~	~~do~~	5/6		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES
12	Malate.	Pio	149	✓	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	P.I.	do	5/6		
13	Mendejar.	Joseph	150	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
14	Calela.	Pedro.	151	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
15	Salcede.	Manuel	152	✓	Fireman.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5/6		
16	Malon.	Michael	153	✓	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	British	British	5/6		
17	Portillo.	Manuel	154	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P.R.	American	5/7		
18	Bakvis.	Joan	156	✓	Jr.Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Dutch.	do	5/9		
19	~~Armstrong.~~	~~William~~	~~157~~		~~Wiper~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~U S A~~	~~do~~	5/8		Deserted San Francisco Aug 16/24
20	Dondson.	John	158	✓	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	British	5/5		
21	Matthews	Charles	301	✓	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	American	5/9		
22	Wilson.	Samuel	302	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	British	5/11		
23	~~Gilmore.~~	~~Harry~~	~~303~~		~~2nd Asst Stew.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5/7		Deserted Los Angeles Aug 25/24
24	Smith.	Hamilton.	304	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/6		
25	Pike.	Ernest	305	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	do	do	5/8		
26	Dudd.	Percy	306	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	do	5/6		
27	Harder.	William	307	✓	Printer	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	German.	German.	5/11		
28	~~Kinney~~.Rainey.	Grace.	308	✓	Stewardess.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M F	U S A	American	5/6		
29	Deelmans.	Jean	309	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	F	Belgium	Belgium	5/7		
30	Grossman.	Elly.	310	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	F	German	German	5/6		

Line ..... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1240

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1743

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

Page #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Havana. 183

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number				New	Pay Off at								
1	Trasauschke	Magrada	311		Stewardess.	July 31st	York	New York.	Yes	34	F	German	German	5/5		
2	Corton.	Cahs	312		Sal Stew	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	British	British	5/6		
3	Aschenbrenner.	Joseph	313		Asst Sal.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/5		
4	Mills.	Jack	314		A st Stew	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5/6		
5	Brommel.	John	315		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Austria.	Aus ria.	5/6		
6	Wright.	John	316		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	British	British	5/7		
7	Moore.	William	317		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U S A	American	5/5	Deserted San Francisco aug 18/24	
8	Converse.	Emile.	318		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Italian.	Italy.	5/6		
9	Webber.	Victor	319		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	British	British	5/7		
10	Schlosser.	Walter	320		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	German	German	5/8		
11	Grafe.	Hurst	321		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	6/9		
12	Tizmas	Manuel	324		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5/5		
13	Wiltshire.	Thomas	325		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	British	British	5/9		
14	Durig	Karl	326		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/5		
15	Grafe.	Rudolph	327		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	6/0		
16	Mallory.	Joe.	328		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5/5		
17	Blanchard.	John	329		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	British	5/9		
18	Price.	Charles.	330		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/7		
19	Abbotts	John	331		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Canada.	do	5/8	DESERTED AT PANAMA	
20	Ruddick.	Albert	332		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	do	5/7		
21	Nicol.	John	333		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/5		
22	Harris.	William	334		do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	do	do	5/9		
23	Kissling.	Edward	336		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/10		
24	Teutsch.	Max	338		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6		
25	Mervieux.	Arthur	339		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A	America	5/7		
26	West.	Arthur	340		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	British	5/6		
27	Kozzy	James.	341		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/5		
28	Lungren.	Frank	342		do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scandi .	Sweden.	5/8		
29	Thoma .	Charles.	343		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	British.	British	5/7		
30	Van de Velde.	Henri	344		do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/7		

Line ... Panama Pacific Line.
Owners ... do
Local Agents ... do
14 -1340

J Rivatto
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

Page #6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, *1924, from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number				New	Pay Off at								
1	Chisholm.	Arthur.	345		Asst Stew.	July 31st.	York	New York	Yes	25	M	British	British	5/6		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES
2	Evans.	Hugh	346		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/6		
3	Smith.	John	347		do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	U S A	American	5/6		
4	Flynn.	Jass.	348		BR do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	British	5/7		
5	Holt.	George	349		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/9		
6	Black	George	350		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/5		
7	Turner.	Charles	351		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/7		
8	Geisler.	Rudolph	352		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	German	German	5/6		
9	Fishwick.	Sidney	353		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	British	British	5/10		
10	Pearse.	Dominic	354		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/9		
11	Waters.	Gordon	355		Br do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/5		
12	King.	Henry	357		Lav.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5/6		
13	Pesio.	Martin	358		Sr.Im.tew	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	German	German	5/6		
14	Bolger.	Millip	359		Deck Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	British	British	5/5		
15	Liven.	Warren	360		Bugler	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S A	America	5/8		
16	Clark.	Frank	361		Lib.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	British	British	5/8		
17	Purpura.	Nicola.	362		Bellboy	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A	America	5/8		
18	Newman.	Percy	363		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Canadian.	Brotish.	5/7		
19	Franklin.	Robert	364		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U S A	American	5/7		
20	Connelly.	Michael	365		Ch.Boots.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	British	do	5/6		
21	Verger.	Joseph	366		asst do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/8		
22	Butz.	Gottleb	367		Pantry.	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	German	German	5/6		
23	Vellert.	Rudolph	368		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/8		
24	Frank	John	369		Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Bohemia.	do	5/6		
25	Mc Kee.	Edward	370		Plates.	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S A	American	5/6		
26	Beykin.	Samuel	371		do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/10		
27	Schmidt.	Charles	372		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	German	German	5/8		
28	Bernheimer.	Ernest	373		Int.Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	54	M	do	American	5/8		
29	Betterfeild.	Donald.	374		Int.Sal.Stew	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	British	British	5/9		
30	Mexia.Bustia.	Vicente.	375		Hospit Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	P.I.	American	5/6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

Page #7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel MANCHURIA *, arriving at* New York. *,* September 10th *, 19* 24*, from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number					Pay Off at New York.								
1	Hobby.	David	376	✓	Int.Pantry.	July 31st	New York.	New York.	Yes	22	M	British	British	5/11		
2	Reilly.	John	377	✓	Deck Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/11		
3	[illegible]	Joseph	378		[illegible] Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Denmark	Denmark	5/8		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES
4	Allwork.	Robert	379	✓	Br Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	British	British.	5/9		
5	Adebilis.	Elmer	380	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	P.I.	American	5/4		
6	Lobaton.	Jose	381	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
7	Mirra.	Pantolen.	382	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	P.I.	do	5/6		
8	Digarin.	Joseph	383	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
9	Way.	John	384	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S A	do	5/8		
10	Baquero.	Joseph	385	✓	do	do	d	do	Yes	43	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador.	5/6		
11	Lum.	Angelo.	386	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	P.I.	American	5/5		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	387		[illegible]Steward	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U S A	do	5/8		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES
13	Reyes.	Joseph	388	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
14	Capayas.	Emilia.	389	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	do	5/4		
15	Murphy.	Daniel.	390	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U S A	do	5/5		
16	Martinez.	Carlos.	391	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua.	5/6		
17	Drivers	William	392		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	British	British	5/5		Visited San Francisco Aug 19/24
18	Conde.	Ole.	393		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	P.I.	American	5/5		Paid off San Francisco Aug 22/24
19	Sutherland.	Charles.	394	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	British	5/7		
20	Owens.	Charles.	395	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U S A	American	5/8		
21	Vicardo	Gabriel	396		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	P.I.	do	5/7		Paid off San Francisco Aug. 9,24
22	Mendez.	Frank	398	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	P.I.	do	5/8		
23	Vergara.	Eusto.	399		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	do	5/5		Deserted San Francisco Aug 19,24
24	Verago.	Nicholas.	400		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	P.I.	do	5/5		Deserted Los Angeles Aug 23,24
25	Anaconat.	Hilerg.	401	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	P.I.	do	5/5		
26	Sundberg,	Hjalmer.	402	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	5/7		
27	Harvey.	Willis.	403		do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5/6		DESERTED AT PANAMA
28	Parsons.	Neal.	404	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	U S A	do	5/4		
29	Chisholm.	James.	405	✓	Mg .Watch.	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	British	British	5/6		
30	Lumney.	Daniel.	406		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish.	Irish.	5/5		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES

V.L.923-377

Ex 422

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

J. Blouts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

Page #8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* New York, September 10th, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone and Habana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Articles Number					Pay Off at New York.								
1	Kepch.	John.	407		Night Watch.	July 31st	New York.		Yes	58	M	Irish.	Irish.	5/7		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	408		Ch. [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	Yes	32	M	British	British	5/6		DESERTED AT PANAMA
3	Schaif.	Frank	409		do	do	do	d	Yes	45	M	Austria.	Austria.	5/6		
4	Milletti.	Carlo.	410		Chef.	do	do	do	Yes	53	M	Italian.	Italia .	5/7		
5	Cabazas.	Rigebert	411		2nd Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp.Amer	Nicaragua.	5/6		
6	Romero.	Jerinimo.	412		E & S Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	P.R.	American	5/5		
7	Colburne.	John	413		R & C Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	British	British	5/6		
8	Fernadez.	Jose.	414		Larder Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Spainsh	Spain.	5/6		
9	Mendragon.	Marino.	415		Veg Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/6		
10	Phillips.	Ronald.	416		Asst Veg Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	British	5/7		
11	Knox.	Robert	418		Asst Int Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7		
12	Ortis.	Charles.	419		Ships Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spain	Spain	5/8		Deserted San Francisco Aug. 8/24
13	Kearns.	James.	420		Asst. do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	P.R.	American.	5/6		
14	Fernandez.	Artimr.	421		Asst Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	5/6		Paid off San Francisco Aug 22/24
15	[illegible]	Carlos.	422		Utility	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	P.I.	American	5/4		
16	Jones.	Frank	424		do	do	do	od	Yes	34	M	British	British	5/6		
17	Reid.	David	425		do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5/5		Deserted San Francisco Aug 23/24
18	[illegible]	William	426		do	do	do	do	Yes	64	M	Canada	do	5/6		DESERTED AT LOS ANGELES
19	[illegible]	Joseph	427		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	American.	6/7		
20	Bartholomow.	Fred.	428		Ch. Butcher.	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	British	British	5/9		
21	Carlson.	Axel.	430		2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scandin.	Sweden.	5/6		
22	Stone.	James.	431		3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	British	British	5/6		
23	Mc Carthy.	Henry	432		Asst do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Irish.	American.	5/8		
24	De Mortough.	James.	433		Ch. Baker.	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Belgium	Belgium.	5/9		
25	Bierlmaier.	John	434		Confect.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	German	German	5/8		
26	Clogg.	Leonard.	437		Asst Baker.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	British.	British	5/6		
27	Mayton.	Thomas.	438		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do'	do	5/6		
28	Esplana.	Isidor.	439		Capt. Servant.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	P.I?	American	5/5		
29	Simmamon.	George	440		Ba ber	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	British	British	5/6		
30	Armstrong.	John	441		do	do	do	do	Yes	52	M	do	do	5/8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

Page #9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel MANCHURIA. *, arriving at* New York. , September 10th , 19 24 , *from the port of* San Francisco, Los Angeles, Canal Zone Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Article Number					Pay Off at								
1	Launer.	Victor.	442	✓	Musician	July 31st	New York.	New York.	Yes	42	M	Austria.	American	5/6		
2	Koller.	Alex.	443	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	Austria	5/8		
3	Brown.	Louis	444	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/6		
4	Kobes. ✓	Louis	445	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Hungary	5/6		
5	Smith. ✓	Hugh	446	✓	Mgt. Watch.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	British	British	5/6		
6	Lelman. ✓	Richard	448	✓	Lav. Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	German	German	5/6		
7	Adling. ✓	Mary	449	✓	Stewardess.	do	do	do	Yes	46	F	do	do	5/6		
8	Koppe. ✓	Fred.	450	✓	sst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8		
9	Love. ✓	John	451	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	British	British	5/6		
10	Kane. ✓	Phillip	452	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Irish.	Irish.	5/6		
11	Lehler. ✓	Frank	453	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Austria.	Austria.	5/4		
12	Meagles.	Herbert	454		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.A	American	5/9	Deserted	San Francisco Aug. 1/24
13	Trinidad	Malaic.	455		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	P.I.	do	5/6	Left ship	San Francisco Aug 12/24
14	Yange.	Joaquin.	456	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	P.I.	do	5/5		
15	Ventura.	Delian.	457		do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	P.I.	do	5/4	Deserted	San Francisco Aug 16/24
16	Reyes.	Benjamin	458		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	P.I.	do	5/4	DESERTED A	LOS ANGELES
17	Parry	Robert	459	✓	Asst Int. Cook.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	British	British	5/5		
18	Moore.	Charles.	460		Utility.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	Deserted	San Francisco Aug 15/24
19	Oudhousden.	John	461	✓	2nd Baker.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6		
20	Masse.	Henry	462	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Austria.	Austria.	5/5		
21	Pusterla.	Angel.	463	✓	Asst Stew.	do	do	do	Yes	62	M	Italian.	Italy.	5/7		
22	Pongides.	Jacob	464		do	do	do	do	Yes	60	M	Greece.	Greece	5/8	Deserted	San Francisco Aug 24/24
23	Preli.	Anthony.	465	✓	Utility	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Italian.	Italy.	5/6		
24	Garbere.	Marg.	466	✓	do	d	co	do	Yes	21	M	U S A	American	5/4		
25	Havens.	Walter	62	✓	Clerk.	Aug. 17th	Los Angeles.	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6		
26	Bersberg.	Carl.	63	✓	Jr Radio.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9		
27	Reiss.	George	64		A.B.	Aug. 22nd	San Francisco.	do	Yes	41	M	German.	do	5/10		
28	Stephens.	Athan	65	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S A	do	5/8		
29	Fello.	Rudolph	66	✓	Messman.	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	P.I.	do	5/6		
30	Falkenberg.	Roy	158	✓	Jr Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S A	do	6/2		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have note[1] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* N.Y.W.Y.O.R.K., September 10th, 19 24, *from the port of* San Francisco-Los Angeles-Canal Zone & Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card Article Number.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reimer	Ernest.	159		Deck Eng.	Aug. 21st	San Francisco.	Paid Off New York.	Yes	30	M	German	Germany.	5/1		
2	Cooper.	William.	160		Wiper.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	British.	England	5/5		
3	Thomas.	William	161		do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U S A	American	5/10		
4	Pietragalla.	Louis	163		Messman.	do 18	do	do	Yes	18	M	P.R.	do	5/6		
5	Christiansen.	Otto	164		do	do 18	do	do	Yes	22	M	Denmark.	Denmark	5/6		
6	Rast.	William	467		Plates.	do 22	do	do	Yes	24	M	Switz.	Switzerland	5/9		
7	Machin.	Archie.	468		Night Watch.	do 20	do	dl	Yes	47	M	British	British	5/8		
8	Thompson.	Eben.	469		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	48	M	U S A	American	5/10		
9	Swanson.	Svente.	470		Utility.	do 20	do	do	Yes	53	M	Scandin.	do	5/6		
10	Andrews.	Archie.	471		do	do 20	do	do	Yes	37	M	U S A	do	5/10		
11	Brawley.	James.	472		do	do 20	do	do	Yes	39	M	Scotland.	do	5/7		
12	Marco.	Bernard.	473		Asst Ships Cook.	do 21	do	do	Yes	22	M	Spain.	Spain	5/7		
13	Van Dorp.	William.	474		Asst Steward.	do 22	do	do	Yes	39	M	Dutch.	Holland	5/9		
14	Timmerman.	Leopold	475		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	34	M	Belgium	American	5/4		
15	Srosrap.	Paul	476		do	do 22	do	do	Yes	34	M	German.	German	5/10		
16	Ingham.	Frank.	477		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	24	M	British	England.	5/9		
17	Valkonet.	Richard	478		do	do 20	do	do	Yes	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5/10		
18	Louritsen	Jens.	479		do	do 20	do	do	Yes	33	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5/5		
19	Drinkwater.	Percy	480		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	24	M	British.	England.	5/6		
20	Merrigan.	John	481		do	do 20	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/7		
21	Lusti.	Albert	482		do	do 20	do	do	Yes	23	M	Austria	Austria.	5/6		
22	Warning.	Robert	483		do	do 19	do	do	Yes	54	M	U S A	American	5/10		
23	Sukdol.	John	484		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	37	M	Austria.	Austria	5/8		
24	Forman.	Percy	485		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	28	M	British	England	5/8		
25	Vine	Joseph	486		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7		
26	Vidor.	Eugene.	487		do	do 22	do	do	Yes	28	M	Austria.	Austria	5/7		
27	Engler.	William	488		do	do 20	doc	do	Yes	30	M	German	German	5/8		
28	Bartlett.	William	489		do	do 21	do	do	Yes	58	M	British	England	5/8		
29	Fagan.	Richard.	490		do	do 23	do	do	Yes	33	M	Ireland	Ireland	5/7		
30	Moret.	William	491		do	do 36	do	do	Yes	36	M	British.	England	5/8		

Seen at this American Consul
consul was the Consul who spoke 266
Sept 6/1924.
S.R.m.

J. D. Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-10 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Valentine J.Green. *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* September *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8103
Sept 9-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 12 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....6.13.1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8104

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Sept. 10th to Sept. 11th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 10th,	Mongolia	Hamburg	29
	Sierra Ventana	Bremerhaven	33
	Montoso	Porto Rico	3
	Edith	Porto Rico	3
	Harriet B.	N. Brunswick	1
	Minas Prince	N. Scotia	1
	Mary F. Anderson	N. Scotia	1
	Maasterdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Mc Keesport	Rotterdam	2
	Manchioneal	Jamaica	1
	Delaware	Liverpool	2
	Belridge	Tampico	1
	City of Cambridge	Barry	3
	Amelia	Jamaica	1
Sept. 11th,	Virginia	Baracoa	3
	Suriname	Virgin Islands	4
	Saxaola	Jamaica	8
	Silverlarch	Newcastle-Tyne	1
	San Jose	Tela	2
	Ormes	Puerta Plata	3
	Karmoy	Progress	1
	Frederic Ewing	Tuxpam	1
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Silvia	N. Scotia	13
	Hygio	N. Scotia	1
	Fort Hamilton	N. Scotia	14
	C.F.Liljevalch	Lulea	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8104
Sept 10-11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 13 1943, 194 .....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License # 17918 of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of September 1924

at New York.

Dec. 4-10 24

Edw Coleman

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Venice.	
Italy	54
Patras	
Greece	65 NO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people. Only designated by nationality from which aliens coming and the language they speak. The general stock combined shall be the basis of the classification. The other columns to be used only to assist in determining the true racial stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 1st, 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		SELIG	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	British	N.Y.	New York	[illegible] Richard. London	N.Y.	New York	Venice. Italy	54
2		GAZETOUPOLOS	GEO GE	30	M	M	Jeweller	yes Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	NY USA	New York	Mother Victoria Gazetoupolos Patras.Greece	N.Y.	New York	Patras Greece	65 NO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1 A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 10th 1924 , 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is the alien coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged, promised or implied, oral or written agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Date.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	35 Number.	36
				1897-1924	136 West 11th Street. New York City																				Venice.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 26 Y New York	Returning to reside me	No	for Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Gd Britain	London	8/14/24	Italy	54	
				1917-24	Wife Anna Gazetopoulos																				Patras		
2	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y.	208 E 44th St NY City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Patras	8/20/24	Greece	65	NQ
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph [illegible]
Chief, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspectors at the port.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be Ma, M male, or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* This column should be filled in to show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend the alien has in the country whence he came.

Column 9. *Ever in the United States.* This column should be filled in to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Do not answer "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York. If he intends to go elsewhere, name the place.

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The amount of money in each case (individual or family) should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and how, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACE OR PEOPLE

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Land or national residence.* Actual permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence at the time. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Leaving blank for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nevertheless, of course.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should never be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The amount in each case (individual or family) the examining officer shall see. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and how, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman S. Trimble, M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Mongolia sailing thereon, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License No. 17958
State of Newfoundland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. S. Trimble M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1924.
at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted and certified over the affiant's signature.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Brussels '24 Belgium.	51
-24 London, Eng.	119
Glasgow -1924 Scotland	15
1-24 Liverpool.	120
Belfast -1924 Ireland	B 80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONGOLIA *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER FIRST 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		COLLEYE	JULIA MARIE	M. 43		F	S	Instructor	yes English	yes	Belgium	French	USA NY	New York	Father Joseph Colleye,23 Rue deNaerne.Etterbeck.Brussells	NY	New York	Brussels 24 Belgium.	517
2		CRAWLEY	JOHN BAYER	57		M	M	Actor	yes English	yes	British	English	USA NY	New York	Father Col.G.B.Crawley Ghtham.Kent. ngland	NY	New York	4 London.Eng.	1195
3		SPENCER	MURIEL	19		F	S	None	yes English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumblane	Father James Spencer #1 pelirroos.Dunblane,Scotland	Md.	Pikesville	Glasgow 924 Scotland	15
4		TYLEE	VIOLET MADELEINE	30		F	S	Teacher	yes English	yes	British	English	NY USA	Rochester	Aunt Catherine Foot,Liverpool 21 Crosby Rd N. Waterloo.	NY	Rochester	24 Liverpool.	120
5		LAMONT	JOSEPH STEVENSON	34		M	M	Linen Merchant	yes English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Joseph. Lamont.Dunloe. Belfast.Ireland.	NY	New York	Belfast 924 Ireland	B 80
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

16—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th 1924, *19*

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to law. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote to the last item on this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1904-24 Mass.	Brother T.Colleye 405 Green Terrace. Reading Penna.	1no. always	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Belgium	Brussells	20 Aug.'24	Brussels Belgium.	51
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1920-24 New York	Home at 60 98th Street New York City	ind.	ind.	ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Gr	Hazel	None	England	Herford	Aug.25-24	London.Eng.	1195
3	no	as 12 father	yes	no 1902-24	Friend Mrs Barton.Airslie. Ikeville Md. Father Frederick Tylee.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gr	None	Scotland	Glasgow	July 5-1924	Glasgow Scotland	15
4	no	self	yes	yes New York	58 Rowley St Rochester NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	July 31-24	Liverpool.	120
5	yes	self	yes	yes March to on April 1923	Business Friends Ed.McConnel & Wm.Bruce. 13 E 42nd St NY City	yes	5-6 mthsno		no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Gr	None	Ireland	Belley money	Aug.25-1924	Belfast Ireland	B 80
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2. *Head Line 1 and 2.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (if no further specification), iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," or other indefinite designation.

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, and so on.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — This column is subdivided and captioned as follows, to question:

"Read what language (or if examination is carried on in what tongue)." In answering this question the attention of the alien should be specifically directed to read aloud, because Italians frequently can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special regard is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not imply "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not imply "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently to be found among those under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Pleasure resorts should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Reasons must govern for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. If near relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

Column 15. *City whose visa was passport paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* — Possession should give to each person individually the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as the personal insurance of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, by answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Human S Trimble M.D., Surgeon of the Mongolia, sailing thereon [State whether Surgeon, Visiting, or otherwise employed by unattached] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License # 1798 State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Human S Trimble M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1924.

at Newyork

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15.8.24	Frankfurt	19568
118.24	Leipzig	28685
12.8.24	Muenchen	32352
16.7.24	Berlin	2215
8.8.24	Stuttgart	40177
6.8.24	Stuttgart	35731
18.24	Koeln	11837
5.8.24	Leipzig	28616
12.8.24	Koenigsberg	26609
12.8.24	Koenigsberg	26610
11.8.24	Leipzig	26
13.8.24	Stuttgart	40263
7.8.24	Dresden	17021
5.8.24	Hamburg	21234
5..8.24	Hamburg	21235
5.8.24.	Hamburg	21236
5.8.24	Hamburg	21237
5.8.24	Hamburg	21238
22.8.24	Hamburg	23590
21.8.24	Hamburg	23574
21.8.24	Hamburg	23575
21.8.24	Hamburg	23576
29/8/24	Hamburg	183
29/8/24	Hamburg	133

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 30th , 1924

(Printed in England.) 16-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bromm	Erich	23	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marburg/L.	Mother Mrs.Kathe Bromm, Marburg a/L.,Marbacherweg 38	Ind.	Evansville	15.8.24	Frankfurt	19568
2		Buechner	Carl	36	m	m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muhlhausen	H'wife Frida Buechner, Muehlhausen/Th.,Langensalzastr.61	N.Y.	New York	118.24	Leipzig	28685
3		Dorn	Bernhard	29	m	s	bank-officer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	Mother Anna Dorn, Muenchen, Sternstr. 27 II.	N.Y.	New York	12.8.24	Muenchen	32352
4		Dresel	Hertha	24	f	s	stud.	yes	German Engl.French	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Dresel, Elberfeld, Augustastr.70	N.Y.	New York	16.7.24	Berlin	2215
5		Dreyfuss	Auguste	27	f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Malsch	Mother Hermine Dreyfuss, Malsch	N,Y.	New York	8.8.24	Stuttgart	40177
6		Ganzer	Martin	20	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuehlingen	Friend Hugo Krans Anhalt	Pa.	Scottdale	6.8.24	Stuttgart	35731
7		Gelhaus	Johannes	27	m	s	workman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burscheid	Father Josef Gelhaus, Burscheid 935 (Rheinland)	Cal.	Fruitvale	18.24	Koeln	11837
8		Heine	Emil	45	m	s	locksm.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Merseburg	Friend Bernh.Becker, Merseburg,Haelterstr.8	Mass.	Melrose	8.8.24	Leipzig	28616
9		Jordan	Gertrud	37	f	d	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Insterburg	Mother Johanne Hartwig,Insterburg, Ziegelstr.26	N.J.	Newark	12.8.24	Koenigsberg	26609
10	UNDER 16	Jordan	Else	15	f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Insterburg	Grandmother Johanne Hartwig, Insterburg, Ziegelstr.26	N.J.	Newark	12.8.24	Koenigsberg	26610
11		Klingenberger-Koeth	Friedrich Horst	10	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muehlhausen	Frida Buchner, Muehlhausen/Th. Langensalzaerstr.61	N.Y.	New York	11.8.24	Leipzig	26
12		Mathern	Mathilde	22	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim-Kaefertal	Mother Veronika Mathern, Mannheim-Kaefertal,Mannheimerstr. 61	Wisc.	Marshfield	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40263
13		Rahnfeld	Toska Marie	20	f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mittweida	Father Otto Rahnfeld, Mittweida i/S. Haichenerstr.43	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7.8.24	Dresden	17021
14		Reese	Henry	33	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberselk	Father Hans Reese, Busdorf b.Schleswig	Jowa	Mapleton	6.8.24	Hamburg	21234
15		Reese	Dore Elsie	29	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberselk	Fatherin1. Hans Reese,Busdorf b.Schleswig	Jowa	Mapleton	6.8.24	Hamburg	21235
16	UNDER 16	Reese	Henry Frank	10	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberselk	Grandfather Hans Reese,Busdorf b.Schleswig	Jowa	Mapleton	6.8.24.	Hamburg	21236
17	UNDER 16	Reese	Minna	8	f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberselk	Grandfather Hans Reese,Busdorf b.Schleswig	Jowa	Mapleton	6.8.24	Hamburg	21237
18	UNDER 16	Reese	Werner	6	m	s	none	no	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Oberselk	Grandfather Hans Reese,Busdorf b.Schleswig	Jowa	Mapleton	6.8.24	Hamburg	21238
19		Rudolph	Else	23	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Robert Rost, Hamburg, Bartelstr.49	N.Y.	New York	8.8.24	Hamburg	23590
20		Schmidt	Rosa	46	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Josef Marquardt, Hamburg, Schinkelstr.18	N.Y.	Kingston	1.8.24	Hamburg	23574
21		Schmidt	Kaete	23	f		stailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle Josef Marquardt, Hamburg Schinkelstr.19	N.Y.	Kingston	1.8.24	Hamburg	23576
22	UNDER 16	Schmidt	Bertha	15	f	s	h'work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Uncle Josef Marquardt,Hamburg, Schinkelstr.19	N.Y.	Kingston	1.8.24	Hamburg	23575
23		Misel	Elsa	41	f	w	Work	yes	Engl.	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Pernsdorf	Mother Lose Chocholum	Ohio	Springfield	/8/24	Hamburg	133
24	UNDER 16	Misel	Ruth	9	f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Ohio	Springfield	G-mother as above	Ohio	Springfield	/8/24	Hamburg	133
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N W YORK , 19 6

16—451

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether visitor, temporarily in transit, temporarily in the United States, or as a student.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for further information in this connection.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of arrest issued under the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	as 19	30		Cousin M.Conrad Grein, 923 E. Michigan St., Evansville Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blckbrwn	none	Germany	Eimelrod	15.8.24	Frankfurt	19568
2	yes	as 19	yes	no	Brother i.l. Charl S.Koeth, 927 E Tremont Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	none	Germany	Muehlhausen Th.	11.8.24	Leipzig	28685
3	yes	self	20	no	Friend Fritz Henkels, 219 E. 12 St., New York	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	none	Germany	Muenchen	12.8.24	Muenchen	32352
4	yes	as 19	yes	no	Sister Dr.Irmgard Dresel, 19 W. 101 St., New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	darkblue	none	Germany	Elberfeld	16.7.24	Berlin	2215
5	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin William Dreyfuss, New York, 15 Mitchel Place	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	darkbrwn	none	Germany	Malsch	8.8.24	Stuttgart	40177
6	yes	as 19	25	no	Friend A.Jacob Pressler, Scottdale Pa.Walnut Av.615	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fairgrey	none	Germany	Halle/S	6.8.24	Stuttgart	35731
7	yes	as 19	25	no	Uncle Josef Boeddeker, Fruitvale Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dkblue	none	Germany	Ahlhausen	18.24	Koeln	41837
8	yes	self	yes	no	Uncle Christian W.R.Bloss, 315 Borderst.Melrose	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	none	Germany	Breslau	8.8.24	Leipzig	28616
9	yes	as 19	yes	yes 1 mth 1924 NY	Uncle Karl Heydebruch, Newark, 203 Seymour Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	yes over quota	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brwnbrwn	none	Germany	Schwaegerau	12.8.24	Koenigsberg	26609
10	yes	as 19	yes	yes 1 mth 1924 NY	Uncle Karl Heydeburch, Newark, 203 Seymour Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	yes over quota	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brwnblue	none	Germany	Matzutkahmen	12.8.24	Koenigsberg	26610
11	yes	as 19	yes	yes 6 New Y.	Parents Karl S. Koeth, 927 E. Tremont Av., New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	blckbrwn	none	Mexico	Mexico City	11.8.24	Leipzig	26
12	yes	as 19	25	no	Husband Wendelin Mathern, R.F.D.5, Marshfield, Is.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	none	Germany	Osthofen	13.8.24	Stuttgart	40263
13	yes	as 19	25	no	Cousin John Heisig, Brooklyn, Ghendale 3236, Varian Place	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	darkgrey	none	Germany	Neumark	7.8.24	Dresden	17021
14	yes	as 19	yes	no	Brother i.l. Detlev Kruse Mapleton	no	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	darkgrey	none	Germany	Busdorf	5.8.24	Hamburg	21234
15	yes	as 19	yes	no	Brother Detlev Kruse, Mapleton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	darkgrey	none	Germany	Wolfskrug	5.8.24	Hamburg	21236
16	yes	as 19	yes	no	Uncle Detlev Kruse, Mapleton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fairgrey	none	Germany	Busdorf	5.8.24.	Hamburg	21236
17	yes	as 19	yes	no	Uncle Detlev Kruse, Mapleton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--		fair	fairgrey	none	Germany	Wolfskrug	5.8.24	Hamburg	21237
18	yes	as 19	yes	no	Uncle Detlev Kruse, Mapleton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	--		fair	fairgrey	none	Germany	Oberselk	5.8.24	Hamburg	21238
19	yes	as 19	yes	no	Husband Carl Rudolph, New York, 3rd Av.147	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brwngrey	none	Germany	Hamburg	22.8.24	Hamburg	23590
20	no	as 19	yes	yes 5 Kingston	Husband Carl Schmidt, Kingston, 528 Broadway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	none	Germany	Plasgarisch	21.8.24	Hamburg	23574
21	no	as 19	yes	yes Kingston NY	Father Carl Schmidt, Kingston, 528 Broadway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	darkblue	none	Germany	Hamburg	21.8.24	Hamburg	23576
22	no	as 19	yes	no —	Father Carl Schmidt, Kingston, 528 Broadway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Germany	Sande	21.8.24	Hamburg	23575
23	no	self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Fr	Brn	Fl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho-Slovakia	[illegible]	29/8/24	Hamburg	275
24	no	as 19	0	yes born Ger.	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	Fr	Brn	Fl	Germany	Mo Wil[illegible]	29/8/24	Hamburg	276
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

Rec

...ossessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name of Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Lyon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from Hamburg, August 30th, 1924 Arriving at port of New York, Sept 10, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bendle	Lloyd O.	44		m	m	May 24, 1880 Flint Mich.		1305 N.W. 7th Street. Miami, Fla. Box 233
2	Bendle	Eva K.	36		f	m	August 17, 1888, Crossvill Mich.		1305 N.W. 7th Street. Miami, Fla. Box 233
3	Butschat	William	35		m	m		Dist. Court Ashley, N.D. May 17, 1923	Martin, North Dakota
4	Clyde	Gertrude	28		f	s	June 1st, 1896, New York		Brooklyn N.Y., 180 Sterling Place
5	Feuchtwanger	Isabelle	62		f	s	Sept. 30, 1861, New York		169 Orange St. 473 Edgewood Av. New Haven Ct.
6	Giesler	Fritz	38		m	s		Washington Sup. Ct., March 15, 1910	3540 13 St. N.W. Washington D.C.
7	Herrmann	Flora Richard	65		f	m	Feb. 10, 1859, New York		22 East 95 St., New York
8	Leban	Nikolaus	52		m	m		Sup. Ct., No. 912857, July 10, 1919	1868 Dayton St., Chicago,
9	Leban	Katharina	50		f	m		by marriage	1868 Dayton St., Chicago
10	Deckler,	Iren	5		f	s	June 21, 1919, Chicago		1868 Dayton St., Chicago
11	~~Misel~~	~~Elsa~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~227 W. State St. Springfield Ohio~~
12	~~Misel~~	~~Ruth~~	~~9~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~January 31, 1915 St. Louis Mo.~~		~~227 W. State St., Springfield Ohio~~
13	O'Dea	Mabel	44		f	s	April 20, 1880, New York		551 W.170 St. New York
14	Pollaschek	Frieda L.	43		f	m		June 7, 1894 Ct. of common Pleas of New York.	536 W.113 St. New York
15	Selinger	Joseph	38		m	m		New York Sup. Ct., Feb. 9, 1922	1235 Av. A. New York
16	Selinger	Vera	34		f	m		by marriage	1235 Av. A. New York
17	Selinger	Joseph	9		m	s	June 13, 1915 New York		1235 Av. A. New York
18	Selinger	Friederich	7		m	s	October 8, 1916 New York		1235 Av. A. New York
19	Young	Albert Linus	52		m	m	Sept. 29, 1871, Carrer Minn.		Winthrop Minn.
20	Young	Emily	48		f	m	Nov. 8, 1876 New Ulm, Minn.		Winthrop. Minn.
21	Wittkowsky	Christian A.P.	29		m	s	Oct. 26, 1894, Tonawanda NY		4400 Reading Rd. Cincinnati Ohio
22	Spence	Hersey	42		M	M	South Mills N.C. June 15th 1882		Durham N.C.
23	Spence	Bessie	39		F	M	Durham N.C. Jan. 25th 1885		do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Certified that #11 & 12 are void passengers (Elsa Misel & Ruth Misel) manifested on Aliens sheet from Hamburg (Sheet #9 Lines 23-24)

U.S. Gilfillan
Purser

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONGOLIA ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 10th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	READ	CORA	54		F	M	Bedford City Va. Nov.7th 1870		339 King George Avenue. Roanoke Va.
2	HOWARD	JANE	45		F	S	Richmond Va. Dec 23rd 1878		105 N Front treet. Harrisburg.Penna.
3	LACEY	IDA	51		F	S	Raymore Mo. March 23rd 1873		Leicester NY
4	PHELPS	ALBERT	51		M	M	Will Co. Del. April 8th 1873		844 Stewart Avenue. Ithaca NY
5	PHILLIPS	JOHN WRIGHT	39		M	M		District Court Boston Mass. date unknown. Passport #456431	20 Alden Road. Watertown Mass.
6	PHILLIPS	MARY ELIZABETH	28		F	M	Matick Mass. March 9th 1896		as above
7	HILL	PEARL	38		F	M	Syracuse NY Jan 8th 1888		64 Main Street Hudson Falls Ny
8	RICE	DOROTHY	17		F	S	Galesburg Ill. July 8th 1906		362 Clark Carr Street. Galesburg Ill.
9	PUSINELLI	ERIC	31		M	M		Supreme Court NY July 12th 1919	2 Rector St NY City
10	BOYD	MARGARET	29		F	S	Dedham Mass. Jan 14th 1895		17 Marsh Street. Dedham Mass,
11	RUSSELL	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	Dedham Mass. June 16th 1899		Church Street. Dedham Mass.
12	PRATT	ELSA	49		F	M		By Marriage	86 Aberfoyle Road. New Rochelle NY
13	PRATT	DRUSILLA	20		F	S	Kewanee Ill. Aug.1st 1904		as above
14	PRATT	MARTHA	15		F	S	Rio de Janeiro SA of American Parents		as above
15	FAIRFAX	ANNIE	40		M	M	Richmond Va. Sept. 15th 1879		1131 S Jefferson St. Roanoke Va.
16	EARLY	ANNIE	67		F	M	Louisville Ky. August 30th 1865	By fathers naturalization Circuit Ct of Cook County Ill. March 29th 1899	Roanoke Va.
17	SACKHEIM	SARAH	31		F	M			8 Bullard Place. Flushing L.I.
18	STEVENS	LAURA	34		F	S	Kansas City Mo. July 8th 1890		Lee Mass.
19	DRYER	HARWOOD	29		M	S	Rochester NY May 19th 1895		East Avenue.Brighton NY
20	FINCH	KATHERINE	32		F	S	Ithaca NY Nov.24th 1891		202 N Geneva Street. Ithaca NY
21	SACHS	ROSA	65		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio. May 10th 1860		Eminence,Henry Co. Ky.
22	HELBURN	ROSA	17		F	S	Eminence Ky.Aug.12th 1906		as above
23	HELBURN	CECILE	41		F	M	Louisville Ky. Jan 20th 1883		as above
24	HELBRUN	JULIUS	54		M	M	Louisville Ky. Jan.20th 1870		as above
25	FIELD	B.RUSH	61		M	M	Easton Penna. Nov.3rd 1861		844 Paxinosa Avenue. Easton Penna.
26	FIELD	ANNA	45		F	M	Washington NJ May 3rd 1879		as above
27	FIELD	B.RUSH JR.	16		M	S	Easton Penna. March 25th 1908		as above
28	KUEHN	OTILDA EMMA	29		F	S	Brooklyn NY Jan 29th 1895		Highland & Hillcrest Avenues Jamaica L.I.NY.
29	SANDRY	EDNA	29		F	S	Brooklyn NY Dec 13th 1894		80 Cambridge Place. Brooklyn NY
30	FASSETT	HELEN LOUISE	25		F	S	Findlay Ohio.March 12th 1899		306 E Hadin Street Findlay Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 6867A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MONGOLIA ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York September 10th 1924 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BEATTIE	EDWARD	49		M	M	Chicago Ill.Dec.12th 1875		104 E 40th Street NY City
2	BEATTIE	CORDELIA L.	30		F	M	Aberdeen S.D. Aug.21st 1894		as above
3	BEATTIE	EDWARD JR.	14		M	S	Springfield Mass. Nov.6th 1910		as above
4	JENNINGS	ELSIE	30		F	S	Newark N.J. August 27th 1893		323 83rd St NY City
5	IRONS	LIDA	33		F	S	Toms River N.J. Dec. 5th 1890		2225 Walnut St.Monclair N J
6	COFFIN	KENNETH FORD	28		M	M	Bath NY May 19th 1896		522 5th Ave.NY City
7	OLSEN	JOHN	36		M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 28 November 1919	1114 84th St Brooklyn NY
8	OLSEN	ANNA	36		F	M		By Marriage	as above
9	OLSEN	INGRID GLADYS	12		F	S	Brooklyn NY. Feb 22nd 1912		as above
10	OLSEN	JOHN ARNOLD	5		M	S	Brooklyn NY. Sept. 6th 1913		as above
11	McGUIRE	LAWRENCE	51		M	M	New York July 24th 1873		15 W 55th St NY City
12	HULBERT	GUSTAVUS	48		M	M	Brookside NY March 29th 1876		1316 Park Ave.Baltimore Md.
13	HULBERT	LAURA	43		F	M	Westfield NY July 30th 1881		as above 50 Church Street.
14	COLE	EDWARD S.	52		M	M	Washington D.C. Dec 29th 1871		New York City. 1223 16th Street
15	HUGHES	JULIA	50		F	S	March 14th 1874 Altoona Penna.		Altoona Penna. 1210 15th Avenue
16	DE BARBER	ANGELA	27		F	S	Altoona Penna. Feb. 3rd 1897		Altoona Penna. 54 Grenfel Avenue.
17	EVES	FRANCES	23		F	S	Scranton Penna. Nov.2nd 1900	Kings County Court Brooklyn NY 1924 June 15th	Kew Gardens NY 613 53rd Street.
18	HAGEN	ETTING	39		M	M			Brooklyn NY. 42 Hawthorn St
19	CHER	MAE J.	35		F	S	Oswego NY Nov.1st 1888		Brooklyn NY
20	DETWILER	MARY	80		F	W	Beaver Penna. May 4th 1844		637 W 4th Street. Williamsport Penna.
21	TINSMAN	MARY	75		F	W	Carlisle Penna. March 10th 1851		904 W 4th Street. Williamsport Penna.
22	GREAVES	ADA MARY	36		F	M		District Court Providence R.I. September 1923.	51 Clark Street. Westerley R.I.
23	CLAPHAM	WILLIAM HERBERT	40		M	M		District Court.Providence R.I. Nov.17th 1925	35 Spruce Street. Westerley.R.I.
24	CLAPHAM	EMMA	40		F	M		District Court Providence R.I. June 28th 1924.	as above
25	CLAPHAM	HARRY FOSTER	11		M	S		By father's naturalization	as above
26	CLAPHAM	WILLIAM ARTHUR	6		M	S	Westerly R.I. Sept. 19th 1917		as above
27	CLAPHAM	HANNAH MAUDE	1		F	S	Westerly R.I. June 8th 1923		as above
28	UPJOHN	HOBART	48		M	M	Brooklyn NY May 2nd 1872		Scarsdale NY
29	UPJOHN	EVERARD	20		M	S	Brooklyn NY Nov.6th 1903		as above
30	MILLER	DOROTHY	40		F		Perth Amboy NJ Jan 5th 1884		as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th, 19 24

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SCHULTHEIS	ANNA	36		F	S	College Point NY March 9th 1888		318 19th Street College Point NY
2	SCHULTHEIS	GERTRUDE	39		F	S	Taylor Penna. March 29th 1885		612 Linden St.Scranton Penn
3	BRINSMADE	MARY	35		F	S	Washington Ct. Nov.18th 1888		Washington Conn.
4	BRINSMADE	ADA	59		F	W	Westerfield Ct. Nov.4th 1864		as above
5	BRINSMADE	MARGERY	37		F	M	Holgate Ohio Nov 18th 1886		Stetson Court. Williamstown Mass,
6	MERRILL	LYMAN	65		M	M	Augusta Me. Sept. 2nd 1858		Stanwich Road. Greenwich Conn.
7	MERRILL	CARRIE	53		F	M	Bangor Me. Aug.1st 1861		as above
8	MERRILL	JACOB	24		M	S	Pawtucket R.I. Aug.19th 1900		as above
9	MERRILL	ALICE	21		F	S	Pawtucket R.I. May 26th 1903		as above
10	ARNER	CALVIN	54		M	M	Mahoning Pa. Oct 7th 1869		835 Gordon Street Allentown Penna.
11	ARNER	CLARA K.	50		F	M	Heidelberg Penna. Sept. 21st 1873		as above
12	REID	JOHN T.	55		M	M		District Court. Boston Mass. 1895	1531 N Broad Street Philadelphia Penna.
13	REID	BERTHA MARY	55		F	M		By Marriage	as above
14	JOHNSON	MURIEL	10		F	S	Telford Penna. Aug 12th 1915		as above
15	CARLEY	GERTRUDE	32		F	S	Newport R.I. Dec 20th 1891		1215 John Street. Baltimore Md.
16	CROWLEY	MARY ANNE	37		F	M	Mason Co. W. Va. June 14th 1887		60 W. 98th St NY City
17	RAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH ANN	50		F	S		By Fathers Naturalization Supreme Court City of New York Jan. 11th 1911	42 State Street East Orange NJ
18	VERRALL	RICHARD	54		M	M		District Court.of Saco Me. Jan 2nd 1924	507 Madison Ave NY City
19	YORK HALL	JOHN	58		M	M		District Court of Alfred Me. May 7th 1924	4 Lincoln Street Sanford Me.
20	MORSFILL	SARAH MARIE	39		F	M			as above
21	CILLEY	WALTER	60		M	M	Dec 21st 1856 Syracuse NY		Manlius NY
22	CILLEY	DELPHINE	58		F	M	Jan.22nd 1857 Pompey NY.		as above
23	STEWART	EDNA STOWE	49		F	S	May 17th 1875 Beaver Penna.		637 W 4th Street Williamsport Penna.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 6780A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11 5

S. S. MONGOLIA ..... sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of N. Y. YORK, SEPTEMBER 10th 1924, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HILL	RICHARD	37		M	S	Newcastle Ky. Nov. 15th 1887		Inter-Southern Building. Louisville Ky.
2	SCHRAMM	CARL GUSTAVE	26		M	S	May 11th 1898 Pittsburgh Penna.		340 Rochelle Street. Pittsburgh Penna.
3	SCHRAMM	SOPHIE	50		F	W	October 4th 1873 Pittsburgh Penna.		as above
4	CRAWFORD	JOHN R.	37		M	M	Chicago Ill. July 4th 1886		312 March Street Easton Penna.
5	CRAWFORD	PAULINE AVERY	33		F	M	Cortland NY Aug. 8th 1890		as above
6	MURRAY	ROY IRVING	42		M	S	Brooklyn Wis. July 25th 1882		St Martens School/ Southborough Mass
7	HOLLIS	SARAH	52		F	S	Englewood Nj Dec 18th 1871		345 W 70th St NY City
8	THORBURN	SUSAN GRAY	52		F	S	New York Dec 30th 1871		216 W 56th St New York City
9	THORBURN	HENRIET SPENCER	47		F	S	New York Jan 22nd 1877		as above
10	DICKERSON	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	Chicago Ill. Feb 15th 1886		369 Laurel Avenue. St Paul Minn.
11	FINDER	CONSTANCE	25		F	S	Brooklyn NY April 20th 1899		80 Bay 29th Street Brooklyn NY
12	MAYO	GERTRUDE	45		F	S	Brookline Mass. May 4th 1879		136 W. 11th Street New York City
13	LITTLE	EVELYN O	32		F	S	Columbus Ohio Jan 20th 1892		1617 Hawthorne Park Columbus Ohio.
14	LITTLE	ALENE SEYMOUR	24		F	S	Columbus Ohio. Sept. 25th 1899		as above
15	EMMONS	DOROTHY STANLEY	33		F	S	June 14th 1891 Boston Mass		21 Birmingham Street Newton Mass,
16	EMMONS	CHARLOTTE STANLEY	66		F	W	Dec. 30th 1858 Kingsfield Me.		as above
17	HUNTINGTON	PRESCOTT	19		M	S	St James NY Jul 26th 1905		143 E 39th Street New York City
18	MORSE	ADELAIDE	56		F	M	Boston Mass. April 25th 1869		168 Beaver Street. Boston Mass.
19	MORSE	MARJORIE	19		F	S	Boston Mass. March 24th 1905		as above
20	BANKS	ANNA	24		F	S	Aug 1st 1900 Brainerd Minn.		311 11th Ave SE Minneapolis Minn
21	GARDNER	CLAIR MC	30		M	S	Frontier Co. Neb. April 1895 17th		224 Lorraine Avenue Cincinnati Ohio.
22	OGDEN	PHILIP	59		M	S	Bath Me. Sept. 6th 1865		2164 Elysian Place. Cincinnati Ohio.
23	PARSONS	CHAUNCY LYMAN	41		M	S	Northampton Mass Dec 25th 1882		St Marks School Southborough Mass
24	BARTON	PRISCILLA	18		F	S	Jun 27th 1906 Pikesville Md		Pikesville. Baltimore Md.
25	BARTON	ROBERT	22		M	S	Aug 19th 1903 Pikesville Md.		as above
26	HOUSTON	NORA	31		F	S	Sept. 17th 1892 New York		790 Calmar Avenue. Oakland Cal.
27	O'KEEFE	MARGUERITE	33		F	S	June 13th 1890 New York		95 E Chester Road New Rochelle NY
28	MINER	SIDNEY LOUISE	33		F	S	May 1st 1891 Skaneateles N.Y.		309 E 93rd St New York
29	LAWSON	EDWARD	39		M	S	Buffalo NY Oct 29th 1884	Southern District Court New York April 8th 1919	5 Central Avenue Ithaca NY
30	JACOBI	LAURA	58		F	S			405 E 118th Street New York City

(3)

9 30 a

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6884
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 12 6

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from CHERBOURG,FRANCE., SEPTEMBER 1st 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	WATSON	CAROLINE	48		F	M	Feb 10th 1878 Fallington Penna.		310 Berkley Road. Merion Station Penna.
2	[illegible]TSON	JOHN	20		M	S	Sept. 1st 1903 Philadelphia Penna.		as above
3	[illegible]TSON	M[illegible]OLD	22		M	S	Feb 26th 1902 Philadelphia Penna.		as above
4	McGUINE	GRACE	54		F	M	July 18th 1869 Grand Rapids Mich		15 West 85th Street. New York City
5	LYCETT	ISAAC C[illegible]	25		M	S	Baltimore Md. March 10th 1899		Owings Mills Md
6	LYCETT	C[illegible]OLIN LIMERICK	18		F	S	Baltimore Md. Nov. 4th 1905		as above
7	NAGY	JO[illegible]PH	55		M	M		New York Court of Common Pleas Oct 24th 1890	1439 Bristow treet New York
8	NAGY	[illegible]HEL	50		F	M		By Marriage	as above
9	NAGY	EDNA	14		F	S	New York N.Y. Jan6th 1910		as above
10	ALSOP	D[illegible]VID	71		M	W	Wilmington Del. Sept. 8th 1853		409 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Penna.
11	ALSOP	M[illegible]RGARET	72		F	W	Allenton Jan 12th 1852		as above
12	GOUGH	[illegible]H	53		F	S	Providence R.I. June 3rd 1871		1620 Mille Street. Providence R.I.
13	GOUGH	M[illegible]RY	44		F	S	Providence R.I. July 17th 1879		as above
14	KENNEDY	S[illegible]RAH	57		F	S	June 22nd 1867 Douesdale R.I.		210 Eaton Street Providence R.I.
15	RUTTON	C[illegible]TE	54		F	S	Dec 23rd 1869 Iowa City Ia.		301 Layfayette Avenue. Brooklyn NY
16	RUTTON	DO[illegible]Y	48		F	S	Mansfield Mo. July 31st 1875		as above
17	RUTTON	G[illegible]RTRUDE	53		F	S	Iowa City Ia. May 27th 1871		as above
18	WHEELER	NE[illegible]LY	46		F	M	Pittsburgh Penna. Dec 1st 1878		1609 16th Street NW Washington DC
19	HAEBLER	ELINOR	24		F	S	Pittsburgh Penna. March 22th 1900		as above
20	THROCKMORTON	ARCHIBALD	48		M	M	Landown Co. Va. March 27th 1876		2600 Wellington Road. Cleveland Ohio.
21	THROCKMORTON	JULIA	47		F	M	Salem Va. May 12th 1876		as above
22	BIPPY	L[illegible]NA	34		F	S	Columbus Neb. Oct 7th 1891		1746 S 14th Street Lincoln Neb.
23	JOHNSTON	[illegible]DITH	57		F	W	Carrollton Ala. Oct 26th 1896		1500 Leighton Avenue. Anniston Ala.
24	CROAN	J[illegible]MES [illegible]RMSTRONG	66		M	W	Anderson Ind. July 17th 1858		907 Jackson Street Anderson Ind.
25	COLE	HAZEL	35		F	S	Dec 3rd 188[illegible] New York		443 State Street Albany NY
26	LYON	FRANCES	43		F	W	March 20th 1881 Port Jervis NY		320 Madison Avenue. New York
27	NELLIS	HERMAN	38		M	M	Aug. 10th 1885 Johnstown NY		388 New Scotland Avenue. Albany NY
28	NELLIS	WILMA	40		F	M	May 25th 1884 Galion Ohio		as above
29	BARRETT	MARY	43		F	S	New York Feb 25th 1880		228 E Fremont Avenue New York
30	KILGALLON	IRENE	38		F	S	New York July 26th 1885		427 Ft Washington Avenue. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

Form 6-69A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON SEPTEMBER 13 19th 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
									117 Vose Avenue. South Orange NJ
1	KRAMUTER	CLARA	44		F	M	Newark NJ Dec 2nd 1879		as above
2	KRAMUTER	MOLLY	15		F	S	So.Orange NJ 27th Nov 1908		as above
3	KRAMUTER	ROGER	11		M	S	So.Orange NJ Jan 9th 1915		12 East Chase Street. Baltimore Md..
4	HUGHES	JOSEPHINE	45		F	M	Baltimore Md. May 11th 1879		92 Morningside venue New York
5	BABCOCK	VERA MERCHAN	32		F	S	Brooklyn NY Oct 25th 1892		3212 Garfield Avenue Alameda Cal.
6	SANDAMB	RUTH	30		F	S	Feb 12th 1894 Alameda Cal.		380 Park Avenue Mansfield Ohio.
7	VOEGELE	WILLIAM	48		M	M	Mansfield Ohio. Oct 1st 1876		as above
8	VOEGELE	MARY STEWART	45		F	M	Carslile Penna. Aug 29th 1878		Public Library. Manistee Mich.
9	MILLER	ANGLE	47		F	S	Onarga Ill July 9th 1876		509 West 122n St. New York City.
10	SCHMIDT	LEE	38		F	S	St Paul Minn. Aug 20th 1884		201 21st Ave N Nashville Tenn
11	DUDLEY	ANNE DALLAS	40		F	M	Nashville Tenn 13 Nov. 1884		as above
12	DUDLEY	GUILFORD JR.	17		M	S	Nashville Tenn. 23rd June 1907		5431 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Ill.
13	HOGAN	ELLEN	69		F	W		By Marriage	as above
14	ENRICH	MARY	50		F	W	Chicago Ill March 18th 1874		126 East 34th St New York City
15	JOHNSON	MARGARET	49		F	S	Maysville Ky. March 25th 1874		.138 East 40th Street New York City
16	GOULD	MARY L.	47		F	S	Seneca Falls NY Aug.22nd 1877		2521 Bell Place. Cincinnato Ohio.
17	HOLMSON	MARIE	30		F	M		By Marriage	as above
18	HOLMSON	MARIE	2	8	F	S	Pittsburgh Penna. Nov. 6th 1921		318 West 84th Street New York City
19	GOULD	MAURICE P.	51		M	M	Kamego Kans. June 8th 1873		as above
20	GOULD	JEFFRAY S.	46		M	M	Yonkers NY June 8th 1878		as above
21	GOULD	LUCIE	16		F	S	New York City Sept. 20th 1907		as above
22	GOULD	SIDNEY B.	14		M	S	New York City Nov.28th 1909		as above
23	GOULD	ELEANOR J.	9		F	S	Garden City L.I.N.Y. July 30th 1915		as above
24	ROTH	DOROTHY	18		F	S	Chicago Ill. March 23rd 1903		Belden Hotel Chicago Ill.
25	WEISS	ALEXANDER	60		M	M		Teller Co. Court Colo. Oct 1898	176 W Adams St Chicago Ill.
26	WEISS	ROSA	55		F	M		By Marriage	as above
27	WEISS	ISABELLA	18		F	S	Chicago Ill. Feb 4th 1906		as above
28	DATTELBAUM	IDA	52		F	M		By Marriage	1401 Hyde Park Road Chicago Ill.
29	ALLEN	ELEANOR	19		F	S	Nashville Tenn April 25th 1905		2413 Westend Avenue Nashville Tenn.
30	MURREY	KENDALL	38		M	S	Elyria Ohio. Nov. 6th 1885		65 West 70th Street. New York City

40

9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 430 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

Number 8

14

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 1st 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPTEMBER 10th 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	POLLITT	L.IRVING	58		M	M	Salsbury Md. April 28th 1866		1715 Park Place. Baltimore Md.
2	POLLITT	FANNY B.	58		F	M	Port Gibson Miss. Nov.6th 1866		as above
3	LONG	[illegible]	27		F	S	Lowell Mass July 9th 1897		1028 Longmeadow. Springfield Mass.
4	MINGER	PAULINE	31		F	S	Haverhill Mass. Nov 1st 1892		23 James Street. Greenfield Mass.
5	AUSTIN	THOMAS	34		M	S	Atlanta Ga. March 21st 1890		46 W 14th Street Atlanta Ga.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 30 a

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6804 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. MONGOLIA, sailing from HAMBURG GERMANY, AUGUST 30th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							UNITED STATES SEA PORT CLERKS		
NOT COUNTED 1	KEMPSTER	FRANK	56		M	M	Chicago Ill. Sept. 12th 1868		658 Park Place Brooklyn NY
NOT COUNTED 2	CARLSON	CYRUS	28		M	M	Little Falls Minn. May 2nd 1896		44 Evers Street. Worcester Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 7104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Schmidt, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING (or STEAMING) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License # 17988 State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

H. Kuman Schmidt M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1)

16

35

(GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance

Königsberg
München
Köln
Köln
Köln
Köln
Köln
Stuttgart
Amburg
Stuttgart
Amburg
Bremen
Bremen
Hamburg
Bremen
Hamburg
Stettin
Hamburg

...ation of property, or is a member ... which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ... any owner or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. S. Mongolia, voy. 69. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 30th, 1924

16—213

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	Smolich	Hans	32		m	m	engine driver	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	father-in-law: Emil Drell, Königsberg, Oberhaberberg 23	Wis.	Milwaukee		
	Steinkirchner	Xaver	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Kager	father: Adois Steinkirchner, Kager, Bayer	Minn	LittleFork		
	Thelen	Friedrich	38		m	m	police man	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Köln-Kalk	brother: Adolf Thelen, Köln-Deutz, Emsenstr. 17	NY	New York		
	Thelen	Christine	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Köln-Kalk	borther-in-law: as above	NY	New York		
ER 18"	Hellermann	Elisabeth	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Köln-Kalk	as above: uncle	NY	New York		
1 18"	Thelen	Helene	2		f	s	child	no	no	child	Germany	German	Germany	Köln-Kalk	as above	NY	New York		
	Wach	Maria	23		f	s	housch.	yes	yes	German	Czecho-slovakia	Bohem	Germany	Plettenberg	father: Ernst Wach, Plettenberg, No 2 Westf.	Mich	Pullman		
	Weiss	Karl	16		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Pfedelbach	father: Georg Weiss, Pfedelbach, O/A Oehringen	Col.	Windsor		
	Webel	Fritz	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Pinneberg	mother: Minna Webel, Pinneberg Fahlskamp 40	NY	Tuckohoe		
	Werner	Johannes	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Bondorf	father: Hans Werner, Bondorf	Mich	Ann Arbor		
	Wiepert	Peter	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Bisdorf	brother: Heinrich Wiepert, Bisdorf, a/Fehmann	Iowa	Schles-wig		
	Wierspecker	Heinrich	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Hustäde	father: Wilhelm Wierspecker, Hustäde, Kr. Melle	Minn	Atwater		
	Winkelmann	Vitus	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Gerach	wife: Marta Winkelmann, Gerach, Haus 45	Georg.	Atlanta		
	Wobbe	Gregor	27		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Sutrup	father: August Wobbe, Sutrup, Hann.	Minn	Wabasha		
	Wobbe	Johanna	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Sutrup	father-in-law: as above	Minn	Wabasha		
	Westphal	Wilhelm	39		m	m	driver	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Neumühlen	wife: Hertha Westphal, Neumühlen, Kiel, Scharweh 15	Jowa	RockRapids		
	Fischer	Josef	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Spitz	father: Josef Fischer, Spitz, Obpf.	Minn	Finlayson		
	Kröning	Paul	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Schmolz-dorf	uncle: Julius Bubolz, Schmolzdorf	Wis.	Seymour		
	Gruschkin	Itzig	67		m	w	tailer	no	joining son	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	friend: J. Brudsky, Kiew Kusnethmaja 98	N.Y.	Brooklyn		

Date	Place of Is
1924	
Aug. 8	Königsber
Aug.13	München
Aug.13	Köln
Aug.13	Köln
Aug.13	Köln
Aug. 13	Köln
July 21	Köln
Aug. 7	Stuttgart
Aug.18	Hamburg
July 25	Stuttgart
Aug. 5	Hamburg
Aug. 8	Bremen
Aug. 11	München
Aug.15	Bremen
Aug.15	Bremen
Aug.15	Hamburg
Aug. 2	München
Aug.15	Stettin
Aug.27th	Hamburg

		Whether alien has own passage or is helped by relatives, whether by some other person, by any organization, or by municipality, or government.)	By whom was passage paid
1	yes	self	
2	yes	cousin	see 19
3	yes	self	
4	yes	self	
5	yes	father	
6	yes	father	
7	yes	self	
8	yes	uncle	see 19
9	yes	uncle	see 19
10	yes	uncle	see 19
11	yes	friend	see 19
12	yes	friend	see 19
13	yes	brother	see 19
14	yes	uncle	see 19
15	yes	as above	
16	yes	uncle	see 19
17	yes	friend	see 19
18	yes	self	
19	yes	son	see 19
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

13

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

attempt, incident, or propensity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by him, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	25	no			friend:John Catel,962-18th Street,Milwaukee,Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Allenst.	1924 Aug. 8	Königsberg	26613
2	yes	cousin see 19	25	no			cousin:J.Brommersberger, Little Fork,Minn ,Box 110	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Karger	Aug.13	München	29940
3	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law: George Thomas529 West 158th Str.N.Yorkno	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Köln-Kalk	Aug.13	Köln	11939
4	yes	self	25	no			brother: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Duisburg	Aug.13	Köln	11938
5	yes	father	0	no			uncle: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Germany	Köln-Klettenbg	Aug.13	Köln	11937
6	yes	father	0	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Germany	Köln-Kalk	Aug. 13	Köln	11936
7	yes	self	25	no			uncle:Frank Prachar, Pullman,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Franken-berg	July 21	Köln	11687
8	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			unc e:Fred Weiss, Windsor, Colo.R R No L	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Bfedel-bach	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35739
9	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle:Alexander Broschmann, Tuckohoe,75 Main Str.N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Pinneberg	Aug.18	Hamburg	21502
10	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Fred. Werner,R F D 2 Ann Arbor, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Bondorf	July 25	Stuttgart	35607
11	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend:Jakob Burmeister, Schleswig,Jowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Bisdorf	Aug. 5	Hamburg	21252
12	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend:Henry Honebrink, Atwater,Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Schlingdo	Aug. 8	Bremen	4628
13	yes	brother see 19	25	no			brother:Val.Winkelmann,4 Gilbert Str. Atlanta,Georgia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Gerach	Aug. 11	München	29928
14	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: August Dreas, Wabacha,Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Sutrup	Aug.15	Bremen	4556
15	yes	as above	25	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Gersten	Aug.15	Bremen	4723
16	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle:Claus Graping,Rock Rapids, Jowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Kiel	Aug.15	Hamburg	21458
17	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend: Dümmer Ludwig, Finlayson,Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Spitz	Aug. 2	München	29813
18	yes	self	25	no			uncle:Julius Bubolz, Seymour,Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	r.hand middle finger lst limb missing	Germany	Baudekow	Aug.15	Stettin	34793
19	yes	son see 19	no	no			son:Jacob Gruschkin 4615 5th Ave,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	gr	bl	none	Russia	Kiew	Aug.27th	Hamburg	83
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a [illegible]

Form 7100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Irving M D, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License # 17918 State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Edmund H Irving M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1924.			
Aug.15	Cologne	11977	
Aug. 6	Cologne	11871	
Aug. 6	Cologne	11872	
Aug.14	Stuttgart	35854	
Aug.14	Stettin	34786	
Aug.14	Stettin	34787	
Aug.14	Stettin	34788	
Aug.14	Stettin	34789	
Aug.11	Stettin	34761	
Aug.16	Berlin	91	
Aug.13	Cologne	11934	
Aug.13	Cologne	11933	
Aug.15	Hamburg	21457	
Aug.12	Stettin	34771	
Aug.12	Stettin	34770	
Aug. 1	Munich	29947	
Aug. 8	Stettin	35189	
Aug.19	Stettin	35196	
Aug. 8	Stettin	35190	
Aug.12	Stuttgart	35806	
Aug.19	Hamburg	21581	2
Aug. 5	Cologne	14130	3
Aug. 5	Cologne	3850	4
Aug. 5	Cologne	14129	5
Aug.11	Bremen	10253	6
July 27	Königsberg	26215	27
Aug.15	Hamburg	21469	28
Aug.15	Hamburg	21470	29
Aug.15	Hamburg	21471	30
Aug.15	Hamburg	21472	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia, voy. 69 Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 30th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		Knöpfle	Engelhart	22		m	s	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	friend: Prediger Rappe, Oberhausen, Granzstr. 226	Mo	St. Louis		
2		Voss	Gustav	25		m	m	ingen.	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Köln	father: Gustav Voss, Wittenwürth, Post Hemme i/Holst.	Ill	Chicago	Cologne	11977
3		Voss	Gerda	32		f	m	wife	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Köln	mother: Mrs. Simon Wasta, Betteldorf, P. Gerolsfein	Ill	Chicago	Cologne	11871
4		Stenzenberger	Alfons	29		m	s	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Ellwangen	father: Josef Stanzenberger Pfahlheim, O/A Ellwangen	Mich	Detroit	Cologne	11872
5		Manthei	Otto	43		m	m	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	N.Göhle	father: Franz Manthei, Alt-Schlage, Ausbau	Wisc	Edgerton	Stuttgart	35854
6		Manthei	Anna	40		f	m	wife	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	N.Göhle	father-in-law: as above	Wisc	Edgerton	Stettin	34786
7	UNDER 16	Manthei	Martha	15		f	s	scholar	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	N.Göhle	grandfather: as above	Wisc	Edgerton	Stettin	34787
8	UNDER 16	Manthei	Otto	10		m	s	scholar	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	N.Göhle	as above	Wisc	Edgerton	Stettin	34788
9		Raether	Oskar	22		m	s	mechan.	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Rummelsburg	father: Herman Raether, Rummelsburg, Georgenbergstr. 7	Minn	Waconia	Stettin	34789
10		Sperling	Paul	41		m	m	farmer	yes		German English	yes Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Ida Sperling, Greifenhagen	N Y	West N Brighton	Stettin	34761
11		Krizek	Martha	20		f	m	house-wife	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Frilendorf	father: Herm. Link, Frillendorf, Elisabethstr. 82	Col.	Palisados	Berlin	91
12	UNDER 16	Krizek	Karl	2	6	m	s	child	no		child	no Germany	German	Germany	Frilendorf	grandfather: as above	Col.	Palisados	Cologne	11934
13		Marzahl	Hans	21		m	s	forest keeper	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Mary Marzahl, Hamburg 39, Gertigstr. 63	Wisc.	Wausau	Cologne	11933
14		Garske	Arthur	21		m	s	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Quisbernow	father: Albert Garskem, Quisbernon, b/Gr. Rambin, Pomm	Wisc.	Edgerton	Hamburg	21457
15		Rusch	Richard	24		m	m	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Quisbernow	father: Emil Rusch, Alt-Lutzig, b/Polzen	Wisc	Edgerton	Stettin	34771
16		Lanz	Paulus	21		m	s	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Oberpeiching	father: Paul Lanz, Oberpeiching	Conn	Rockville	Stettin	34770
17		Ebel	Willi	32		m	m	dairy-man	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Reinfeld	father-in-law: Otto Wiesjahn, Nenendorf b/Samtens/Rügen	Wisc.	Seymour	Munich	29947
18		Ebel	Rosa	32		f	m	wife	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Reinfeld	father: as above	Wisc.	Seymour	Stettin	35189
19	UNDER 16	Ebel	Heinz	2		m	s	child	no		child	no Germany	German	Germany	Reinfeld	grandfather: as above	Wisc	Seymour	Stettin	35196
20		Krauss	Karl	20		m	s	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Bordheim	father: Karl Krauss, Nordheim, O/A Brackenheim	Ohio	Monroeville	Stettin	35190
21		Timmermann	Heinrich	30		m	m	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Cadenberge	mother: Mrs. Timmermann, Cadenberge	Mich	Saline	Stuttgart	35806
22		Laube	Hermann	52		m	m	Ingen.	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	mother: Mrs. M Laube, Berlin, N W Huttenstr. 22 I	Minn	Minneapolis	Hamburg	21531
23		Laube	Olga	42		f	m	wife	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	mother-in-law: as above	Minn	Minneapolis	Cologne	14130
24		Laube	Margarethe	20		f	s	house-hold	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	grandmother: as above	Minn	Minneapolis	Cologne	3850
25	ADMITTED	Henken	Heinrich	26		m	s	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Weelsdorf	father: Johann Henken, Weelsdorf Geestemünde, Lindenallee 40	Mo	St. Louis	Cologne	14129
26		Pluquett	Gustav	27		m	s	miller	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Buddern	father: Hermann Pluquett, K, Buddern, Kr. Angerburg, Pr.	Wisc.	Appleton	Bremen	10253
27		Schmidt	Roberth	26		m	m	farmer	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father-in-law: H, Böhrnsen, Kiel, Düppelstr. 87 a	Ill	Bloomington	Königsberg	26215
28		Schmidt	Elise	26		f	m	wife	yes		German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: as above	Ill	Bloomington	Hamburg	21469
29	UNDER 16	Schmidt	Robert	5		m	s	child	no		child	no Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	grandfather: as above	Ill	Bloomington	Hamburg	21470
30	UNDER 16	Schmidt	Karl Heinz	3		m	s	child	no		child	no Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	as above	Ill	Bloomington	Hamburg	21471
																			Hamburg	21472

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

other organized government because of his or their [illegible] relating to acting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an employer or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	self	25	no	friend:Dr. Boellefeld, St. Louis,Mo. 3163 South Gr.Boulevard	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	dk	gr	none	Germany	Allmens-hofen	1924. Aug.15	Cologne	11977
2	yes	uncle see 19	25	no	uncle: Stephen Green, Cascade,Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Köln	Aug. 6	Cologne	11871
3	yes	as above	25	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Köln	Aug. 6	Cologne	11872
4	yes	cousin see 19	25	no	cousin: Josef Schmid,6660 Made Aye, Detroit,Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Pfahlheim	Aug.14	Stuttgart	35854
5	yes	aunt see 19	yes	no	aunt: G.Hamann Geode, Wisc.Edgerton, R 6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Klempow	Aug.14	Stettin	34786
6	yes	as above	yes	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Peters-hagen	Aug.14	Stettin	34787
7	yes	as above	0	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Wopersow	Aug.14	Stettin	34788
8	yes	as above	0	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	N.Göhle	Aug.14	Stettin	34789
9	yes	cousin see 19	25	no	cousin:Karl Burau,Wasconia, Minn. Car	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Rummels-burg	Aug.11	Stettin	34761
10	yes	cousin see 19	35	no	cousin:Will. Stock,West New Brighton,Davis Ave 316,St.Is	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Greifen-hagen	Aug.16	Berlin	91
11	yes	self	35	no	husband: Otto Krizek, Palisados, Colorado	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Königs-berg	Aug.13	Cologne	11934
12	yes	as above	0	no	father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Frillen-dorf	Aug.13	Cologne	11933
13	yes	uncle see 19	25	no	uncle: John Stern,Wausau, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Sellin a/Rügen	Aug.15	Hamburg	21457
14	yes	aunt see 19	25	no	aunt:Mrs.Louis Fiedlerm, Route 4 Edgerton ,Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Lüpen-feld	Aug.12	Stettin	34771
15	yes	as above	25	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Berlin	Aug.12	Stettin	34770
16	yes	uncle see 19	27	no	uncle:Gregor Lanz,Rockville, Conn. Rute 2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	bl	br	none	Germany	Obern-peifing	Aug. 1	Munich	29947
17	yes	br-in-law see 19	yes	no	brother-in-law:Will. Abel, Seymour,Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Zirkwitz	Aug. 8	Stettin	35189
18	yes	brother see 19	0	no	brother: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	20 none	324 Russia	Maserazk	Aug.19	Stettin	35196
19	yes	uncle see 19	0	no	uncle: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	bl	20 none	12 Germany	Neudorf	Aug. 8	Stettin	35190
20	yes	uncle see 19	25	no	uncle: Fred E Hipp,Ohio, Monrowville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	20 none	12 Germany	Nordheim	Aug.12	Stuttgart	35806
21	yes	friend see 19	33	no	friend:Alfred Hertler,Saline, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	20 none	12 Germany	Segebeg	Aug.19	Hamburg	21531
22	yes	son see 19	yes	no	son: Otto Laube,Minneapolis Minn.,2821 E 26 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	gr	br	lacer on right side of head	Germany	Berlin	Aug. 5	Cologne	14130
23	yes	as above	0	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	20 none	11 Alsass France	Strassbg	Aug. 5	Cologne	3850
24	yes	brother see 19	0	no	brother: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	br	gr	20 none	12 Germany	Coblenz	Aug. 5	Cologne	14129
25	yes	cousin see 19	25	no	cousin: Emil Groenda, Kirkwood, Route 13 Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Wulsdorf	Aug.11	Bremen	10253
26	yes	friend see 19	35	no	friend: Karl Dybus,Appleton, Wisc.841 Appleton Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	br	br	none	Germany	Buddern	July 27	Königsberg	26215
27	yes	father see 19	25	no	father: Chas. Schmidt,306 E Steward Str. Bloomington,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	bl	br	none	Germany	Stra sund	Aug.15	Hamburg	21469
28	yes	as above	25	no	father-in-law: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Schlesw.	Aug.15	Hamburg	21470
29	yes	as above	0	no	grandfather: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Kiel	Aug.15	Hamburg	21471
30	yes	as above	0	no	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Kiel	Aug.15	Hamburg	21472

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of 1918 of State of Newfoundland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924.		
Aug. 6	Cologne	11869
Aug.22	Munich	32474
Aug.21	Munich	29967
Aug.20	Frankfurt	19596
Aug.27	Hamburg	[illegible]
July 17	Cologne	11654
Aug. 1	Stuttgart	40022
Aug.23	Bremen	4830
Aug.13	Stuttgart	35820
Aug.13	Stuttgart	35821
Aug.13	Stuttgart	35822
Aug.13	Stuttgart	35823
Aug.13	Stuttgart	35824
Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35757
Aug. 6	Cologne	11870
Aug.14	Königsberg	26614
Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35759
Aug.12	Stuttgart	35812
Aug.12	Stuttgart	35785
Aug.15	Cologne	14261
July 28	Stuttgart	35637
Aug.13	Stuttgart	40251
Aug.13	Stuttgart	35831
Aug.11	Stuttgart	40234
Aug.18	Breslau	10401
Aug.18	Frankfurt	19580
Aug.20	Berlin	2616
Aug.20	Berlin	2615
Aug.12	Stuttgart	35790
July 28	Stuttgart	35638

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia, voy. 69. *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, August, 30th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baum	Franz	23		m	s	mason	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Walden-bach	father: Wilh. Baum, Waldenbach, b/Weilburg	Conn	Hartford
2		Beer	Max	26		m	s	galva-nisor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Munich	mother: Ann Beer, Munich, Adelbertstrasse 102/r	Ind.	South Pend
3		Berger	Heinrich	31		m	l	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Unter-manbach	father: Josef Berger, Unter-manbach, Bayern	Minn	Sittlefork
4		Bernhard	Wilhelm	24		m	s	black-smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Birkenau	brother-in-law: Julius Stark, Birkenau i/O.	N Y	Schenectady
5		Blunck	Otto	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Hamburg	brother: Hermann Blunck, Hamburg, Eichholz 24 III	NJ	Carteret
6		Esser	Martin	27		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Heppendorf	mother: Agnes Esser, Heppen-dorf, 61 Kr. Bergheim	NY	New York
7		Firnkes	Bertha	23		f	s	servant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Forst	father: Hermann Firnkes, Forst, Schwanenstr.	NY	Brooklyn
8		Flick	Johann	25		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Strecker-moor	father: Anton Flick, Sillen-stede, Oldbg.	NY	Whitestone
9		Gerstner	Heinrich	40		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Mörsch	father: Ludwig Gerstner, Mörsch, Alleenstr.	NY	New York
10		Gerstner	Luise	39		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Mörsch	father-in-law: as above	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	Gerstner	Eugen	15		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Mörsch	grandfather: as above	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	Gerstner	Victoria L.	14		f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Mörsch	as above	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16	Gerstner	Erwin	12		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Mörsch	as above	NY	New York
14		Glück	Hermann	18		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Stollenhof	father: Karl Glück, Stollen-hof, Post Wüstenrot	Ill	Morton
15		Görges	Josef	40		m	m	labour	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Köln-Mülheim	wife: Klara Görges, Köln-Mülheim, Berlinerstr. 82	NY	New York
16		Gregorz	Paul	33		m	s	ingen.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Königsbg.	sister: Ella Gregorz, Königs-berg, Wilhelmstr. 13	NY	New York
17		Greinig	Friedrich	22		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Reisach	father: August Greinig, Reisach, P. Willsbach	Ill	Bartlott
18		Greiner	Willy	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Stangen-bach	father: Johann Greiner, Stangenbach, Gde. Wüstenrot	Ill	Elgin
19		Heinzelmann	Bernhard	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Stetten	father: Leopold Heinzelmann, Stetten, Holst.	Wisc	Milwankee
20		Hesch	Elisabeth	29		f	s	shop-girl	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Köln-Lidental	step-father: Johann Scherb, Münster b/Bingerbrück, linden-platz 173	Pa	Philadelph.
21		Holderried	Conrad	20		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Ober-Schneien	father: Josef Holderried, Oberschneien, b/Sigmaringen	NJ	Burlington
22		Jung	Karl	20		m	s	ingen.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Pforzheim	father: Jung, Karl, Pforzheim, Calwerstr. 97	NY	New York
23		Kuhn	Christian	25		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Lindenhof	father: Johannes Kuhn, Linden-hof, Post Wilhelmdorf	Mich	Saline
24		Lang	Karl	19		m	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Derdingen	father: Chr. Lang, Derdingen	NJ	Hoboken
25		Langer	Josef	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Friedewalde	step-father: Eduard Rolle, Friedewalde, Kr. Grottkau	Iowa	Hazleton
26		Lindner	Karl	38		m	m	joiner apprent	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Birkenau	wife: Elise lindner, Birkenau, Johannisstr. 127	NY	Brooklyn
27		Mallwitz-Wernert	Emmi	32		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	12 Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. A. Mallwitz, Er. Wannaglaucken, Kr. Niedermeg	Col.	Col. Springs
28	UNDER 16	Mallwitz	Emmä	11		f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Berlin	grandmother: as above	Col.	Col. Springs
29		Möck	Karl	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	Willmandg.	father: Gottl. Möck, Willman-dingen, O/A Dentlingen	Nebr.	Stanton
30		Mors	Richard	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	12 Germany	O. Schmeien	father: Richard Mors, Ober-schmeien, Hohenzollern	NJ	Burlington

15

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924.		
Aug. 6	Cologne	11869
Aug. 22	Munich	32474
Aug. 21	Munich	29967
Aug. 20	Frankfurt	19596
Aug. 27	Hamburg	[illegible]
July 17	Cologne	11654
Aug. 1	Stuttgart	40028
Aug. 23	Bremen	4830
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	35820
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	35821
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	35822
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	35823
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	35824
Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35757
Aug. 6	Cologne	11870
Aug. 14	Königsberg	26614
Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35759
Aug. 12	Stuttgart	35812
Aug. 12	Stuttgart	35785
Aug. 15	Cologne	14261
July 28	Stuttgart	35637
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	40251
Aug. 13	Stuttgart	35831
Aug. 11	Stuttgart	40234
Aug. 18	Breslau	10401
Aug. 18	Frankfurt	19580
Aug. 20	Berlin	2616
Aug. 20	Berlin	2615
Aug. 12	Stuttgart	3579
July 28	Stuttgart	35638

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 7100A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by person in foreign country, by transportation company, by relative in United States, or by any combination thereof, and if by relative, whether such relative is a citizen, a relative by blood or marriage, or a friend.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	sist.in l see 19	30	no			sister-in-law & cousin:Fr. Koppensteiner Hartford Conn Bedfordstr. 52
2	yes	friend Götz South Bend	25	no			aunt:Margarete Zeitler,South Bend,Ind,404 N.Lay fayette
3	yes	self uncle	25	no			Uncle: John Prommersberger Littlefork,Minn. Box 110
4	yes	see 19	25	no			uncle: Geo Bernhard 805 Campbell Ave. Schenectady N.J.
5	yes	parent see 19	25	no			parent: Johann Heydorn Carteret N.J. 2 John Str.
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend: A.Hugger c/o B.Levy 601 West 149 str. New York
7	yes	aunt see 19	25	no			aunt: Kath. Meisel Brooklyn N.Y. Menahan Str.101
8	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend: Friederik Ferdinand Whitestone, Long Island
9	yes	sister in law see 19	yes	no			sister in law: Sophie Tässler Jrrington,N.Y.
10	yes	as above	yes	no			as above
11	yes	as above	0	no			as above
12	yes	as above	0	no			as above
13	yes	as above	0	no			as above
14	yes	uncle see 19	0	no			uncle: Joseph Aupperle R.R. 1 No.1 Morton, Ill.
15	yes	br.in law see 19	25	no			brotherin law: Henry Schütz 2035 Belmont Ave.N.Y.Bronx
16	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Erica Babel Brooklyn N.Y. 261 Livingston Street
17	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Karl Danner,Bartlett, Ill.Box 124 Cook Co.
18	yes	Br.in law see 19	25	no			brother in law: Christ Schock Route 4 R.F. D. Elgin Kane Ill
19	yes	cousin see 19	25	no			cousin: Geo Humbert 1021 Humbertstr. Milwaukee,Wisc.
20	yes	brother see 19	25	no			brother: Karl Hesch 1041 Bennerstr. Philadelphia,Pa.
21	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend:Anna Lynch 5 Mcknight str. Bordentown,Burlington NJ
22	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle:Roberrt Jung New York City,207 East 89 Street
23	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend: O.E.Feldkamp R.F.D.1 Saline Washtenaw,Mich.
24	yes	sister see 19	25	no			sister: Luise Lang, 130 Bloomfieldstr. Hoboken, N.J.
25	yes	uncle see 19	yes	no			uncle: Eduard Hillmann Hazleton, Iowa
26	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Charles Lindner 342 South 5th Str.Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	yes	husband see 19	25	no			husband:Franz Wernert 306 W. Bijoustr. Col.Springs,Col.
28	yes	father see 19	0	no			as above
29	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Christian Schock Stanton,Stanton Co. Nebr.
30	yes	aunt see 19	25	no			aunt:Anna Lynch, 5 Mcknight str.Bodentown,Burlington,NJ.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to, or deported from the United States, and if so, why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
																			1924.	
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	fr	gr	none	Germany	Altenessen	Aug. 6	Cologne 11869
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	fr	bl	none	Germany	Teisendorf		
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Untermaubach	Aug.22	Munich 32474
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	br	toplimb of left forefinger miss.	Germany	Birkenau	Aug.21	Munich 29967
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Kalten-kirchen	Aug.20	Frankfurt 19596
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Heppendorf	Aug.27	Hamburg
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Forst	July 17	Cologne 11654
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	ff	bl	tatooing on left arm	Germany	Pievens	Aug. 1	Stuttgart 40022
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	br	gr	none	Germany	Pievens	Aug.23	Bremen 4830
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	none	Germany	Mörsch	Aug.13	Stuttgart 35820
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dk	br	bl	none	Gremany	Mörsch	Aug.13	Stuttgart 35821
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dk	br	bl	none	Germany	Mörsch	Aug.13	Stuttgart 35822
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dk	br	bl	none	Germany	Mörsch	Aug.13	Stuttgart 35823
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dk	br	bl	none	Germany	Mörsch	Aug.13	Stuttgart 35824
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Germany	Stollenhof	Aug. 7	Stuttgart 35757
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Königsfeld	Aug. 6	Cologne 11870
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Königsberg	Aug.14	Königsberg 26614
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Reisach	Aug. 7	Stuttgart 35759
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Stangenbach	Aug.12	Stuttgart 35812
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	bl	br	none	Germany	Stetten	Aug.12	Stuttgart 35785
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	scar on right handback	Germany	Büdesheim	Aug.15	Cologne 14261
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Oberschmeier	July 28	Stuttgart 35637
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Pforzheim	Aug.13	Stuttgart 40251
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	bl	br	none	Germany	Wilhelms-dorf	Aug.13	Stuttgart 35831
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Derdingen	Aug.11	Stuttgart 40234
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Gross-schnellendf	Aug.18	Breslau 10401
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	limb of middle finger left hand miss.	Germany	Simmers-hausen	Aug.18	Frankfurt 19580
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Germany	Osseningken	Aug.20	Berlin 2616
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	bl	none	Poland	Posen	Aug.20	Berlin 2615
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	br	none	Germany	Willmandingen	Aug.12	Stuttgart 3579
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ff	bl	br	scar on forehead	Germany	Oberschmeier	July 28	Stuttgart 35638

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Trunil W F, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the same line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License # 17958 of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Herman A. Trunil MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

ect must

	34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA			
or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
lindo-ala	August 5th	Bucharest	00086	1
din-a	as above		00087	2
eg	July 31st	Bucharest	00054	3
atic	August 5th	Bucharest	00088	4
ic	as above		00089	5
tic	July 31st	Bucharest	00055	6
ic	as above		00056	7
ic	as above		00057	8
ic	as above		00052	9
thau	as above		00051	10
ota	August 11th	Bucharest	00099	11
ta	as above		00100	12
ta	as above		00101	13
ta	as above		00102	14
Jos a	July 31st	Bucharest	00053	15
v	August 22nd	Prague	844	16
	as above		845	17
	August 25th	Prague	873	18
	as above		874	19
v	August 26th	Prague	878	20
e	August 25th	Prague	209	21
	as above		871	22
	August 9th	Bremen	4650	23
	August 21st	München	29966	24
	August 18th	Hamburg	21497	25
	as above		21498	26
	as above		21499	27
	August 13th	Bremen	4665	28
	August 14th	Dresden	15985	29
	August 14th	München	32369	30

FORM 101 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, August 30th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Valitsch	Regina	24	-	f	m	wife house-	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Mighindoala	father: Michael Schneider Mighindoala, Roumania	R.I.	Providence				1
2	UNDER 10	Valitsch	Hermann Rudolf	4	-	m	s	child	no	no	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Mighindoala	grandfather: Michael Schneider, Mighindoala, Roumania	R.I.	Providence	August 5th	Bucharest	00086	2
3		Bohn	Filip	20	-	m	s	farm-labour.	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Voiteg	father: Anton Bohn, Voiteg, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit		as above	00087	3
4		Parison	Francisz	36	-	m	m	farm-labour.	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Tomnatic	father-in-law: Isel Nikolaus, Tomnatic, Banat, Roumania	N.Y.	New-York	July 31st	Bucharest	00054	4
5		Parison	Katharina	32	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Tomnatic	father: as above	N.Y.	New-York	August 5th	Bucharest	00088	5
6		Balzer	Francisz	32	-	m	m	farm-labour.	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Tomnatic	uncle: Balzer Peter, Tomnatic 220, Jud Torontal, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia		as above	00089	6
7		Balzer	Rozina	28	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Tomnatic	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	July 31st	Bucharest	00055	7
8	UNDER 10	Balzer	Nikolaus	5	-	m	s	child	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Tomnatic	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia		as above	00056	8
9		Asztalos	Ludovic	18	-	m	s	farm-labour.	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Tomnatic	grandmother: Barbara Dama Tomnatic 420, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn		as above	00057	9
10		Dissler	Josif	20	-	m	s	farm-labour.	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Sanko	father: Josef Dissler, Sanko No.31, Jud Tiris, Roumania	N.Y.	New-York		as above	00052	10
11		Barth	Martin	36	-	m	m	farm-labour.	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Giarmota	father: Josef Barth Giarmota, Roumania	Md.	Baltimore		as above	00051	11
12		Barth	Batharina	35	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Giarmota	father-in-law: as above	Md.	Baltimore	August 11th	Bucharest	00099	12
13	UNDER 10	Barth	Josef	5	-	m	s	child	no	no	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Giarmota	grandfather: as above	Md.	Baltimore		as above	00100	13
14	UNDER 10	Barth	Adam	3	-	m	s	child	no	no	Roumanian	German	Rou-3 mania	Giarmota	as above	Md.	Baltimore		as above	00101	14
15		Blascsok	Ilona	36	-	f	s	house-keeper	yes	a tuan, hun, roum.	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Sanicb	employer: Michail Gobir Sanicb, Jud Bihor, Roumania	Ind.	Ind. Harbor		as above	00102	14
16		Lisi	Maria	25	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak	Czecho-slov.	Caklov	mother: Bednar Maria, Caklov Z. Zemplin, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Allentown	July 21st	Bucharest	00053	15
17	UNDER 10	Lisi	Michal	4	-	m	s	child	no	child	no	Slovakian	Slovak	Czecho-slov.	Caklov	grandmother: as above	Pa	Allentown	August 22nd	Prague	844	16
18		Hadzurik	Maria	33	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak	Czecho-slov.	Ubrez	father: Jan Drotar, Ubrez Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Jefferson City.		as above	845	17
19	UNDER 10	Hadzurik	Maria	12	-	f	s	pupil	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak	Czecho-slov.	Ubrez	grandfather: as above	Ill	Jefferson City.	August 25th	Prague	873	18
20		Stefan	Michal	35	-	m	m	farm-labour.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Magyar	Czecho-slov.	Kozuchov	wife: Anna Stefan Kozuchov, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Aliquippa		as above	874	19
21		Andrejcak	Anna	33	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Slovak	Czecho-slov.	Terebisov	mother: Dojcak Anna Hardista, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Duquesne	August 26th	Prague	878	20
22		Stefko	Anna	32	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Slovakian	yes	Slovak	Czecho-slov.	Varhanowce	father: Lubecko Mihaly Varhanowce, Czechoslovakia	Pa	McKeesport	August 25th	Prague	209	21
23		Niemeyer	Dirk	20	-	m	s	farm-labour	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Poghausen	father: Harm Niemeyer Poghausen, Ostfield	Mal.	Ohlmann		as above	871	22
24		Prommersberger	Johann	18	-	m	s	farm-labour	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Kager	father: Anton Prommersberger Kager, Bayern	Minn.	Littlefork	August 9th	Bremen	4650	23
25		Pucknus	Ernst	27	-	m	m	farm-labour	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Ostermoor	mother in law: Doroth. Peers Ostermoor/Brunsbüttelkoop	Jowa	Blairstown	August 21st	München	29966	24
26		Pucknus	Martha	26	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Ostermoor	mother as above	Jowa	Blairstown	August 18th	Hamburg	21497	25
27	UNDER 10	Pucknus	Rosa	11	-	f	s	child	no	infant	no	German	Germany	Ostermoor	as above	Jowa	Blairstown		as=above	21498	26
28		Rüschen	Gerhard	22	-	m	s	farm-labour	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Deternerlehe	father: Dirk Rüschen Deternerlehe, Ostpr.	Ill.	Pana		as above	21499	27
29		Scheffler	Alfred	33	-	m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Eibenstock	friend: Carl Wagner, Markten-berg bei Leipzig Bornaisch.161	Cal.	San Francisco	August 13th	Bremen	4665	28
30		Schmidl	Michael	25	-	m	s	farm-labour	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	München	father: Johann Schmidl Ilmmünster/Pfaffenhofen	Minn.	Bird Island	August 14th	Dresden	15985	29
																		August 14th	München	32369	30

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

other organized government because of his or their official char

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or herself or by other person; if by another person, state whether paid by relative, friend, society, employer, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit; if not, state intended permanent residence in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	yes	husband (see 19)	$ 15	no	-	--	husband: Rudolf Walitsch, 208 Silver Spring Str. Providence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	bck	br	20-31 none	Roumania	Mighindo-Cornjala	August 5th	Bucharest	00086	1
2	yes	father (see 19)	0	no	-	--	father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	blk	br	20-31 none	Roumania	Mighin-doala	as above		00087	2
3	yes	uncle (see 19)	$ 40	no	-	--	uncle: Daniel Bohn, 2480 Gladvin Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bld	br	20-31 none	Roumania	Vpitag	July 31st	Bucharest	00054	3
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	cousin: Parison Nikolaus 246 E 120 Str. New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bld	bl	20-31 none	Roumania	Tomnatic	August 5th	Bucharest	00088	4
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	drk	bl	20-31 none	Roumania	Tomnatic	as above		00089	5
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1908-Phila-09 delphia		father: Nikolaus Balzer, 1227 Lithkow Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	20-31 none	Roumania	Tomnatic	July 31st	Bucharest	00055	6
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	father-in-law: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	bl	bl	20-31 none	Roumania	Tomnatic	as above		00056	7
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	grandfather as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						20-31 none	Roumania	Tomnatic	as above		00057	8
9	yes	self	$ 10.	no	-	--	father: Nikolaus Vitiye, 1319 Nevkirk Ave, Flatbush, Brooklyn,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	br	bl	20-31 none	Roumania	Tomnatic	as above		00052	9
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	cousin: Max Klotzbir, 3 1 1st Ave, New-York City,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	20-31 none	Roumania	Serenthau	as above		00051	10
11	no	self	yes	yes	1906-Balti-08 more		uncle: Jacob Koch, 1408 Hull Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bl	gr	20-31 none	Roumania	Giarmota	August 11th	Bucharest	00099	11
12	no	self	yes	no	-	--	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	bl	gr	20-31 none	Roumania	Giarmota	as above		00100	12
13	no	self	yes	no	-	--	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						20-31 none	Roumania	Giarmota	as above		00101	13
14	no	self	yes	no	-	--	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						20-31 none	Roumania	Giarmota	as above		00102	14
15	no	self	$ 32	no	-	--	uncle: Lardo Mihaly, 3726 Main Str. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	20-31 non	Roumania	de Jos Venetia	July 31st	Bucharest	00053	15
16	yes	husband (see 19)	$ 8.	no	-	--	husband: Lisi Michal, 726 Lawrence Str. Allentown, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	drk	gr	20-06 none	Czechoslov	Caklov	August 22nd	Prague	844	16
17	yes	self	0	no	-	--	father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			frbld		br	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Caklov	as above		845	17
18	no	self	yes	no	-	--	husband: Michal Hadzurik, Box 53, Jefferson City, Mason Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bld	br	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Ubrez	August 25th	Prague	873	18
19	no	self	yes	no	-	--	father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	bld	gr	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Ubrez	as above		874	19
20	no	self	$ 35	no	-	--	brother: Josef Stefan, P.O. Box 261, Aliquippa, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bld	gr	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Kozuc ov	August 26th	Prague	878	20
21	no	self	$ 47	yes	1911 Duques-24 ne, Pa.		husband: Mike Andrejcak, 213 4th Str. Duquesne, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	08-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Hardiste	August 25th	Prague	209	21
22	no	self	yes	no	-	--	husband: Stefko John, 174 /Pa Johnson Str. Ft. Vue McKeesport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Varianowc	as above		871	22
23	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend: H.D. Goosmann Ohlmann, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Poghäuser	August 9th	Bremen	4650	23
24	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			Littlefork, Minn. Box110 uncle: Joh. Prommersberger	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Kager	August 21st	München	29966	24
25	yes	cousin see 19	yes	no			cousin: Henry Ohlen Blairstown, Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Harburg	August 18th	Hamburg	21497	25
26	yes	cousin see 19	yes	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Ostermoor	as=above		21498	26
27	yes	relative see 19	0	no			as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						20-12 none	Germany	Ostermoor	as above		21499	27
28	yes	friend see 19	25	no			friend: H. Goosmann Ohlmann, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Nord-georgsm	August 13th	Bremen	4665	28
29	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: F. Gonzalez San Francisco, Cal. 700 Crescent Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fr	rlr	br	20-12 none	Germany	Eckersbac	August 14th	Dresden	15985	29
30	yes	uncle see 19	25	no			uncle: Alois Heindl Bird Island, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	20-12 forefinger of left hand miss.	Germany	Regerbach	August 14th	München	32369	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 710A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master or Commanding Officer), of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-headed and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 710A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license # 17978 of State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19 14

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stuttgart	835
Stuttgart	836
Bremen	4733
Bremen	4734
Berlin	104
Stuttgart	35760
Stuttgart	35[illegible]
Stuttgart	35[illegible]
Cologne	11712
Cologne	11713
Stuttgart	35748
Stuttgart	35749
Stuttgart	35751
Stuttgart	35750
Stuttgart	35747
Stuttgart	35746
Stuttgart	35745
Cologne	11920
Cologne	11921
Cologne	11922
Cologne	11923
Cologne	11924
Cologne	11925
Cologne	11926
Stuttgart	35847
Stettin	34744
Stuttgart	39950
Stuttgart	35640
Stuttgart	40179

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia, voy. 69 . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , August 30th , 1924

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																		924.		
1		Briem	Rosa	40		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Burkheim	Brother Kranzer Adolf, Burkheim, Baden	Ind.	Georgetown	ug.13	Stuttgart	835
2	UNDER 16	Briem	Berta	1		f	s	child	no	child	no Germany	German	12 Germany	Burkheim	Uncle as above	Ind.	Georgetown	ug.13	Stuttgart	836
3		Barkemeyer	Johann	22		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Strevker-moor	father: Karl Barkemeyer, Streckermoor, Oldbg	N J	Whitestone	ug.18	Bremen	4733
4		Barkemeyer	Hermann	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Strecker-moor	as above	N J	Whitestone	ug.18	Bremen	4734
5		Buchholz	Hermann	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Wilhelms-bruch	father: Hermann Buchholz, Wilhelmsbruch, b/Grosskammin	Minn.	Lewiston	ug.18	Berlin	104
6		Bässler	Christian	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Benningen	father: Christian Bässler, Benningen a U	Ill	Desplaines	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35760
7		Bässler	Pauline	33		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Benningen	father-in-law: as above	Ill	Desplaines	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35[illegible]
8	UNDER 16	Bässler	Gertrud	11		f	s	none	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Benningen	grandfather: as above	Ill	Desplaines	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35[illegible]
9		Bögeholz	Gustav	28		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Grafing-haggen	father: August Bögeholz, Grafinghaggen 3	Mont.	Saco	uly 25	Cologne	11712
10		Bögeholz	Martha	24		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Ubbedissen	father-in-law: as above	Mont.	Saco	uly 25	Cologne	11713
11		Braun	Karoline	40		f	m	housew.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	brother: Jakob Danner, Amertsweiler, O/A Weinsberg	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35748
12	UNDER 16	Braun	Julie	14		f	s	student	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	uncle: as above	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35749
13	UNDER 16	Braun	Ida	12		f	s	child	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	as above	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35751
14	UNDER 16	Braun	Lydia	10		f	s	child	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	as above	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35750
15		Braun	Hermann	16		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	as above	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35747
16		Braun	Christian	17		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	as above	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35746
17		Danner	Gotthilf	22		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Spatzenhof	as above	Ill	Elgin	ug. 7	Stuttgart	35745
18		Beutel	Gertrud	43		f	m	h.wife	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Köln-Mülheim	brother: Heinrich Müting, Köln-Mülheim, Begr-Gladbacher-str.83	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11920
19	UNDER 16	Beutel	Marie	14		f	s	scholar	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	K.Mülheim	uncle: as above	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11921
20	UNDER 16	Beutel	Anton	13		m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	K.Mülheim	as above	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11922
21	UNDER 16	Beutel	Adele	11		f	s	child	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	K.Mülheim	as above	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11923
22	UNDER 16	Beutel	Gertrud	9		f	s	child	no	child	no Germany	German	12 Germany	K.Mülheim	as above	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11924
23	UNDER 16	Beutel	Caspar	8		m	s	child	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	K. Mülheim	as above	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11925
24	UNDER 16	Beutel	Elisabeth	3		f	s	child	no	child	no Germany	German	12 Germany	K.Mülheim	as above	Ind.	Lafayette	Aug.13	Cologne	11926
25		Ammon	Fritz	24		m	s	black-smith	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Kirchberg	father: Julius Ammon, Kirchberg, a Jagst.	Iowa	Hancock	Aug.14	Stuttgart	35847
26		Döhring	Wilhelm	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Charlottental	father: Hermann Döhring, Charlottental Post Crangen	Wisc	Bear Creek	Aug. 8	Stettin	34744
27		Diehl	Albert	19		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Stuttgart	father: Hermann Diehl, Stuttgart, Vaisingerstr-59 I	N Y	Woodhaven	July 30	Stuttgart	39950
28		Diemer	Ulrich	26		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Schnait-heim	father: Josef Diemer, Kösingen, O/A Neresheim Wtbg.	N Y	Ossining	July 28	Stuttgart	35640
29		~~Dorn~~	Bernhard	29		m	s	~~bank employee~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes Germany~~	~~german~~	~~Germany~~	~~Munich~~	~~mother: Anna Dorn, Munich Goernstrasse 87 II~~	~~NY~~	~~New Jersey~~			
29		Egger	Hans	20		m	s	Ingen.	yes	German	yes Germany	German	12 Germany	Langenargen	father: Georg Egger, Langenargen	N Y	Brooklyn	Aug. 8	Stuttgart	40179
30																				

Certified that #29 Bernhard Dorn is void passenger xxxxxxx embark at Hamburg. Cabin Class Sheet Nine Line Three

ed

Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	yes	no		husband:Mr.Briem,Georgetown, Ind. Box 75	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	bl	br	20-12 none	Germany	Burk-heim	1924. Aug.13	Stuttgart	835
2	yes	mother as above	o			father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	br	20-12 none	Germany	Burk-heim	Aug.13	Stuttgart	836
3	yes	friend as 19	25	no		friend: Friedrich Ferdinand, White Stone,4th Str.N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Strek-ermoor	Aug.18	Bremen	4733
4	yes	as above	25	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Streker moor	Aug.18	Bremen	4734
5	yes	friend see 19	25	no		friend: Wilh.Buchholz, Lewiston,Box 33,Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Wilhelms bruch	Aug.18	Berlin	104
6	yes	br-in-l see 19	75	no		brother-in-law:Wilh.Schilling Desplaines,Ill Whiteomb Sts	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	bl	br	20-12 none	Germany	Bennin-gen	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35760
7	yes	as above	o	no		as above:brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	20-12 none	Germany	Neuen-stadt	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35761
8	yes	as above	o	no		uncle: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	fr	br	20-12 none	Germany	Bennin-gen	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35762
9	yes	self	yes	no		father-in-law:Hermann Breipohl,Saco,Montana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Grafing-tagen	July 25	Cologne	11712
10	yes	father see 19	yes	no		father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Ubbe-dissen	July 25	Cologne	11713
11	yes	husband see 19	yes	no		husband:Christian Braun, R F D 6 Elgin,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Amerts-weiler	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35748
12	yes	father see 19	0	no		father : as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Spatzen-hof	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35749
13	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	9	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Spatzen-hof	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35751
14	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Spatzen-hof	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35750
15	yes	as above	25	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Spatzen-hof	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35747
16	yes	as above	25	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Spatzen hof	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35746
17	yes	father as above	25	no		father: Gottlieb Danner, R 6 B 80,Elgin,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	20-12 none	Germany	Amerts-weiler	Aug. 7	Stuttgart	35745
18	yes	husband see 19	yes	no		husband:Anton Beutel, 2028 Underwood Str.Lafayette,Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	br	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Haaren	Aug.13	Cologne	11920
19	yes	father see 19	0	no		father: as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Köln-Mülheim	Aug.13	Cologne	11921
20	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Köln-Mülheim	Aug.13	Cologne	11922
21	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Köln-Mülheim	Aug.13	Cologne	11923
22	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Köln-Mülheim	Aug.13	Cologne	11924
23	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Köln-Mülheim	Aug.13	Cologne	11925
24	yes	as above	0	no		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Köln-Mülheim	Aug.13	Cologne	11926
25	yes	cousin as above	25	no		cousin: Leonhard Wetterich Route 5,Chartage,Hancock,Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	20-12 none	Germany	Kirchberg	Aug.14	Stuttgart	35847
26	yes	friend see 19	25	no		friend:Albert Kretlow, Bear Creek,Red 2 Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Rexin	Aug. 8	Stettin	34744
27	yes	aunt see 19	25	no		aunt: Julia Hammel,Woodhaven,8907-78 Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Stuttgart	July 30	Stuttgart	39950
28	yes	self	25	no		friend: Josef Speidel,RFD 1 Ossining, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	20-12 none	Germany	Kosingen	July 28	Stuttgart	35640
~~29~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~25~~	~~no~~	~~friend:Fr.Henkel, 210 E 12th Str. New York City~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fr~~	~~fr~~	~~bl~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Munich~~			
30	yes	cousin see 19	25	no		cousin:Mrs.Marie Hintermeyer,751,Forest Ave,Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	br	gr	20-12 none	Germany	Langen-argen	Aug. 8	Stuttgart	40179

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MONGOLIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONGOLIA" sailing from Hamburg, August 31th, 1924, Arriving at Port of 10, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilhelm	Catherine	16		f	s	August 9th 1908, St.Louis, Mo.		Cousin: Andreas Graf 1854 St.9 St., St.Louis, Mo.
2	Dlubac	Katarina	19		f	s	March 19th 1905, Dudley, Pa.		mother: Anna Dlubac, New Britain, Conn. P.O. Box 903
3	Barabas	Maria	18		f	s	November 2nd 1905, Horatio, Pa.		aunt: Christina Beck, Jersey City, N.J. 130 Hopkins Ave
4	Jash	Andrej	21		m	s	November 29th 1903, Mc K[illegible]s Rock[illegible], Pa.		uncle: Jura Spisa, Mc Keas Rock[illegible], Pa. 220 Belevue
5	Pollak	Johann	25		m	m	September 26th 1898, Homestead, Pa.		brother: Michal Pollak, Bradock, Pa. 1223 Talbot Ave.
6	Hlavac	Andrew	19		m	s	February 22nd 1905, Cramonui, Pa.		cousin: Georg Narcisz, Cambridge, Ohio, P.O. Box 91[illegible]
7	Zschunke	William	58		m	m		30.9.1892, Media Acourt of Delaware Pa	PO Manville, Rhode- Island
8	Bock	Henry	41		m	s		15.9.1920, Portland, Maine Distr. Court	879 Congresstr. Portland Maine, Cumberland
9	Harwood	Sylvan Six	31		m	s	July 24th, 1893, Carrolton, Ill		Colombia University, New York
10	Wendt	Lucile	5		f	s	Sept. 24, 1918, Suvene Rock, Minn		1555, 2nd Ave, New York
11	Wendt	Alma	3		f	s	July 24th, 1921, Chicago, Ill		as above
12	Krager	Elisabeth	51		f	m		by marriage	145, St. Hames Place, Atlanta City, N J
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF... 16 914

Form 710A

Form 620 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 to 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONGOLIA sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 10th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETTIG	EDWARD	27	M	S	Logansport Ind. June 17th 1897		2329 Jackson Boulevard. Chicago Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

Form 315
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 58
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

F 28

TD S. S. MONGOLIA AMERICAN LINE arrived SEPT. 10, 1924. , 192 , M., , from ...

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	EBEL, Willi	2:30	5	17/19		2	Wife in hosp	R/W bro-in-law William Abel 1 W 25th st cor Madison Ave Rec'd st	Sehl	9/13	12 15	6	6	6	=
✓		Heins								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
/	2	BUNTH, Martin	2:15	3	11/13/14		3	Wife in hosp		Sehl	9/16	10 45	18	15	18	=
/		Josef								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
/		Adam								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	3	SCHMIDT, Roberth	2:30	5	27/29/30		3	Wife in hosp	R/ father Carl P. 306 E. 72nd st. Stewart jr. Flemington, Del.	Sehl	9/13	12 50	7	9	9	=
✓		Roberth								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
/		Karl Heins								"	"	"	—	—	—	✓
✓	4	FIRNKES, Bertha	1:45	4	7		1	To call	c/o Thomahan 246 Brooklyn N.Y. Rec'd Ident Pic & Others Passed Carlaret N.J.	Tom	9/10	3 30	—	—	—	✓
✓	5	BLUNCK, Otto	2:45	4	5		1	" call	Brother Bro-in-law Richard 10 Jeanette St. San Francisco Calif.	Sehl	9/10	4 05	—	—	—	=
✓	6	SCHEFFLER, Alfred	3:	3	29		1	Claims pre-paid R.R. ticket, agent to investigate.	R/ Bro. in Chic Bronx Valley 700 Crescent Ave	Sehl	9/12	2 50	2	2	2	=
✓	7	Ebel Rosa		5	15	/		Rel'd 9/13 10 30	With TO #1	Sehl	9/13	12 15	—	—	—	=
✓	8	Schmidt Elsie		5	28	/		" " 9/13 15 20	" " # 3	Sehl	9/13	12 50	—	1	—	=

LOCAL ORDER 16—1940

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 29

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from Lpl Ex

INSP'S No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.–EXCL. DATE	DEP.–EXCL. PAGE	DEP.–EXCL. SEC.	REHEARINGS DATE	REHEARINGS PAGE	REHEARINGS SEC.	ADMITTED. DATE	ADMITTED. PAGE	ADMITTED. SEC.	ADMITTED. TIME	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER	MEALS. BREAKFAST	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER
1	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							9/11	41	Ec 345										
11f	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]															Landed 9/26/24 - 2 PM						1	1	1
3	[illegible]	3	7			[illegible]							9/11	41	Ec 201		9/30/24						1	1	1
4	[illegible]	3	16			"											Landed 9/25/24 - 3 PM						1	1	1
5	[illegible]	3	19			"							9/11	85	10								1	1	1
6	Bach, Marion	3	4	Imm. Insp. at Balto		Imm. Insp. at Balto																			
7	Jacf Adami																								
8	Bach Cachacena	3	12	"	Imm. Insp. at Balto																				

Local Agents
14 1940

Form 7104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel — " M O

(1)

No. on list

Family name

0.	1	Candy
	2	Dix on
	3	Greene
	4	Steinert
	5	Paine
	6	Baylis
	7	Sherb
	8	Praedrichs
	9	Prellwitz
9	10	Kaire
	11	Lambert
11	12	Nelson
12	13	Plemeyer
13	14	Ekvall
14	15	Gleym
15	16	Neumann
16	17	Deeken
17	18	Watkins
18	19	Ulman
19	20	Wirtanen
20	21	Lelapsh
21	22	Opt'Holt
22	23	Crumin
23	24	Kleefeld
24	25	Luhr
25	26	Zerbst
26	27	Bugel
27	28	Olsen
28	29	Von Hacht
29	30	Siden

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1909

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

230

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... called the ... Insert name of ... 1/10/24

of ... , bound for ...

whereof ... is Master. Crew signed on on 1/10/24

35

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	Sherb	Theodor	U S.	U S	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br.	—	Wife Blanche 27 Warren Str
7											—	
8											—	
9											—	
10											—	
11											—	
12											—	
13											—	
14											—	
15											—	
16											—	
17											—	
18											—	
19											—	
20											—	
21											—	
22											—	
23											—	
24											—	
25											—	
26											—	
27											—	
28											—	
29											—	
30											—	
31											—	
32											—	
33											—	
34											—	
35											—	
36											—	
37											—	
38											—	

...mination in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... for each alien. See other side.

Form 7100A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel " M O

(1)

No. on list

Family name

0.	1	Candy
1	2	Dix on
2	3	Greene
3	4	Steinert
4	5	Paine
5	6	Baylis
6	7	Sherb
7	8	Fraedrichs
8	9	Prellwitz
9	10	Kaire
10	11	Lambert
11	12	Nelson
12	13	Plemeyer
13	14	Ekvall
14	15	Gleym
15	16	Neumann
16	17	Deeken
17	18	Watkins
18	19	Ulman
19	20	Wirtanen
20	21	Lelapsh
21	22	Opt'Holt
22	23	Crumin
23	24	Kleefeld
24	25	Luhr
25	26	Zerbst
26	27	Bugel
27	28	Olsen
28	29	Von Hacht
29	30	Siden

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

MONTANA

Form 7100A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ called the Am. T/S/24
of ____, bound for
whereof ____ is Master. Crew signed on at N.Y.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Sherb	Guernsey	U. S.	U.S.	25	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	—	Wife Blanche 27 Warren St.
										—	
										—	
										—

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel " M. O=

(1) to 3.

No. on list — Family name

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
30											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

0.	1	Candy
	2	Dix on
	3	Greene
	4	Steinert
	5	Paine
	6	Baylis
	7	Sherb
	8	Fredrichs
	9	Prellwitz
9	10	Kaire
	11	Lambert
11	12	Nelson
12	13	Plemeyer
	14	Ekvall
14	15	Gleym
15	16	Neumann
16	17	Deeken
17	18	Watkins
18	19	Ulman
19	20	Wirtanen
20	21	Lelepsh
21	22	Opt'Holt
22	23	Crumin
23	24	Kleefeld
24	25	Luhr
25	26	Zerbst
26	27	Bugel
27	28	Olsen
28	29	Von Hacht
29	30	Siden

Line .....
Owners...
Local Agents
16 1940

I, ..., *Master of the said American* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... *Master.*

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *before me.*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *, as* ..... *, of* ..... *, delivered* ..... *Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... *, in the year of our* ..... *this* ..... *day of* .....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... *Deputy Collector.*

* Line certificate to be stricken out in the original

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

[illegible] Coast of [illegible] (as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...formation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...r each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cor

Vessel ... M O

(1)

No. on list

Family name

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF ... NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... *called the*

of ... *bound for*

whereof ... *is Master.*

		NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
O.	1	Candy	✓ 1										
2	2	Dix on	✓ 2										
3	3	Greene	✓ 3										
4	4	Steinert	— 4									—	
5	5	Paine	✓ 5										
6	6	Baylis	✓ 6										
7	7	Sherb	7										
8	8	Fraedrichs	✓ 8										
9	9	Prellwitz	9										
9	10	Kaire	✓ 10										
11	11	Lambert	✓ 11										
11	12	Nelson	✓ 12										
12	13	Plemeyer	✓ 13										
13	14	Ekvall	✓ 14									✓	
14	15	Gleym	✓ 15									✓	
15	16	Neumann	✓ 16										
16	17	Deeken	✓ 17										
17	18	Watkins	✓ 18	Forsythe Wyo	✓	Scotland	U.S.	46	5	7	St	Br	Wife Jane Southampton Eng.
18	19	Ulman	✓ 19										
19	20	Wirtanen	✓ 20										
20	21	Lelapsh	✓ 21										
21	22	Opt'Holt	✓ 22	Nelson	David	✓	Scotland	11'	42	5	7	St	Br ✓ Wife Isabella St Forsythe Mont.
22	23	Crumin	✓ 23										
23	24	Kleefeld	✓ 24										
24	25	Luhr	✓ 25										
25	26	Zerbst	✓ 26										
26	27	Bugel	✓ 27										
27	28	Olsen	✓ 28										
28	29	Von Hacht	✓ 29										
29	30	Siden	✓ 30										
			✓ 31										
			✓ 32										
			33										
			✓ 34										
			✓ 35										
			✓ 36										
			✓ 37									✓	
			✓ 38										
			✓										

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1940

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

MONTANA

SEP 17 1924

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel "U 0

(1) [illegible] e 3.

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
30												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
0.	1	Candy										
	2	Dix on										
	3	Greene										
	4	Steinert										
	5	Paine										
	6	Baylis										
	7	Sherb										
7	8	Fredrichs										
8	9	Prellwitz										
9	10	Kaire										
	11	Lambert										
11	12	Nelson										
12	13	Plemeyer										
13	14	Ekvall										
14	15	Gleym										
15	16	Neumann										
16	17	Deeken										
17	18	Watkins										
18	19	Ulman										
19	20	Wirtanen										
20	21	Lelapsh										
21	22	Opt'Holt										
22	23	Crumin										
23	24	Kleefeld										
24	25	Luhr										
25	26	Herbst										
26	27	Bugel										
27	28	Olsen										
28	29	Von Hacht										
29	30	Siden										

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1940

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is ..... taken from the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

[illegible]

CREW LIST

OF THE

American [illegible]

[illegible]

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible] to [illegible] columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] each alien. See other side.

Form 7104A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF NAVIGATION
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under Act of Co

Persons composing the Crew of the American ___ *called the* ___
of ___ , *bound for* ___
whereof ___ *is Master.*

Vessel " M O

(1) ...e 3.

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
O. 1	Candy		✓ 1									✓	
2	Dix on		✓ 2									✓	
3	Greene		✓ 3									✓	
4	Steinert		✓ 4									✓	
5	Paine		✓ 5									✓	
6	Baylis		✓ 6									✓	
7	Sherb		✓ 7									✓	
8	Prædrichs		✓ 8									✓	
9	Prellwitz	Christensen Otto	✓ 9	Denmark		18	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	✓	Luise Prellwitz Paulsen 92 Neuwall St Copenhagen
10	Kaire		✓ 10									✓	
11	Lambert		✓ 11									✓	
12	Nelson		✓ 12									✓	
13	Plemeyer		✓ 13									✓	
14	Ekvall		14										
15	Gleym		✓ 15									✓	
16	Neumann		✓ 16									✓	
17	Deeken		✓ 17									✓	
18	Watkins		✓ 18									✓	
19	Ulman		19										
20	Wirtanen		✓ 20									✓	
21	Lelapsh		✓ 21									✓	
22	Opt'Holt		✓ 22									✓	
23	Crumin		✓ 23									✓	
24	Kleefeld	Transferred to S/S Wanderer											
25	Luhr	311 Krauschke Martha	✓ 24	Germany		19	3	4	Lt	Br	Br	✓	Mother Louise Lange Hamburg
26	Zerbst		✓ 25									✓	
27	Bugel		✓ 26									✓	
28	Olsen		✓ 27									✓	
29	Von Hacht		✓ 28									✓	
30	Siden		✓ 29									✓	
			✓ 30									✓	
			✓ 31									✓	
			✓ 32									✓	
			✓ 33									✓	
			✓ 34									✓	
			✓ 35									✓	
			✓ 36									✓	
			✓ 37									✓	
			✓ 38									✓	

Line .....
Owners...
Local Agents...
14 1580

...(2), (3), (5), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

...ham, Germany

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel ... 11...

(1) ...e 3.

No. on list

Family name

No.		Family name
1	1	Candy
2	2	Dix on
3	3	Greene
4	4	Steinert
4	5	Paine
5	6	Baylis
6	7	Sherb
7	8	Friedrichs
8	9	Prellwitz
9	10	Kaire
10	11	Lambert
11	12	Nelson
12	13	Plemeyer
13	14	Ekvall
14	15	Gleym
15	16	Neumann
16	17	Deeken
17	18	Watkins
18	19	Ulman
19	20	Wirtanen
20	21	Lelapsh
21	22	Opt'Holt
22	23	Crumin
23	24	Kleefeld
24	25	Luhr
25	26	Zerbst
26	27	Bugel
27	28	Olsen
28	29	Von Hacht
29	30	Siden

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16 - 1940

Form 691a
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 703
...g SERVICE

CREW LIST

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet / In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

I, ... Master of the said American ...
... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

Port of ...
... day of ... before me.

... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be signed by the Master.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

... (insert Lastly ... if such be the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

... 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ch alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

0.	1	Candy
	2	Dix on
	3	Greene
	4	Steinert
	5	Paine
	6	Baylis
	7	Sherb
	8	Fredrichs
	9	Prellwitz
	10	Kaire
	11	Lambert
	12	Nelson
	13	Plemeyer
	14	Ekvall
	15	Gleym
	16	Neumann
	17	Decken
	18	Watkins
	19	Ulman
	20	Wirtanen
	21	Lelapsh
	22	Opt'Holt
	23	Crumin
	24	Kleefeld
	25	Luhr
	26	Zerbst
	27	Bugel
	28	Olsen
	29	Von Hacht
	30	Siden

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of Amer
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the Amer... the
of , bound for
whereof is Master. called the

33

35

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
									✓	
			1						✓	
			2						✓	
			3						✓	
			4						✓	
			5						✓	
			6						✓	
			7						✓	
			8						✓	
			9						✓	
			10						✓	
			11						✓	
			12						✓	
			13							
			14						✓	
			15						✓	
			16						✓	
Louis	Kinney	Germany	17	1. P.	38	5	6	St. Br. Br.	do.	Wife Clara Hamburg
			18						✓	
			19							
			20						✓	
			21						✓	
			22						✓	
			23						✓	
			24						✓	
			25						✓	
			26						✓	
			27						✓	
			28							
			29						✓	
			30						✓	
Wm	George	England	31	1. P.	24	5	5	St. Br. Br.	Bellboy	Sister. France. Sept
			32						✓	
			33						✓	
			34						✓	
			35						✓	
			36						✓	
			37						✓	
			38							

...sion in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...r each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel "

(1)

No. on list

Family name

0.	1	Candy
	2	Dix on
	3	Greene
	4	Steinert
	5	Paine
	6	Baylis
	7	Sherb
	8	Fredrichs
	9	Prellwitz
	10	Kaire
	11	Lambert
	12	Nelson
	13	Plemeyer
	14	Ekvall
	15	Gleym
	16	Neumann
	17	Deeken
	18	Watkins
	19	Ulman
	20	Wirtanen
	21	Lelapsh
	22	Opt'Holt
	23	Crumin
	24	Kleefeld
	25	Luhr
	26	Zerbst
	27	Rugel
	28	Olsen
	29	Von Hacht
	30	Siden

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAR OF KIN
30									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

I, _____, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Sworn and subscribed to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____, Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
_____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
_____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*The date should be the same as in the original

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16 1240

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

(Insert number and name of vessel in the space.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19__

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...or each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of C

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1	0.	Candy
2	3	Greene
3	4	Steinert
4	5	Paine
5	6	Baylis
6	7	Sherb
7	8	Friedrichs
8	9	Prellwitz
9	10	Kaire
10	11	Lambert
11	12	Nelson
12	13	Plemeyer
13	14	Ekvall
14	15	Gleym
15	16	Neumann
16	17	Deeken
17	18	Watkins
18	19	Ulman
19	20	Wirtanen
20	21	Lelapsh
21	22	Opt'Holt
22	23	Crumin
23	24	Kleefeld
24	25	Luhr
25	26	Zerbst
26	27	Bugel
27	28	Olsen
28	29	Von Hacht
29	30	Siden

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American , called the
of , bound for
whereof is Master.

34

35

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Edwards George	England	U.S.	26	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	Ord Seaman	Mother Mrs. G. Laton Eng

Failure to fill ... liable by a ... men. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

0.	1	Candy	
	2	Dix on	
	3	Greene	
	4	Steinert	
4	5	Paine	
5	6	Bayli6	
6	7	Sherb	
7	8	Fraedri	
8	9	Prellw	
9	10	Kaire	
10	11	Lambe	
11	12	Nelsc	
12	13	Pleme	
13	14	Ekval	
14	15	Gleym	
15	16	Neuma1	
16	17	Deeker	
17	18	Watkir	
18	19	Ulman	
19	20	Wirtan	
20	21	Leleps	
21	22	Opt'Ho	
22	23	Crumin	
23	24	Kleefel	
24	25	Luhr	
25	26	Zerbst	
26	27	Bugel	
27	28	Olsen	
28	29	Von Hael	
29	30	Siden	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1940

MONTANA
SS
Sept 13 1924

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT C
IMMIG

Port of

, 19

DATED:

Customhouse,

Master.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710 A

NT OF COMMERCE

I, , Master of the said American
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the
, whereof
, Master, taken from the original on file in this office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this
day of
in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

1924 Rev Stat and
as Regulations of 1915

35

ND ADDRESS OF
NT OF KIN

rival at a

(15)

cal marks,
larities, or
isease

E

60

36

19 24

rd of all

signed to
, and is
rbourg
ed States

NAME OF SEAMAN	RATING OR QUALITY	(Citizen or Subject of —)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: (Close-Fitting)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HAIR	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6), and (7)

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] *called the*

of [illegible] *, bound for*

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

35

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1												NONE
2												"
3												"
4												"
5												
6												REW
7												36
8												
9												
10												24
11												
12												to record of all
13												
14												nil
15												nil
16												19
17												
18												, consigned to
19												, NY , and is
20												n & Cherbourg
21												ll in United States
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												57 "
36												
37												
38												

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents .....
16—1940

In columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
1. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)

No. on list

Family

0.	1	Candy	
	2	Dix on	
	3	Greene	
	4	Steiner	
4	5	Paine	
5	6	Baylis	
6	7	Sherb	
7	8	Fraedr	
8	9	Prel	
9	10	Kair	
	11	Lamk	
11	12	Nels	
12	13	Plem	
13	14	Ekva	
14	15	Gleyn	
15	16	Neuma	
16	17	Deeke	
17	18	Watki	
18	19	Ulman	
19	20	Wirta	
20	21	Lelap	
21	22	Opt'H	
22	23	Crumir	
23	24	Kleefe	
24	25	Luhr	
25	26	Zerbst	
26	27	Bugel	
27	28	Olsen	
28	29	Von Hac	
29	30	Siden	

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents
14—1940

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Eyes

Hair

Complexion

Height

Feet In.

Age

(Citizen or Subject of)

BIRTHPLACE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

of the

American

Master.

DATED:

Port of

Customhouse,

19

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... , whereof ... is master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

FFICER

... do declare ... her present voyage. (b) of Immigration

First or Second Officer

ST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE
"
"
"

W

36

RE

. . to 24

record of all

Nil
nil

consigned to
, and is
Cherbourg
United States

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

MONTCALM

SEP 17 1924

Crew 433

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1[illegible] 1924, *from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
0. 1	Candy	Henry	✓		Master	August 14.	NY.	Discharged	Yes	54	M.	USC.	USC.	5'9"	185	NONE
2	Dix on	Joseph	✓		Chf.Officer	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'11"	176	"
3	Greene	Samuel	✓		1st. "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	150	"
4	Steinert	Victor	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	165	"
5	Paine	Byron	✓		3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	162	"
6	Baylis	William	✓		Jr.3rd."	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	159	"
7	Sherb	Warner	✓		Ex. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	6'0"	170	"
8	Friedrichs	Herman	✓		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German	German	5'9"	173	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		" Mate	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	157	"
10	Ka				Boatswain	do										
11	J				" [illegible]											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN-NOW

SEP 22 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1919

Line
Owner
Local

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY.

September 18th, 1924

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "MONGOLIA" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 232 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 219 — Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 10th 1924, consigned to American Line, is now lying at Pier 59 NR NY, and is expected to sail Sept.18th 1924, for Hamburg via Plymouth & Cherbourg

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

[illegible]

[illegible]

6), and (7)

Cancelled

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 15 1924, 1924, *from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
0. 1	Candy	Henry			Master	August 14.	NY.	Discharged	Yes	54	M.	USC.	USC.	5'9"	185	NONE
2	Dix on	Joseph			Chf.Officer	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'11"	176	"
3	Greene	Samuel			1st. "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	150	"
4	Steinert	Victor			2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	165	"
5	Paine	Byron			3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	162	"
6	Baylis	William			Jr.3rd."	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	159	"
7	Sherb	Warner			Ex. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	6'0"	170	"
8	Fraedrichs	Herman			Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German	German	5'9"	173	"
7 8								do.	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	157	"
8 9	Prel							do.	"	35	"					
9 10	Kair								"	27	"					
11	Lamb															
11 12	Mels															
12 13	Plem															
13 14	Ekva															
14 15	Gley															
15 16	Neur															
16 17	Deek															
17 18	Wath															
18 19	Ulm															
19 20	Wir															
2 0 21	Lel															
2 1 22	Opt															
2 23	Cru															
23 24	Kle															
24 25	Luh															
25 26	Zer															
26 27	Bug															
27 28	Ols															
28 29	Von															
29 30	Sid															

MONGOLIA SEP 15 1924

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED Crew LIST			

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Lindahl *Master.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Orig 4/33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT 1924, *from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Number of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
1	Candy	Henry			Master	August 14.	NY.	Discharged	Yes	54	M.	USC.	USC.	5'9"	185	NONE
2	Dixon	Joseph			Chf.Officer	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'11"	176	"
3	Greene	Samuel			1st. "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	150	"
4	Steinert	Victor			2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	165	"
5	Paine	Byron			3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	162	"
6	Bayliß	William			Jr.3rd."	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	159	"
7	Sherb	Warner			Ex. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	6'0"	170	"
8	Friedrichs	Herman			Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German	German	5'9"	173	"
9	Prellwitz	Otto			" Mate	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	157	"
10	Kaire	Andrew			Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	162	"
11	Lambert	George			" Mate	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	148	"
12	Nelson	Henry			Stores	do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	Latish	Latvian	5'10"	159	"
13	Plemeyer	August			uarterrmaster	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	German	German	5'6"	146	"
14	Ekvall	Frietjoff			"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	156	"
15	Gleym	Arie			"	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	146	"
16	Neumann	Bruno			"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German	German	5'6"	154	"
17	Deeken	William			"	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	German	German	5'5"	149	"
18	Watkins	Thurston			"	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	USC.	USC.	6'3"	164	"
19	Ulman	Jan			Master at Arms	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	6'0"	174	"
20	Wirtanen	Uno			"	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'8"	167	"
21	Lelapsh	Michal			"	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	Latish	Latvian	5'10"	173	"
22	Opt'Holt	John			Able Seaman	do.	do.	do.	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5½	147	"
23	Crumin	Peter			"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	Latish	Latvian	5'11"	176	"
24	Kleefeld	Erich			"	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	German	Danzig	5'6"	154	"
25	Luhr	Hans			"	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	German	German	5'9"	152	"
26	Zerbst	Max			"	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	150	"
27	Bugel	John			"	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	Scandinav.	Dane	5'8"	159	"
28	Olsen	Nels			"	do.	do.	do.	"	44	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	149	"
29	Von Hacht	Irwin			"	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	152	"
30	Siden	Otto			"	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5'8"	157	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14- 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer *, of the* MONGOLIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
45
46
47
48
49
50
52
53
60
61
62
101
102
103
104
105

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crew, Form 8370 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in a list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ño
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel "M O N G O L I A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1924, *from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
30	1	Svelingen	Joachim		.ble Seaman	August 14.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes	33	M.	Scandin.	Norway.	5'6"	149	HOME.
31	2	Kennedy	Alexander		"	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	143	"
32	3	Schlott	Julius		"	do.	do.	do.	"	50	"	Scandin.	Dane.	5'7"	154	"
33	4	Kuhnert	Walter		"	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	156	"
34	5	Saari	Oscar		"	do.	do.	do.	"	37	"	Russian.	Russia.	5'9"	168	"
35	6	Kelly	John		"	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	English.	British.	5'7"	162	"
36	7	Carroll	William		"	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	USC.	USC.	5'9"	170	"
37	8	Christiansen	John		"	do.	do.	do.	"	47	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	165	"
38	9	Kummer	George		"	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	German.	German.	5'8"	168	"
39	10	Stults	George		Ord. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	158	"
40	11	Traynor	Edward		"	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	USC.	USC.	5'11"	169	"
41	12	Young	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	154	"
42	13	Perez	Jose		"	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	147	"
43	14	Frimel	Herman		Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	160	"
45	15	Gillule	William		Sr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	USC.	USC.	5'11"	164	"
46	16	Vix	George		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	French.	French.	5'7"	156	"
47	17	Smith	Alexander		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	SpanishAmer.	Columb.	5'6"	148	"
48	18	Ientzsch	Oscar		"	do.	do.	do.	"	37	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	180	"
49	19	Napuli	Soferino		"	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	136	"
50	20	Albrecht	Edward		Messboy.	do.	do.	do.	"	18	"	German.	German.	5'6"	152	"
52	21	Febolt	George		Jr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	USC.	USC.	6'0"	163	"
53	22	King	Hugh		Messboy.	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	Scotch.	British.	5'5"	147	"
60	23	FitzGerald	Alexander		Purser.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	USC.	USC.	6'0"	153	"
61	24	Gilfillan	William		Ass't.Purser.	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	USC.	USC.	5'9"	163	"
62	25	Hirschfeld	Erich		Pursers Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	German.	German.	5'7"	187	"
101	26	Carter	Harold		Chf. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	170	"
102	27	Link	Victor		1st.Ass't.Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	180	"
103	28	Farquharson	James		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	163	"
104	29	Ledwith	Joseph		3rd. " "	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	172	"
105	30	Schaub	William		Jr. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	152	"

Line . . .
Owners . . .
Local Agents.
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Dixon 1st officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph G. Dixon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
by proxy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NY, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
106	1 Lasetz	John			Jr. Engr.	August 14.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes.	44.	M.	German	Austrian	5'6"	145	NONE.
107	2 Koelker	Raymond			"	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	150	"
108	3 Helgeson	George			"	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	154	"
109	4 Greig	John			"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	English.	British.	5'7"	147	"
110	5 Bell	James			"	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	Scotch.	British.	5'10"	156	"
111	6 Jones	Albert			1st.Electr.	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	English.	British.	5'7"	164	"
112	7 Sears	Alfred			2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	163	"
113	8 Paton	David			Refr.Engr.	do.	do.	do.	"	44	"	Scotch.	British.	5'7"	153	"
114	9 Othen	Sydney			Deck "	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	English.	British.	5'7"	149	"
115	10 Smith	William			Water Tender.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	156	"
116	11 Grogan	Bernard			" "	do.	do.	do.	"	47	"	USC.	USC.	5'9"	160	"
117	12 Campos	Daniel			" "	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	Spn.Amer.	Chili.	5'4"	145	"
118	13 Johnson	Henry			Oiler	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5'7"	153	"
119	14 Kuenzi	Fritz			"	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	Swiss.	Swiss.	5'7"	149	"
120	15 Kekai	Henry			"	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	154	"
121	16 Maile	Joseph			"	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	USC.	USC.	5'3"	142	"
122	17 Stapotsky	Stanley			"	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	Polish.	Poland.	5'7"	152	"
123	18 Kapo	Jacob			"	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	156	"
124	19 Domingo	Julian			"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	148	"
125	20 Smets	Harry			"	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	Belgium.	Belgium.	5'5"	146	"
126	21 Chanduvi	Agripino			"	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	Span.Amer.	Peru	5'5"	150	"
127	22 Jorgensen	Alfred			"	do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	Scandin.	Dane.	5'8"	162	"
128	23 Ott	John			"	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	159	"
129	24 Salvado	Paulino			"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	149	"
130	25 Sarsfield	Cornelius			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	English.	British.	5'7"	162	"
131	26 Haberland	Otto			Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	German.	German.	5'10"	169	"
132	27 Heulu	Peter			"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	153	"
133	28 Ruiz	George			"	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	Span.Amer.	Columbia.	5'5"	147	"
134	29 Kapiioho	Louis			"	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	150	"
135	30 Hilo	Samuel			"	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	158	"

1/20 Inv

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, *of the* LENOOLIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1340

Form 6&0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 1924, *from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
136	1	Koa	William		Fireman.	August 14.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes.	28	M.	USC.	USC.	6'0"	164	NONE.
137	2	Fernandez	Victor		"	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	148	"
138	3	Amara	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	157	"
139	4	Wunamaki	Emil		"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	USC.	USC.	6'1"	176	"
140	5	Samonte	Demetrio		Wiper.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	164	"
141	6	Garcia	Agripito		"	do.	do.	do.	"	45	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	147	"
142	7	Dunn	John		"	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	Span.Amer.	Columb.	5'7"	152	"
143	8	Diaz	Charles		"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	Span.Amer.	Columb.	5'5"	145	"
144	9	Akiona	James		"	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	153	"
145	10	Sanches	Ramon		"	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	Span.Amer.	Chili.	5'5"	145	"
146	11	Barrientos	Roque		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	142	"
147	12	Wauters	Peter		"	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	157	"
149	13	Malilay	Petricio		Messboy.	do.	do.	do.	"	37	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	152	"
150	14	Duran	George		"	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	Span.Amer.	Ecuador.	5'8"	159	"
151	15	Franco	Peligio		"	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	152	"
152	16	Cassidy	Joseph		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	English.	British.	5'7"	152	"
301	17	Staines	William		Chf.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	49	"	English.	British.	5'2"	148	"
302	18	Edwards	William		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	English.	British.	5'9"	175	"
303	19	Bartlett	William		Gen.Stores.	do.	do.	do.	"	47	"	English.	British.	5'4"	143	"
304	20	Sherlock	George		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	English.	British.	5'10"	158	"
305	21	Jones	William		Ass't. "	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	150	"
307	22	Goedeke	Edgar		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	German.	German.	5'9"	174	"
308	23	Tielemans	Anna		Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	"	40	F.	Flemish.	Belgium.	5'7"	137	"
309	24	Cartwright	Marjorie		"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	English.	British.	5'7"	121	"
310	25	Scharfegger	Marie		Matron.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	German.	Austria.	5'8"	142	"
311	26	Johnston	Mary		"	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	124	"
312	27	Fish	Fred		Sal.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	M.	English.	British.	5'11"	164	"
313	28	Dehn	Martin		2nd.Sal.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	German.	German.	5'5"	153	"
314	29	Belle	Sievert		Ass't.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	Scandin.	Norway.	5'8"	159	"
315	30	Kuhlish	Hellmut			do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	German.	German.	5'8"	137	"

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Rogers *2d Officer, of the* PANOLIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Joseph Rogers
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1940

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 10 1924, from the port of HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
16	1	Baby	Martin		Ass't.Std.	1924. August 14.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes.	25	M.	Russian.	Russian.	5'8"	157	NONE.
17	2	Podenhagen	William		"	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	German.	German.	5'11"	163	"
18	3	Tanjutko	Arcadio		"	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	152	"
19	4	Seifke	Bernard		"	do.	do.	do.	"	47	"	German.	German.	5'8"	163	"
20	5	Press	Louis		"	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	English.	British.	5'7"	154	"
21	6	Harms	Erich		"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German.	German.	5'7"	158	"
22	7	Miner	Carl		"	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5'7"	152	"
23	8	Spies	Edward		"	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	German.	German.	5'7"	156	"
24	9	Tonge	Thomas		"	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	English.	British.	5'7"	149	"
25	10	Cormes	Willie		"	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	German.	German.	5'7"	154	"
26	11	Seiffert	Max		"	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	German.	German.	5'7"	160	"
27	12	Leggau	Walter		"	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	German.	German.	5'7"	156	"
28	13	Crantz	Karl		"	do.	do.	do.	"	49	"	German.	German.	5'8"	165	"
29	14	Tielemans	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	Flemish.	Belgium.	5'4"	149	"
30	15	Richter	Gustave		"	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	Finnish.	Finland.	6'0"	170	"
31	16	Gerber	Erich		"	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	German.	German.	5'8"	165	"
32	17	Jaeck	Carl		"	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German.	German.	5'7"	154	"
33	18	Clayton	Sydney		"	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	English.	British.	5'11"	167	"
34	19	Seifert	Emil		"	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	Slovak.	Czech.Sl.	5'7"	150	"
35	20	Mehlert	William		"	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	German.	German.	5'7"	143	"
36	21	Kahl	Hans		"	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	German.	German.	5'7"	154	"
37	22	Rademacher	Otto		"	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	German.	German.	5'7"	157	"
38	23	Nichaus	Carl		"	do.	do.	do.	"	37	"	German.	German.	5'6"	153	"
39	24	Swenson	Alexander		"	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5'10"	162	"
40	25	Glosekee	Herman		"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German.	German.	5'7"	149	"
41	26	Kemkowski	Paul		"	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	German.	German.	5'6"	142	"
42	27	Morrison	Hector		"	do.	do.	do.	"	19	"	Scotch.	British.	5'6"	145	"
43	28	D'Hondt	Adrian		"	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	French.	Belgium.	5'7"	156	"
44	29	Dellgreen	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	Flemish.	Belgium.	5'7"	152	"
45	30	Clarke	Fred		P.R.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	48	"	English.	British.	5'7"	168	"
46																

Discharged Hamburg 8/29/24

Discharged Hamburg 8/29/24

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, *of the* MONGOLIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bostian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19[illegible], *1924, from the port of* HAMBURG, SHOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.										
147	1	Moynert	Ben		R.R.Steward.	August 14.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes.	33	M.	USC.	USC.	5'5"	153	NONE.
148	2	Kriger	Max		"	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German.	German.	5'8"	162	"
149	3	Morgan	Herbert		"	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	English.	British.	5'6"	154	"
150	4	Boyens	Hans		"	do.	do.	do.	"	40	"	German.	German.	5'6"	150	"
151	5	Schwarzkopf	Richard		"	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German.	German.	5'11"	153	"
152	6	Fursterling	Hans		"	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	Scandin.	Dane.	5'8"	147	"
153	7	Ottens	Herman		Bath & Linen.	do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	German.	German.	5'10"	154	"
155	8	Schroeder	Emil		R.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	"	43	"	German.	German.	5'11"	189	"
156	9	Woo ds	Ernest		Deck teward.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	149	"
158	10	Ward	William		Libr. "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	153	"
159	11	Mohr	Edgar		Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	"	18	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	142	"
360	12	Poppe	Paul		"	do.	do.	do.	"	16	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	156	"
361	13	Asuncion	Vicente		Chf. Boots.	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	152	"
362	14	Calabio	Daniel		Ass't. "	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	146	"
363	15	Bettis	Charles		Chf.Pantry.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	149	"
364	16	Woods	James		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	44	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	15[illegible]	"
365	17	Jurgens	Joseph		Ass't. "	do.	do.	do.	"	44	"	Austral.	Austral.	5'5"	145	"
366	18	Silioria	Ignacio		Plates.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	USC.	USC.	5'6"	150	"
367	19	Gutierres	Antonio		"	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	146	"
369	20	Reupke	Ernest		Chf.Cab.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	41	"	German.	German.	5'8"	157	"
370	21	Schubarth	Leonard		Ass't. "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	German.	German.	5'7"	147	"
371	22	Davis	George		Asst. Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	English.	British.	5'6"	152	"
372	23	Schramm	Willie		Asst. Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	25	"	USC.	USC.	5'8"	150	"
373	24	Bloomer	Charles		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	24	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	157	"
374	25	Adam	Gustave		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	German.	German.	5'7"	155	"
375	26	Adamczyk	Alois		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	German.	German.	5'7"	153	"
376	27	Rogge	Walter		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	German.	German.	5'10"	162	"
377	28	Roepke	Fritz		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	48	"	USC.	USC.	5'10"	174	"
378	29	Baumann	Fritz		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German.	German.	5'9"	165	"
379	30	Warnke	Adolf		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	German.	German.	5'8"	162	"

Line .....

Owners ..

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *chief officer, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* _____ *, 19*

Joseph [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPT 1 1924 *, 19 24 , from the port of* HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
380	1	De Haan	Lorris		Ass't. Std.	August 14. 1924.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes.	3[illegible]	M.	USC.	USC.	5'10"	164	NONE.
381	2	Von Medwey	Otto		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German.	German.	5'6"	153	"
382	3	Kamelka	Andrew		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	USC.	USC.	5'5"	148	"
383	4	Swetz	Friedrich		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	47	"	German.	German.	5'6"	152	"
391	5	Brown	Henry		Night Watch.	do.	do.	do.	"	69	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	150	"
392	6	Husband	Louis		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	50	"	Canadian.	British.	5'10"	184	"
393	7	Brychey	Paul		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	German.	German.	5'8"	165	"
394	8	Firkin	Harry		G.H.Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	English.	British.	5'7"	158	"
395	9	Buchel	Joseph		" "	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	German.	German.	5'6"	159	"
396	10	Heinrich	Max		Chf. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	German.	German.	5'10"	192	"
397	11	Neustedt	Hans		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	German.	German.	5'8"	157	"
398	12	Kienast	Rudolf		B.B. "	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	Swiss.	Swiss.	5'4"	149	"
399	13	Keunn	Otto		R & G "	do.	do.	do.	"	22	"	German.	German.	5'7"	150	"
400	14	Wolf	Paul		Veg. "	do.	do.	do.	"	29	"	German.	German.	5'9"	165	"
401	15	Bartkowiak	George		Ass't.Veg.Ck.	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	Polish.	Poland.	5'6"	159	"
402	16	Pakebusch	Bernhard		3rd. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	28	"	German.	German.	5'6"	148	"
403	17	Fleischer	Paul		Ass't.3rd.Ck.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German.	German.	5'5"	152	"
404	18	Filelo	Hilario		Ships Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	Portuguese.	Port.	5'7"	153	"
405	19	Gomez	Joseph		Ass't. Bk.Ck.	do.	do.	do.	"	49	"	Portug.	Port.	5'5"	148	"
406	20	Gunst	Franz		" Cook.	do.	do.	do.	"	4[illegible]	"	German.	German.	5'10"	154	"
407	21	Leese	Henry		Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	"	2[illegible]	"	German.	German.	5'7"	147	"
408	22	Wilhelm	Henry		"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	German.	German.	5'6"	153	"
409	23	Zolot	David		"	do.	do.	do.	"	34	"	USC.	USC.	5'7"	158	"
410	24	Hansen	Waldemar		"	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German.	German.	5'6"	156	"
411	25	Schollmeyer	Bernard		"	do.	do.	do.	"	21	"	German.	German.	6'0"	179	"
412	26	Bielke	Herman		"	do.	do.	do.	"	50	"	German.	German.	5'8"	169	"
413	27	Phillips	Herbert		Chf. Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	"	42	"	English.	British.	5'6"	176	"
414	28	Swallow	Alfred		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	51	"	English.	British.	5'8"	172	"
415	29	Tilston	James		3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	27	"	English.	British.	5'7"	169	"
416	30	Zaun	Franz		Ass't. "	do.	do.	do.	"	54	"	German.	Austrian.	5'8"	165	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible]OLIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1924 day of _____, 19

[illegible]
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6800 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1717

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , SEPT 1 1924 *, 19* 24*, from the port of* HAMBURG , SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frankenhuis	Max			Chf. Baker.	1924. August 11.	NY.	Discharged.	Yes.	34	M.	Dutch.	Holland.	5'10"	194	NONE.
2	Hansen	Walter			Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	"	38	"	German.	German.	5'7"	174	"
3	Trondle	Wilhelm			2nd. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	"	31	"	German.	German.	5'8"	175	"
4	Klean	Wilhelm			3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	"	32	"	German.	German.	5'8"	174	"
5	Lee	Walter			Ass't. "	do.	do.	do.	"	20	"	Scotch.	British.	5'5"	156	"
6	Vermaas	Peter			Utilityman.	do.	do.	do.	"	23	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5'4"	143	"
7	Larsen	Charles			Capt.Servant.	do.	do.	do.	"	33	"	Scandin.	Dane.	5'4"	153	"
8	Minder	Henry			Barber.	do.	do.	do.	"	57	"	English.	British.	5'6"	152	"
9	Jacobsen	Johannes			Ass't, Std.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	German.	German.	5'7"	163	"
10	Engelberg	Louis			" "	do.	do.	do.	"	26	"	German.	Austrian.	5'9"	174	"
11	Priellipp	Hans			" "	do.	do.	do.	"	36	"	German.	German.	5'7"	165	"
12	Bornack	Bruno			" "	do.	do.	do.	"	30	"	German.	German.	5'6"	157	"
13	Schulze	Otto			" "	do.	do.	do.	"	35	"	German.	German.	5'11"	164	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2d Officer, of the [illegible] OLIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

FEE P[illegible]
MARKED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. , [illegible] 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	433 DRURY	WILLIAM		7 yrs	Asst.Steward	Aug 30th	Hamburg	Discharged	yes	22	M	USC	USC	6'2"	145	None
2	434 KING	EDMUND		3 yrs	do	do	do	do	"	17	M	USC	USC	5'2"	125	"
3	435 DARDAT	OSCAR		4 "	do	do	do	do	"	52	M	German	German	5'6"	154	"
4	436 DERKSEN	GUSTAVE	410666	2o "	Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	"	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	154	"
5	437 WENDT	THEODORE		10 "	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	"	25	M	German	Germany	5'7"	145	"
6	438 BAETJER	FRED		7 "	do	do	do	do	"	51	M	do	do	5'8"	154	"
7	439 LICHTENFELD	FRITZ ENGELHARD			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"
8	440 FRIELINGHAUS	WILHELM			do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'9"	144	"
9	441 FUHSE	FRITZ			do	do	do	do	"	20	M	do	do	5'9"	147	"
10	442 BORNER	FRIEDRICH HERMAN		40 yrs	do	do	do	do	"	63	M	do	do	5'7"	135	"
11	443 OLIVETI	ANTONIO		16 yrs	do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	Danzig	5'8"	160	"
12	444 HOGABOOM	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	"	19	M	USC	USC	5'7"	145	"
13	445 MAG[illegible]LIE	ALBERT	16047		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	USC	USC	5'7"	146	"
14	446 BORMANN	[illegible]		10 yrs	do	do	do	do	"	30	M	German	German	5'9"	154	"
15	447 RUPAICH	ANGELL	428612		do	do	do	do	"	21	M	do	do	5'6"	154	"
16	448 SALVADORI	CARL			do	do	do	do	"	42	M	do	do	5'9"	190	"
17	449 JOHANSSEN	AXEL			Utilityman	do	do	do	"	54	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'9"	186	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Y 508/63

1147 Dan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Ryon 4th officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Lifton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamburg, Germany,
August 30, 1924

I hereby certify that this crew list has been duly visaed and consists of 9 pages (Form 680) containing (231) two-hundred and thirty-one names, including the master.

John J. Mueller
American Vice Consul.
Hamburg Germany.

Visa # 71
Fee # 2333 (nil).
(no fee prescribed)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. E. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel MONGOLIA *, arriving at,* NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mills	Bert	✓	✓	Ex.Jr.Engineer	Southampton September 1st England 1924		discharged	yes	30	M	USC	USC	5'11"	165	Nil
450 2	Burrows	Harry	✓	✓	Asst Steward	do	do	do	"	64	M	USC	USC	5'9"	185	Nil
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Visa granted at Southampton, England, September 1, 1924.

S E E N. No. 1849.

No fee prescribed.

Roy E.B.Bower,
American Vice Consul.

Crew 33

Dec 9'24 ac

Jan 11'25 ac

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Lipton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1924 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

10

VISA

10360

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S... No. 103177. PASSED SEP 19 1924

State...
WIRS...

A...

No. on List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Oswald Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Sierra ...outana Employed by Owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Halle Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of 17 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Septembre, 19 24

at ...

Corr 9-10-24

Note.—If the vessel sails with the vessel's manifest, the affidavit must be executed before the commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted by the surgeon on the list opposite the name of the alien affected. If the vessel sails with the vessel's manifest closed, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before one of the officials authorized to administer oaths.

Sierra Ventura

	1							
	1	1					31	440
	6	16			11		12	93
	15	8			6	26	14	503

Grading

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the present tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISA

40360

28

ns.
such

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA . . . . Passengers sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 31 th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		EBBEN	JOHANN	40		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: W. EBBEN COBLENZ HOHENZOLLERNSTRASSE 70	N Y	NEW YORK	4
2		HENNIGE	GERTRUD	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GINGEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HENNIGE GINGEN WUERTTEMBERG	N J	E ORANGE	rt 40360
3		RUNGE	BERTHA	23		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN-WILLMERSDORF	FATHER: THEODOR RUNGE RATZEBUHR POMERN	N Y	UTICA	2628
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

28

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, is excluded from admission into the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

n papers.
upon such

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Number 48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 10 TH , 1924 , 19 , 192

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA
1		SELF	(25) 60	Y	1923/24	NEW YORK	HOME: 237 EAST 81th STREET NEW YORK N Y	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	COBLENZ	23.8.24 Coblenz 4
2		DO	30	NO			COUSIN: ELWOOD FORD E ORANGE N J 31 IRVING STREET	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WILDBERG	19.8.24 Stuttgart 40360
3		SEE C.19	25	NO			RUNGE OTTO THEODOR RUNGE 908 ELIZABETH STREET UTICA N Y	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	NONE	DO	RATZEBUHR	22.8.24 Berlin 2628
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

naturalization papers.
may be made upon such

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] van Harpert Master, of the SS Sierra ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Septembre, 19 24

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter, applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be male, M; female, F.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should show what each alien is able and intends to work at, as near as practicable, as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 14 years of age and over, whether actually employed at the time or not. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Do not enter "laborer" unless the person has had no special training, but use the term "farm laborer" or "general laborer" as the case may be. Do not enter "servant" unless the person is employed as such. Do not enter "student" unless the person is regularly attending school. Do not enter "clerk" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not enter "housekeeper" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not enter "merchant" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "manufacturer" unless the person has been engaged in the business of manufacturing goods. Do not enter "agent" unless the person has been employed as such. Do not enter "broker" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "dealer" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "trader" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "peddler" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "huckster" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "hawker" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods. Do not enter "pedlar" unless the person has been engaged in the business of buying and selling goods.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land, climate, and other conditions.

Steamship companies should make the entries required by the above heads and correct errors if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers giving the general examination.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read*.—The entry should be made opposite the name of each alien who can read any language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Persons who can read only the characters of their own language, but not the language or dialect they speak, should be entered as able to read. If unable to read, the entry should be "no." Children under 14 years of age, not able to read, should be entered "no."

Column 9. *Nationality*.—The question 9 should be considered to mean the country to which an alien owes allegiance.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as near as may be.

Column 11. *Last or permanent residence*.—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, of persons coming under the several classes mentioned in section 3 of the Immigration Act. Immigrants arriving under the provisions of section 4 (a) should be entered as natives of the country to which they belong by birth, race, or people, and not by the country whence they came. Thus, a native Armenian coming from Turkey should be entered as an Armenian, not as a Turk; a native Greek coming from Turkey should be entered as a Greek, not as a Turk; a native Hebrew coming from Germany should be entered as a Hebrew or Jew, not as a German; a native Scotch person coming from England should be entered as a Scotch person, not as an Englishman; a native Welsh person coming from England should be entered as a Welsh person, not as an Englishman; a native Irish person coming from England should be entered as an Irish person, not as an Englishman; a native Canadian coming from Canada should be entered as a Canadian, not as an American; a native Mexican coming from Mexico should be entered as a Mexican, not as an American; a native Cuban coming from Cuba should be entered as a Cuban, not as an American; a native Porto Rican coming from Porto Rico should be entered as a Porto Rican, not as an American; a native Filipino coming from the Philippines should be entered as a Filipino, not as an American; a native Hawaiian coming from Hawaii should be entered as a Hawaiian, not as an American; a native Samoan coming from Samoa should be entered as a Samoan, not as an American; a native Guamanian coming from Guam should be entered as a Guamanian, not as an American; a native Alaskan coming from Alaska should be entered as an Alaskan, not as an American; a native Indian coming from India should be entered as an Indian, not as an American; a native Chinese coming from China should be entered as a Chinese, not as an American; a native Japanese coming from Japan should be entered as a Japanese, not as an American; a native Korean coming from Korea should be entered as a Korean, not as an American; a native Siamese coming from Siam should be entered as a Siamese, not as an American; a native Burmese coming from Burma should be entered as a Burmese, not as an American; a native Malay coming from Malaya should be entered as a Malay, not as an American; a native Javanese coming from Java should be entered as a Javanese, not as an American; a native Sumatran coming from Sumatra should be entered as a Sumatran, not as an American; a native Borneo coming from Borneo should be entered as a Borneo, not as an American; a native Celebes coming from Celebes should be entered as a Celebes, not as an American; a native Moluccas coming from Moluccas should be entered as a Moluccas, not as an American; a native Timor coming from Timor should be entered as a Timor, not as an American; a native Flores coming from Flores should be entered as a Flores, not as an American; a native Sumbawa coming from Sumbawa should be entered as a Sumbawa, not as an American; a native Lombok coming from Lombok should be entered as a Lombok, not as an American; a native Bali coming from Bali should be entered as a Bali, not as an American; a native Java coming from Java should be entered as a Javanese, not as an American; a native Sumatra coming from Sumatra should be entered as a Sumatran, not as an American; a native Borneo coming from Borneo should be entered as a Borneo, not as an American; a native Celebes coming from Celebes should be entered as a Celebes, not as an American; a native Moluccas coming from Moluccas should be entered as a Moluccas, not as an American; a native Timor coming from Timor should be entered as a Timor, not as an American; a native Flores coming from Flores should be entered as a Flores, not as an American; a native Sumbawa coming from Sumbawa should be entered as a Sumbawa, not as an American; a native Lombok coming from Lombok should be entered as a Lombok, not as an American; a native Bali coming from Bali should be entered as a Bali, not as an American.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of Italians who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these persons can be identified by the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants of Italians who are residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these persons can be identified by the Italian language.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence*.—The entry should be made with great care, as upon the correct entry of this item depends the right of admission of many alien immigrants. The entries should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show the country (that is, the present political government of a country) of birth, race, or people.

Persons coming to the United States to reside permanently should be entered as coming from the country in which they have last had their permanent residence. Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, and not a temporary stopping place. The entry should not be "America" or "United States," but should be the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to make his permanent residence. If within the United States, it should be the full name of the State.

Column 14. *If having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in the possession of the alien, whether he has $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled on account of the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not the alien named in each case has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to investigation by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Oswald Appelt, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 24

at

Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before such surgeon's departure at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest sheets will be the official's responsibility.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or lines shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOFFMANN	PAUL	41		M	M		Y		Y			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.CITIZEN.		
2		SILVERSTEIN	PAUL	38		M	M		Y		Y			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S.CITIZEN.		
3	UNDER 16	SILVERSTEIN	JERROLD	7		F	S									U.S.CITIZEN.		
4	UNDER 16	SILVERSTEIN	VIOLA	1		F	S									FATHER: IGNAZ SCHILLSTONE		
5		SILVERSTEIN	LEONTINE	36		F	M		Y		Y			U.S.A.	NEW YORK	RADOSOVEC, BOHEMIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SCHWIEREREN	THERESE	42		F	M		Y		Y					BRO. JACOB FISCHER, MUNCHEN KIEL, MOSEL. 59.	PA.	SCRANTON
7		LESCHKE	MAX	44		M	M		Y		Y					Wife: Elfriede Leschke Charlottenburg	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		HAAS	[illegible]	34		F	S	[illegible]	Y		Y					FATHER: JOSEF HAAS, [illegible] BAYERN.	OREGON	DAIRY
9		VAETS	[illegible]	31		F	S	CHERIST	Y	DO	Y	DO				FATHER: JOHANN VAETS, ASSEN,	CONN.	NEW HAVEN
10		LAEMGARTEN Dr.	EDGAR	25		M	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE: PROF.BAUMGARTEN, KIEL, HIRSCHAUSWEG 8.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		[illegible]	LOUIS	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	D	Y	DO	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER: JOSEPH HONLOGER, BREMGARTEN, ALGAU.	DO	DO
12		[illegible]	IDA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	OTTO	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	IRMA	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		BERTALOWICS	MARIA	55		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	COUSIN: JOANES BERTALOVICTS, LIBOKE 52, CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO.
16		STRUBERG	EMIL	47		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	SISTER: ADELE FRIEDLAND. BRANNENBURG, BAYERN.	GER-MANY	MUNCHEN.
17		STRUBERG	MARIA	46		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		PRANTE	FRANZ	41		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: W.PRANTE, WERRL, / WESTF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GUNTHER	[illegible]RIKE	53		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	[illegible]	CLEVELAND	BROTHER: JOSEPH GUNTHER HANNOVER, SANDSTR. 17.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	U.S.C.	MORRA	ANTONIO	31		M	M			PASSPORT 434655,		(1924 JULY 31st, WASHINGTON D.C.,		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	U.S.CITIZEN.		
21		[illegible]	ELLY	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER ALBERT BURM, LEIPZIG. OSTSTR. 108.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		GUSINDE	JOSEF	26		M	S	MERCHANT		DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	NEUKIRCH	SISTER: HEDWIG GUSINDE, FRAUENWALDEN, KRS. TRESBURG.	ILL	CHICAGO.
23		GOLL	[illegible]	37		F	S	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART.	ACQ,: AUGUSTE RISSLING, STUTTGART, MARIENPLATZ. 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	U.S.C.	HENKMANN	HENRY	32		M	M			PASSPORT: 403950		,1924 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON D.C.,		U.S.A.	[illegible]	U.S.CITIZEN.		
25	U.S.C.	HENKMANN	ANNA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	[illegible]	FATHER: JURGEN VON DEN LIETH LILLSCHE, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	MOTHER: [illegible] BERLIN, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
27		WALDNER	ANNA	[illegible]		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BROTHER: [illegible] BERLIN, [illegible] NR.27	DO	DO
28		STOLLENBERG	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible]	Y	DO	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29																		
30																		

21

No 18 free
NO 29 "
NO 30 "

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 10 th 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, by draft, by express order, by letter of credit, by bank note, by check, by exchange, by money order, by loan, by whom purchased, or by whom otherwise provided, and whether he is in whole or in part in possession of the money with which he landed, or has it in whole or in part remitted to him, and if remitted, by whom, how, and to whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when and where.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	IMM.-VISA. DATE / PLACE OF ISS.
				1889-1924	WIFE: MARGARETE HOFFMAN, 219																			
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	W.163 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KONIGSBERG	08-12 25.8.1924. BERLIN, 154
					1482 - 1 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.																			
2									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN.								
3					AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN			08-99	1917 JULY 15th, U.S.A.	NEW YORK.			
4					AS ABOVE				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.			08-99	1923 DEC. 13th. DO	DO			
				1910-1924	HUSBAND: PAUL SILVERSTEIN,																			
5	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	1482- 1.AVE. NEW YORK CITY,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAI	BR	BR	NONE-29	POLAND	WARSCHAU.	29.8.1924. BREMEN, 120
	SEE COLUMN				A.G.: SILVESTER BURNS, 1152																			
6	NO	19	Y	NO	LUZERNE STR. SCRANTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE-12	GERMANY	FRYUNG.	5.8.1924. MUNICH, 29848
				1923-1924	A.G.: BERNHARD WEILER, W.113																			
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE-12	DO	HAMBURG. UNTER-	26.8.1924. HAMBURG, 113
	SEE COLUMN				A.G.: ANNA STEGL,																			
8	Y	19	25	NO	DAIRY, OREGON.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE-12	DO	KREUZBERG.	31.7.1924. MUNCHEN, 29783
					YALE UNIVERSITY,																			
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE-12	DO	BASBECK.	1.8.1924. HAMBURG, 41
					COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY,																			7.8.24
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE-12	DO	FREIBURG.	Stuttgart 62
				1920-1924	BROTHER: JOSEPH HONEGGER, 219																			
11	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	E. 83 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	[illegible]	NONE-36	SWITZER-LAND	BREMGARTEN	7.8.1924. ZURICH, 67
				1921-1924																				
12	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE-36	DO	BAAR.	7.8.1924. ZURICH, 66
13	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE-36	DO	ZURICH.	7.8.1924. ZURICH, 1220
14	Y	FATHER	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE-36	DO	DAVOS.	7.8.1924. ZURICH, 1219
15									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
				1894-1924	HUSBAND: C.F. HILLMER, 4041 N.																			
16	Y	SELF	Y	Y CHICAGO	HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE-06	CZ.-SL.	SINOKA.	23.8.1924. PRAG, 198
				1897-1899				1												SWITZER-				21.8.1924
17	NO	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK,	C.O. Passavant & Co. New-York	YES	MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE-36	LAND	BASEL.	MUNCHEN, 31
							1																	23.8.1924.
18	NO	SELF	Y	NO	As above	Y	MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE-12	GERMANY	FRANKFURT.	MUNCHEN, 33
				1903-1924	A/C.: JOSEPH LEUSE, 165 E.																			30.8.1924.
19	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	88 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE-12	DO	BAUERICH.	BREMEN, 122
				1907-1924	HUSBAND: ALFRED [illegible], 3101																			30.8.1924.
20	NO	SELF	25	Y CLEVELAND	PARKER STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE-12	DO	GOTTINGEN.	BREMEN, 121
					323 6 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.								
				1921-1924	HUSBAND: ANTONIO MORRA, 323																			27.8.1924.
22	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	6 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE-12	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	LEIPZIG, 48
	SEE COLUMN				BROTHER: FRANZ GUSINDE, 5415																			19.7.1924.
23	Y	19	25	NO	CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE-12	DO	PERSCHNITZ	BRESLAU, 10743
					A/C.: RUDOLF BACH, 154 E.																			25.7.1924.
24		DO	25	NO	9: STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE-03	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	BERLIN, 12
					2151 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.								
				1906-1924.	HUSBAND: HENRY BECKMANN, 2151																			30.8.1924.
26	Y	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	MORRIS AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE-12	GERMANY	ELMSHORN.	BREMEN, 134
				1885-1924	A/C.: [illegible], 21 E. 152																GER-			9.8.1924.
27	Y	SELF	25	Y [illegible]	[illegible] Park, L.I.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	08-12	MANY.	BERLIN.	BERLIN, 96.
	SEE COLUMN																							11.8.1924.
28	Y	19	Y	NO	A/C.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	03-12	GERMANY	BERLIN.	BERLIN, 110.
29									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30									NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kurt von Parpart Master, of the SS Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do
State whether master, first, or second officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K v Parpart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken (or what group)?" by answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). No list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should pose in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Sierra Ventana Employed by owners thereof (Use whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners' agents" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr C. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept. 1924

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest below the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. HAVERFORD . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, August 31st, 1924.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HANNES	[illegible]	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PEUERBACH	FATHER I.L.: FRIEDRICH HANNES, PEUERBACH, BRANDSTR.2.	N.Y.	NEW Y.
2		HANNES	PAUL	25		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		PETERSEN	CHRISTIENN	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINKADE	FATHER: HERMANN HEINEBERG, STEINKADE, ZUM GRAFENHORST 270	N.Y.	FIELD
4		PETERSEN	GRETE	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		PETERSEN	ERICH	8		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		PETERSEN	ELSE	1		F	S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		FAHRENEIER	KATHARINE	35		F	S	H-WIF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	GERMANY	CHICAGO.	FATHER: JOHANN FAHRENEIR, WEICHERING,	DO	NEW YOR
8		MULLER-TOURAINE	HEINZ	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: KARL MULLER-TOURAINE, HANNOVER, PODBIELSKISTR 20	GER-MANY	HANNO-VER.
9		BROTJE	JOHANN	27		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANKHAUSEN	FATHER: JOH.BROTJE, HANKHAUSEN, B.PASTEDE.	TOWN	RIVE
10		MEZGER	ALBERT	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART.	FATHER: JOHANNES MEZGER, STUTTGART, MORICKESTR. 12.	PA	PHILADE PHIA.
11		MASAL	CAROLINA	52		F	S	LADYS-MAID	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Vienna Austria Stallburggasse 4	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		REINHOLD	MARTHA	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ULM	FATHER: KARL REINHOLD, ULM. KAISER WILHELMSTR.3. A/D.	CAL.	SAN FRA CISCO.
13		HOPPE	WILHELM	23		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARIA HOPPE, MANNHEIM, PRINZ WILHELMSTR, 10	PA.	PHILADE PHIA.
14		WESSELS	HERMANN	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DO	HOLLAND	AMERSFOORT	MOTHER: JOHANNA WIEMERS, BUSSUM, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	JAMAICA
15		WESSELS	AUGUSTA	38		M	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		WESSELS	JOHANNA	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	Do	Y	Do	Do	Do	Do	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		WESSELS	HERMANN	8		M	S	DO	Y	Do	Y	Do	Do	Do	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	U.S.	WESSELS	AUGUSTA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		ENDELMANN	HINRICH	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEEZDORF	FATHER: JANN ENDELMANN, LEEZDORF, KRS NORDEN.	[illegible]	ALLISO
20		NOLTE	FRIEDRICH	32		M	M	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER I.L.: FRIEDA SCHOLL, GENERSHEIM, SCHILLERSTR.33S	OHIO.	CANTON
21		NOLTE	ELSE	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		NOLTE	HEDI	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		HOLLAK	CORNELIA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	HOLLAND	DO	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.	FATHER: J.HOLLACK. UTRECHT, POTGIETERSTR.32, HOLLAND.	HOLLAND	UTRE
24		WOHR	KATHARINA	57		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	PFITZINGEN.	DOUGHTER: ROSA NUSSBAUMER, BACKNANG, B/STUTTGART,	PA	PHILADE PHIA.
25		NUSSBAUMER	HILDEGARD	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		SCHNEIDER	THERESE	31		M	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: MARIE BLIME, GRAZ, STEINFELD HAUS.	N.Y	NEW YO
27		WEBER	HENRY	23		M	S	MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	EMITSBURG	BROTHER: HANS WEBER, CLEVE, NASSAUERSTR.25, RHEINLAND.	Mc.SHERR PA.	TOWN.
28		BENOIT	HELEN	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITAIN	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	COUSIN: LILIE KEMPF, HAMBURG WANDSBECKER-HEERSTR.181.	WHITE N.J.	HOUSE
29		RUHMUND	KARL	68		M	Ww.					U.S.CITIZEN. PASSPORT 311752, 1924 FEBR. 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.						
30		RUHMUND	ERNST Dr.	31		M	S	TEACHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COTTBUS	FATHER: DAVID RUHMUND, STETTIN, DEUTSCHE STR.52.	GER-MANY	COTTBUS

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their citizen...

EST No. 12.

VISA.

DATE

OF ISS.

LINDE..

1924.

ART, 40352

1924.

ART, 40381

924.

, 11834

1924.

, 11835

1924.

, 11832

1924.

, 11835

924.

EN, 27

1924.

EN, 56

.1924

N, 4698

924.

TGART, 40034

1924.

, 2794

.1924.

TGART, 40550

.1924.

TGART, 40512

.1924.

ERDAM, 160

.1924.

ERDAM, 156

.1924.

ERDAM, 157

.1924.

ERDAM, 158

.1924.

ERDAM, 159

.1924.

EN, 4826

1924.

HEN, 29910

.1924.

HEN, 29911

.1924.

HEN, 29912

ERDAM, 563

8.1924.

TTGART, 40509

8.1924.

TTGART 40510

7.1924.

N, 65

8.1924

N, 61

sh Consul-Gen.

5046

7.1924.

LIN, 3257

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

Jnited
ing of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 52

MANIFEST No. 12.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Nationality.	VISA. DATE. PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
		SEE COLUMN 16																												
1	Y	19	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			AUB	BL		20—	12				19.8.1924.
2	Y	DO	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				STUTTGART, 40352
		SEE COLUMN 16																											19.8.1924.
3	Y	19	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			FEUERBACH	STUTTGART, 40381
4	Y	DO	NO	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				5.8.1924.
5	Y	DO	NO	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			GERMANY	SCHWELM. KÖLN, 11834
6	Y	DO	NO	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12	11825—		DO	5.8.1924.
																													KÖLN, 11833
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1904.							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	5.8.1924.
																													KÖLN, 11832
8	Y	SELF	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	5.8.1924.
		SEE COLUMN 16																											KÖLN, 11835
9	Y	19	Y	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				30.7.1924.
10	Y	DO	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			GERMANY	MUNCHEN, 27
11	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919-1	NEW YORK						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	25-8.1924.
		SEE COLUMN 16																											BREMEN, 56
12	Y	19	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			WULSDORF	16.8.1924
13	Y	DO	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	BREMEN, 469
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920/24	New-York						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			HANKHAUSEN	1.8.1924.
15	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1920-19	NEW YORK						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				STUTTGART, 40034
16	Y	FATHER	Y	Y		DO						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				16.5.1924.
17	Y	FATHER	Y	Y	1922/24							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	03			AUSTRIA	WIEN, 2794
18	Y	FATHER	Y		1922/24							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			BREGAU.	23.8.1924.
		SEE COLUMN 16																											STUTTGART, 40550
19	Y	19	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			GERMANY	22.8.1924.
20	Y	DO	Y	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			KLAUSTHALER.	STUTTGART, 40512
21	Y	DO	Y	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	18.8.1924.
22	Y	DO	Y	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	27			BADEN.	AMSTERDAM, 160
23	Y	SELF	Y	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	27			HOLLAND	18.8.1924.
		SEE COLUMN 16																											AMSTERDAM, 156
24	Y	19	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	27			DO	18.8.1924.
25	Y	DO	25	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	27			DO	AMSTERDAM, 157
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913-19	NEW YORK						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	27			Breikoloot	18.8.1924.
27	Y	SELF	25	Y	Dec.1922/24	Emitsburg						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	27			DO	AMSTERDAM, 158
28	Y	SELF	25	Y	1893-1924	BROOKLYN						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	99			Nymwegen	18.8.1924.
29																												10.sept 21	AMSTERDAM, 159
30	Y	SELF	26	NO								NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						18—	99			U.S.A.	18.8.1924.
																												N.Y.	AMSTERDAM, 159
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.										23.8.1924.
																													BREMEN, 4826
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			GERMANY	8.8.1924.
																												LEIPZIGER P.	MUNCHEN, 29910
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	8.8.1924.
																													MUNCHEN, 29911
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			MINDELHEIM.	8.8.1924.
																													MUNCHEN, 29912
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			GENNERSHEIM.	8.8.1924.
																													MUNCHEN, 29911
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	8.8.1924.
																													MUNCHEN, 29912
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			MUNCHEN.	8.8.1924.
																													MUNCHEN, 29912
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						23—	27				19.8.1924.
																												HOLLAND	VEENENDAAL.
																													AMSTERDAM, 563
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				22.8.1924.
																												GERMANY	WEISSACH.
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12				STUTTGART, 40509
																													22.8.1924.
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						20—	12			DO	STUTTGART 40519
																												DO	28.7.1924.
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						08—	03				WIEN. 65
																												AUSTRIA	GRAZ.
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						08—	12				14.8.1924
																													KOLN, 61
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						08—	99			GERMANY	KOLN.
																												1893 JAN. 21st.	British Consul-Gen.
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						08—	99			U.S.A.	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 15646
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.										31.7.1924.
																													BERLIN, 3257
												NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						63—	12			GERMANY	STETTIN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11 670

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Von Parpart (Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Von Parpart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Septr., 19 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Sierra ventana, employed by Owners thereof (Steamer, vessel, otherwise employed) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Hallo Wemany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr C. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept, 19 24

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

53

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IFEST No.10

M.-VISA.

DATE

ACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

8.1924.
CHEN,32423
.1924.
TTGART, 40123
.1924.
TTGART, 40124
.1924.
TTGART, 40125
.8.1924.
CHEN,29964

.1924.
RLIN, 119
.1924.
MBURG, 21186
.1924.
MBURG, 21185
8.1924.
N, 100
.1924.
RLIN, 2539
.1924.
ANKFURT, 19561
7.1924.
NCHEN,29733
7.1924.
N, 13949
.1924.
N, 14106
.1924.
N, 14109
8.8.1924.
BERLIN,81
.1924.
UTTGART, 40136
.1924.
UTTGART, 40134
1.8.1924.
NCHEN, 32430
1.7.1924.
ICHEN, 18
7.1924.
ANKFURT,1199
.8.1924.
CHEN, 32438
.8.1924.
LIN, 105
.7.24
ankfurt.
do. do
.8.1924.
UTTGART, 40127
8.1924.
UTTGART,40128
1.8.1924.
UTTGART, 40132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 31st, 19 24.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSSMANN	ELFRIEDE	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZBURG.	FATHER: ERNST GROSSMANN, WURZBURG, OTTOSTR.6.	MD.	BALTIMORE
2		GAUPP	KURT	23		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIRKENFELD	FATHER: DANIEL GAUPP, PFORZHEIM, KAPPELHOF 5.	N.J.	KEANSBURG
3		GAUPP	ROSA	23		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	GAUPP	EDITH	8		F S	CHILD	NO	---------- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		GRAF	GEORG	28		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	MEISTHOF	FATHER: JOHANN GRAF, MEISTHOF, BAYERN.	S.D.	SALEM.
6		JOUNG	WALTER	45		M M			BORN: 1878 AUGUST 16th, CLARKSBURG, O.,			U.S.CITIZEN.				
7		JOUNG	MARIE	45		F M			BY MARRIAGE			U.S.CITIZEN.				
8		NIETZNIKOWSKI	HELWIG	22		F S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.CITIZEN.	NEW YORK	SISTER: ANNA NIETZNIKOWSKI, NEIDENBURG,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		TWIESSELMANN	HANS	23		M S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRUNSBUTTEL	FATHER: JACOB TWIESSELMANN, BRUNSBUTTEL,	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
10		TWIESSELMANN	WALTER	20		M S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		HAMBURGER	MARIE	56		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN.	MOTHER: BETTY SPIELMANN, WIEN, ZIRKUSGASSE 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RIESTER	ERNA	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BATTENBERG,	MOTHER: AUGUSTE ARNDT, BERLIN, SCHONWALDERSTR.10.	ILL	CHICAGO.
13		HEILMANN	ELISABETH	20		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BATTENBERG,	FATHER: EWALD HEIDMANN, BATTENBERG, BEZ.WIESBADEN,	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
14		GRADL	CHRISTOPH	48		M M	MERCHANT		DO Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG.	BROTHER: GEORG GRADL, NURNBERG, AUSSERE LAUFERGASSE, 30	MD.	BALTIMORE
15		HAB[illegible]	HANS	27		M M	HAIR-DRESSER,	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN	ST.FATHER: ANTON DICHTUM, MUNCHEN, A.WIENERSTR.149.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HABEL	PAUL	37		M S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GUSTAV HABEL, JAUER, VORWERKSTR.11., SCHLESIEN	DO	DO
17		[illegible]AC	PETER	34		M S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	SISTER: GERTRUD THOMAS, KOLN, RINKENPFUHL 11.	DO	DO
18		BLOCH Dr.	KURT	24		M S	[illegible]	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DIETLINGEN	MOTHER: ELSA BLOCH, BERLIN, RHEINBERGERSTR.21	MD	BALTIMORE
19		MIETH	CHRISTINE	52		F Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DO	Brother: Karl Ullmer — Dietlingen bei Pforzheim	N.J.	KEANSBURG
20		MIETH	ANNA	18		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DINGOLS-HAUSEN.	Uncle: as above	DO	DO
21		[illegible]	JOSEPH	25		M S	FARMER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CULLMAN	FATHER: JOSEPH ACH, DINGOLSHAUSEN.	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
22		[illegible]ETTA-RIEGEL	ANNA	34		F S	SISTER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BRUNGERS-HAUSEN.	SISTER: MARTHA RIEGEL, MUNCHEN, SCHWANTHALERSTR.8.	ALA	CULLMAN
23		GROSS	[illegible]AS	29		M S	FARMER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	GEROLZHOFEN	BROTHER I.L.: LUDWIG WAGNER, BRUNGERSHAUSEN.	GRAND-MICH.	RAPIDS.
24		WEIGAND	[illegible]LDA	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTEN-BURG.	FATHER: NIKLAUS WEIGAND, GEROLZHOFEN.	N.Y.	GUTTENBERG
25		FRIEDEN[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	MENSFELDEN	FATHER: HERMANN FRIEDENDORFF RONTGENTHAL,	ILL	CHICAGO.
26		OHL	[illegible]IEDRICH	43		M M	VARNISHER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: LUDWIG OHL, MENSFELDEN, B/LINSBURG.	N.Y.	BRONX.
27		OHL	[illegible]IEDRICH	11		M S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH. Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: LUDWIG OHL, MENSFELDEN, B/LINSBURG.	DO	DO
28		[illegible]	AUGUST	28		M M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINGARTEN	MOTHER: ELISABETH MEZGER, MUNCHEN, LULALIASTR. 12.	DO	NEW YORK.
29		MEZGER	EMILIE	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30	NO	SIMEK	FRANZ	26		M S	MERCHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: MARIE SIMEK, STUTTGART, GEBERSTR.26.	WOOD-N.Y-	HAVEN.

P-122/4106-12/12/38

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. United sting of

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 24. 54

MANIFEST No. 10

IMM.-VISA.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor, whether in whole or in part, and by whom if by any relative or friend, and his occupation, address, and relationship, if any, to passenger.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	21 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (See instructions.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions.)	26 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: HENRY SPETZLER, 2924 CALVERT STR., BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	20 — 12 NONE	GERMANY	DARMSTADT.	14.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 32423
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER I.L.: IRMA RIETH, 34 MAIN STR. KEANSBURG, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	20 — 12 NONE	GERMANY	DIETLINGEN.	5.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40123
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	20 — 12 NONE	DO	BROTHERTHEN.	5.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40124
4	NO	SELF	NO	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	BIRKENFELD.	5.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40125
5	NO	SELF	1	Y	NO		AUNT: ANNA GOTTLOB, SALEM, SOUTH DAKOTA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	MEISTHOF.	19.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 29964
6							1155- 3 .AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
7							AS ABOVE.				NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
8	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	Y	1921-1924 NEW YORK		ST.FATHER: WALTER JOUNG, 1156-3 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	08 — 12 NONE	GERMANY	HEIDENBURG.	14.8.1924. BERLIN, 119
9	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES HEIMER, 100 WALDO AVE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	BRUNS-BÜTTEL.	1.8.1924. HAMBURG, 21186
10	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	DO	1.8.1924. HAMBURG, 21185
11	NO	SELF	25	Y	1900-1924. NEW YORK		DOUGHTER: MIRA, HAMBURGER, 606 W.137 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	08 — 03 NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	7.8.1924. WIEN, 100
12	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			HUSBAND: HENRICH RIESTER, 1455 LARRABEE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	9.8.1924. BERLIN, 2539
13	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: ANNA K.LANGE, 6325 WOODLINE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	NIEDERBEIS-HEIM.	1.8.1924. FRANKFURT, 19561
14	Y	DO	Y	Y	1903-1920 BALTIMORE		FRIEND: GEORGE BENKERT, BENKERTS PARK, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	20 — 12 NONE	DO	HAUKEN-DORF.	29.7.1924. MÜNCHEN, 29733
15	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: RICHARD MOLDENHAUER, 213 W.80 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	20 — 12 NONE	DO	MINDEN.	25.7.1924. KÖLN, 13949
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: JOS.TRAPP, 213 W. 80 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	HENNERS-DORF.	4.8.1924. KÖLN, 14106.
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	KÖLN.	4.8.1924. KÖLN, 14108
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	17 — 12 NONE	DO	BERLIN.	6.8.1924. BERLIN, 81
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			DOUGHTER: IRMA RIETH, 34 MAIN STR. KEANSBURG, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	20 — 12 NONE	GERMANY	DIETLINGEN.	7.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40136
20	NO	MOTHER	25	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	20 — 12 NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM.	7.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40134
21	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: PHILIPP KAMMERER, 26 STR. RIVER ROAD, GUTTENBERG, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	DINGOLS-HAUSEN.	20.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 32430
22	NO	SELF	25	Y	1899-1924 CULLMAN		SACRED HEART ACADEMY, CULLMAN, ALA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	18 — 12 NONE	DO	MÜNCHEN.	28.7.1924. MÜNCHEN, 18
23	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			UNCLE: HENRY MUTH, R.R. 7. GRAND-RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	20 — 12 NONE	DO	BRUNGERS-MÜNSEL.	30.7.1924. FRANKFURT, 1199
24	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: PHILIPP KAMMERER, 26 STR. RIVER ROAD, GUTTENBERG, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	20 — 12 NONE	DO	GRETTSTADT.	20.8.1924. MÜNCHEN, 32438
25	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: EDUARD KIEPERT, 1520 OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	20 NONE / 12	DO	CHARLOTTEN-BURG.	18.8.1924. BERLIN, 105
26	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1906-1924. BRONX.		WIFE: MARIE OHL, 626 BERGEN STR. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BL	GR	08 — 12 NONE	DO	MENSFELDEN.	22.7.24 Frankfurt.
27	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	Yes1913-1924. BRONX		MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	1913 AUG. 15th. U.S.A.	BRONX.	do. do 21.8.1924.
28	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			BROTHER I.L.: ADOLF MATTHES, 405 E.182 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE / 12	GERMANY	SCHWAB-MÜNCHEN.	STUTTGART, 40427 21.8.1924.
29	Y	DO	NO	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	20 NONE / 12	DO	WEINGARTEN.	STUTTGART, 40428 21.8.1924.
30	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES BINDER, 509-94 STR. WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	20 NONE / 12	GERMANY	STUTTGART.	STUTTGART, 40432

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H von Pargart (Strike out whether master, first, or second officer) Master of the SS Sierra ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in September, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pargart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept., 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Steamship companies should not enter the general term "laborer" unless the person in question is actually unable to state his occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or," If exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See listed races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, Dr Arnelt, Surgeon of the SS Sierra Ventana employed by ownersvthereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Arnelt.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept, 19 24

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 31st , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
							FARM						12		FATHER: ERNST BROCKMANN,			
1		BROCKMANN	WILHELM	21	M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEERSDORF	MEERSDORF No.4,	MO	CLAYTON.	
2		TRAPER	HANS	20	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRUM	FATHER: JOHANN TRAPER, HEKUS, PROV. HANNOVER,	N.Y.	CENTER.	
3		SCHMIDT	HANS	21	M	S	WATCH MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VETSCHAU	FATHER: CARL SCHMIDT, VETSCHAU, MARKT 28.	DO	[illegible] WENICK	
4		LOHNERT	ALBERT	33	M	M	LOCK SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZIN-GEN.	FATHER: KARL LOHNERT, UNTERGROMBACH, / BALN.	PA	DONALD.	
5		BRAUN	HERMANN	23	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST.FATHER: ALBERT LOHNERT, SCHWETZINGEN, VICTORIASTR. 1.	DO	DO	
6		RENNER	KARL	25	M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN.	FATHER: JOSEF RENNER, MUNCHEN, OBERLANDERSTR. 11	DO	GERMANY	
7		HITTSTEDT	CHARLOTTE	63	F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN.	BROTHER: EDMUND HETTSTEDT, OTTENHAIN, B/LOBAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		SCHARFF	CAROLINE	63	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	SISTER: MINA OSWALD, OSSWEIL, / LUDWIGSBURG.	N.J.	NEWARK	
9		GOCKERITZ	MARY	23	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	FATHER: ERNST GOCKERITZ, VIELAND, B&Z. ZWICKAU.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		LAICH	ALBERT	21	M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIMMOZ-HEIM.	FATHER: GOTTLOB LAICH, SIMMOZHEIM, WURTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	
11		HAASE	AUGUST	28	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEINE	FATHER: ALBERT HAASE, RHEINE, WESTF, RIESENSTR. 11	TEX.	GALVESTON	
12		KRINGS	EMMA	28	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KOLN,	FATHER: EMIL KRINGS, KOLN-EHRENFELD, WISSMANNSTR. 16.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13		DOERSTLING	VERA	36	F	S	INTER-PRETER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	FATHER: ERNST DOERSTLING, BERLIN, LAUENBURGERSTR. 6.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
14		SCHILLING	OTT	20	M	S	CLERK	Y	[illegible]	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN,	FATHER: ALBERT SCHILLING, BREMEN, HARTWIGSTR. 61	GER-MANY	BREMEN.	
15		DAHMS	EMMA	21	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	1/2	KLEIN-DUNSEN	FATHER: ERNST DAHMS, KLEIN-DUNSEN,	S.D.	HITCHCOCK	
16		HOLFELD	ERNST	28	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: ANNI HOMFELD, BREMEN MEISSNERSTR. 3.	GER-MANY	BREMEN.	
17		HEYEN	HEINRICH	25	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPENBURG.	FATHER. JOHANN HEYEN, PAPENBURG, BETHLEHEMKANAL, 24a	O.	LAKESIDE	
18		KALPMEYER	LUDWIG	59	M	M	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN.	BROTHER AUGUST, KAMPMEYER, BREMEN, STADERSTR. 16.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
19		KAMPMEYER	FANNY	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.. AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
20		KAMPMEYER	LOUISE	11	F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
21		KAMPMEYER	ERNST	9	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
22		WEIGEL	MARIA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	RICHTERS-HEIM.	FATHER I.L.: HEINRICH WEIGEL, RICHTERSHEIM, / BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		WEIGEL	ERNA	5	F	S	CHILD	NO	-----	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER : AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
24		WEIGEL	HELMUT	2	M	S	DO	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	
25		HEIMANN	MAX	38	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINBACH.	MOTHER: ANNA HEIMANN, MARKLISSA, QUERSTR. 92, KRS, LAUBAN.	CAL	FRESNO	
26		HEIMANN	ANNE	30	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.	
27		HEIMANN	MARGOT	2	F	S	CHILD	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.	
28		STECKER	ADELINE	72	F	W	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CONNINGTON	NEPHEW: HANS SCHOMBURG, BREMEN, OSTERDEICH 139.	KY	COVINGTON	
29		STECKER	LUCIE	48	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO	
30		HORBERT	REINER	32	M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BENSBERG,	MOTHER: FR.OMMER, BENSBERG, B/KOLN, AM SCHLOSS 12.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ED

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 10th 1924, 19 24. 56

al United listing of

MANIFEST No.

IMM.-VISA.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company, or cousin, employer, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If yes, explain on last page.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also last two provisos of this question.)	27 Whether coming in pursuance of any prior arrangement or contract to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alive, and if here previously, whether write was sent.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		SEE COLUMN			UNCLE WILLIAM BROCKMANN, R.																		
1	Y	19	25	NO	F.D.No.2,CLAYTON,MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HUSTADTE.
2	NO	DO	30	NO	UNCLE: HENRY TRUPER, GREENFIELD CENTER,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	REKUM.
3	Y	DO	25	NO	COUSIN: E.C.MADER, 1119 WINEFRIED AVE, YONKERS,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHONEBERG
4	Y	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER I.L.: JOHN BARBACKI, 123 [illegible]	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	UNTER-GROMBACH.
5	Y	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBERG.
		SEE COLUMN			ACQ.: SYLVESTER KUHNS, 1152																		
6	Y	19	Y	NO	LUZERNE STR.SCRANTON,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
7	Y	DO	25	NO	SISTER: LYDA WEBER, 802 6 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KLEIN-WOLSEN.
8	NO	DO	25	NO	DAUGHTER I.L.: FRIDA BARTHELM, 698 S.17 STR. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OSSWEIL.
9	NO	DO	25	NO	COUSIN: RUDOLF VOGEL, 246 E. 53 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EHRINGHAUSEN-GRIN.
10	D	DO	25	NO	ACQ.: ADOLF BERMING, 1542 MIKLAND STR. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SLMOZ-HEIM.
11	C	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: H.KEMPUHF, GALVESTON,TEX.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEUEN-KIRCHEN.
		SEE COLUMN			COUSIN: ELSE MOLLENHAUER,213 W. 80 STR. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KLEIN-DRENSEN.
12	Y	19	Y	NO	BROTHER: ERNST DOMSTLING, 1803 E.12 STR., CLEVELAND,OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
13	Y	SELF	25	NO	FRM.: ANDERSON,CLAYTON & CO. HOUSTON,TEXAS.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOLN.
14	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AVQ.: HERMAN STELLMACHER, HITCHCOCK S.DAKOTA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.
		SEE COLUMN			ACQ.: FREDRICK BENCHES, 31																		
15	Y	19	NO	NO	WATHEN STR. NEW YORK,CITY.N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	FRANCE	LE HAVRE.
16	NO	SELF	Y	Y	25.6-15.8.23 25.2.24 N.Y.																		
		SEE COLUMN			UNCLE: C.P.COLEMANN, LAKESIDE, OREGON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
17	Y	19	25	NO	SISTER I.L.: MARTHA HOSSANG,																		
18	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1915-1924 HOBOKEN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PAPENBURG.
19	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1915-1924. HOBOKEN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	OR	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
20	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	1915-1924 HOBOKEN,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.
21	NO	FATHER	Y	Y	1915-1924. HOBOKEN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	1912 FEBR. 17th. U.S.A.	BAYONNE.
		SEE COLUMN			UNCLE: ERNST SCHMIDT 488																		
22	NO	19	Y	NO	AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	1914 DEC.13th. DO	NEW YORK.
23	NO	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	RICHERS-HEIM.
24	NO	DO	Y	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
25	Y	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER I.L.: AUGUST NIEHAUS, CLOVIS,L/FRESNO,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
26	Y	HUSBAND	25	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MARKLISSA.
27	Y	FATHER	NO	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ENGER.
28	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1883-1924. COVINGTON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STEINBACH.
29	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1883-1924 COVINGTON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	GROHN.
		SEE COLUMN			ACQ.: AS ABOVE																		
30	NO	19	25	NO	FRIEND: JOSEF TRAPP, 209 W. 97 STR.5 AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
						NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOLN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Parpart Master *, of the* SS Sierra Ventana *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Kurt von Parpart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th *day of* Sept , 19 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt / _____, Surgeon of the SS Sierra Ventana, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" alone, or whether "Surgeon employed by American Line," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Halle Germany
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr C. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept. , 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

57

IFEST No.8.
-VISA.
DATE.
E OF ISS.
NUMBER.

8.1924.
UTTGART,40298
8.1924.
UTTGART,40299
8.24
lin 2537
8.24
lin 2538
8.24
tgart 40478
8.24
tgart 40477
8.1924.
TTGART,40264
8.1924.
TTGART, 40255
7.1924.
UTTGART,39769
7.1924.
TTGART,39770
7.1924.
TTGART,39771
7.1924.
TTGART,39772
8.1924.
SDEN,17091
8.1924.
SDEN,17092.
8.24
burg 21048
8.24
urg 21047
8.24
burg 21048
8.24
sden 17062
8.24
eden 17063
8.24
den 17064
8.24
tgart 40499
8.24
ttgart 40500
den.
EN, 4592
1924.
EN,4593
1924.
EN,4592
1924.
EN,4596
8.24
mer 4595
8.1924.
EN, 4684

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

Kajote

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 31st , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOSES	FRANZ	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIE MOSES, BERLIN-FRIEDELN, FRIEDELSTR.46	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		ABBAS	PAULA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO DO
3		SCHMITT	CHARLOTTE	30		F	M	H-WIFE DO	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZINGEN	FATHER: JOHANN MALLER, SCHWETZINGEN, GOTHERSTR.	N.J.	NEWARK
4	UNDER 16	SCHMITT	INGELOTTE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	---------- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		FAHL	JOHANNES	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHULTZ, BERLIN, NACHODSTR. 17.	ILL	CHICAGO
6		FAHL	HERMINE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		DIRRIG	JOSEPHINE	29		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWETZINGEN	FATHER: LEO DIRRIG, SCHWETZINGEN, KARLSRUHERSTR.1	OHIO	AKRON
8		DIRRIG	ERNST	28		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		HUBER	MARTHA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	HOCKENHEIM	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH WOLZ, STUTTGART, TAUBENSTR.21.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	UNDER 16	HUBER	RAPHAELE	7		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		EHMANN	JOHANNES	41		M	M	MACHINIST	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	GAISBURG	AUNT: MARIE EHMANN, BERG, SCHLOSSBERGSTR. 4.	ILL	CHICAGO
12		EHMANN	KAROLINE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	EHMANN	ELISE	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	EHMANN	KURT	9		M	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		SCHEFFLER	MARTHA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERLUNGWITZ	FATHER I.L.: ANTON SCHEFFLER, OBERLUNGWITZ, 202	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16	UNDER 16	SCHEFFLER	WOLFGANG	1		M	S	CHILD	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		SCHROEDER	AUGUST	49		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	THUMBZ	BROTHER I.L.: JULIUS LENZKE, BERLIN, GENTHERSTR.36.	MICH.	SODUS
18		SCHROEDER	MINNA	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	SCHROEDER	CHRISTIAN	14		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		WEISSFLOG	LUISE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	BROTHER: PAUL HOFMANN, PLAUEN I./V.BISMARCKSTR.14.	PA	ALTOONA
21	UNDER 16	WEISSFLOG	GERTRUD	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	WEISSFLOG	IRMGARD	13		F	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE; AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		SCHMIDT	MARTA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	SISTER: MARIA HUKE, STUTTGART, HASENBERGSTR. 17.	N.J.	NEWARK
24	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	ALBERT	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	---------- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		LUNSMANN	HINRICH	35		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	WAFFENSEN	MOTHER: ANNA LUNSMANN, WAFFENSEN, KRS. ROTENBURG, H.	N.J.	Midland Park
26		LUNSMANN	METTA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	LUNSMANN	FRIEDA	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-------- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	LUNSMANN	HINRICH	2		M	S	DO	NO	-------- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	LUNSMANN	ELFRIEDE	1		F	S	DO	NO	-------- NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		SCHMIDT	DIETRICH	23		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL	FATHER: DIEDRICH SCHMIDT, BLUMENTHAL, MAHLENSTR.148	PA	WILLIAMSPORT.

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens . . . . —

GERMANY: No. 1 [illegible] Call. 31.8.24

" " 2 [illegible], " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 19, *19*24. 58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Whether able to read or write the language or dialect spoken by the person in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, advertising, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST No. 8. Immigration VISA. DATE. PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
		SEE COLUMN 19					FRIEND: JOHN B. SCHWEIKERT,																				
1	Y		19	Y	NO		350 E.84 STR.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.	
2	Y		DO	Y	NO		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	
3	Y		SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH SCHMITT, 40 WALKER STR.NEWARK,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWETZINGEN.	16.8.1924. STUTTGART,40298
4	Y		MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	16.8.1924. STUTTGART,40299
5	Y		SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO		UNCLE: KURT DOMBROWSKI,2047 DAYTON STR. CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	9.8.24 Berlin 2537
6	Y		DO	Y	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	9.8.24 Berlin 2538
7	Y		SELF	25	NO		UNCLE: JOHN HAAG,50 W STR. AKRON,OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHWETZINGEN.	22.8.24 Stuttgart 40478
8	Y		SELF	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	22.8.24 Stuttgart 40477
9	Y		SELF	Y	NO		HUSBAND: GEORG HUBER, 241 N. RAILROAD AVE,MONT VERNON,NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEISSACH.	13.8.1924. STUTTGART,40264
10	Y		MOTHER	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM.	13.8.1924. STUTTGART, 40255
11	Y		SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO		BROTHER I.L.: CHR.LOCK,844 GRACE STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BITTENFELD.	24.7.1924. STUTTGART,39769
12	Y		DO	25	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERNSBACH.	24.7.1924. STUTTGART,39770
13	Y		DO	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	24.7.1924. STUTTGART,39771
14	Y		DO	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO.	24.7.1924. STUTTGART,39772
15	Y		DO	25	NO		HUSBAND: OTTO SCHEFFLER,3761 N.5 STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBER-LUNGWITZ.	18.8.1924. DRESDEN,17091
16	Y		DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	18.8.1924. DRESDEN,17092.
17	Y		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		ACQ.: JULIUS STEINKE, SODUS MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TSCHEBIATKOW	25.7.24 Hamburg 21046
18	Y		DO	10	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TREBLIN.	25.7.24 Hamburg
19	Y		DO	10	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	25.7.24 Hamburg 21048
20	NO		DO	Y	NO		HUSBAND: GEORG WEISSFLOG, ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OELSNITZ	14.8.24 Dresden 17062
21	NO		DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PLAUEN.	14.8.24 Dresden 17063
22	NO		DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO.	14.8.24 Dresden 17064
23	NO		DO	25	NO		HUSBAND: HERMANN SCHMIDT, 696 S.17 STR.NEWARK,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSBURG	22.8.24 Stuttgart 40499
24	NO		DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.	22.8.24 Stuttgart 40500
25	Y		DO	37	NO		ACQ.: DANIEL JEOMANS,R.F.D.1 MIDLAND PARK, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAFFENSEN.	BREMEN, 4592 5.8.1924.
26	Y		DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHESSEL	BREMEN,4593 5.8.1924.
27	Y		DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WAFFENSEN.	BREMEN,4592 5.8.1924.
28	Y		DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN,4596 5.8.24
29	Y		DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	Bremen 4596 14.8.1924.
30	NO		DO	25	NO		ACQ.: PAUL BARMEN, MUNCY R.D.3 WILLIAMSPORT.PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BLUMENTHAL.	BREMEN, 4684

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Kurt von Parpart Master SS Sierra Ventana from Bremen, do

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K v Parpart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of Sept. 24, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

(Printed in England.)

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 31st, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARZAHN	FRIEDA	27		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK,	FATHER ERNST MARZAHN, BERLIN, KULTINESTR. 30.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		HOPF	ERICH	33		M	M	GARDENER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GOTHA	BROTHER: ARNO HOPF, GOTHA, GAERTNERSTR. 22. THURINGEN	CONN,	COONWSI CENTE
3		HOPF	ERNESTINE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		HOPF	ERNST	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		HOPF	MARIANNE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	——— NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		FRICKE	ANNA	62		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	DOUGHTER: ANNA STEINMULLER, DETMOLD MOLTKESTR.10.	GER-MANY	LEHE.
7		~~NIETZKOWSKI~~	HEDWIG	23		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	AUNT: MARTHA SCHULZE, HEIDENBURG,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MEDVEDEFF	SERGE	40		M	S	SOLICITOR	Y	ENGLISH Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	MANCHEN	MOTHER: OLGA MEDVEDEFF, TEGATSOB SOUTH, RUSSIA	GER-MANY	MUNCHEN
9		BERBERI	FRANZ	35		M	M	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	KOLN,	FATHER: HEINRICH BERBERICH, WURZBURG BRUNNENHOF 3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		BIEN	HENRY	35		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	WITHFURG	FATHER: JACOB BIEN, KIRBURGG, AUSTRIA.	DO	LEDAHURST
11		BIEN	TONY	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		GARTZKE	CHARLES	60		M	M	U.S.CITIZEN. PASSPORT 390655, 1924 APRIL 9th, WASHINGTON D.C.									
13		GARTZKE	CLARA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADEL-PHIA.	MOTHER: AMALIE MOHR, SODEROPE A./H.	PA	PHILADEL-PHIA.
14		KOELSCH	GUSTAV	48		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	WIFE: ELSE KOELSCH, DRESDEN, SILBERMANNSTR. 3.	N.J.	NORTH LOR BRANCH
15		MONNIKES	FRANZ	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	NIEHEIM.	FATHER: SAN.RAT.MONNIKES, NIEHEIM / WESTF. KRS.HOXTER	ILL	HERSCHE
16		KESSEMEIER	ELSE	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: A.BISCHOFF, BREMEN MARIENSTRASSE. 4.	N.Y.	NEW Y
17		KESSEMEIER	CHRISTA	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		KESSEMEIER	LORE	9		F	S	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		[illegible]	FRIEDA	27		F	S	H.-MAID	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	ZURICH	AUNT: CATHERINE WURST, STEINENHUS, WURTTG.	DO	ALBANY
20		[illegible]LDEN	IMMO	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: PAUL GULDEN, BROSA, KRS BITTERFELD	GER-MANY	BERLIN.
21		WEX	OTTO	47		M	M	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLDE.	SISTER: FR WEX, DORTMUND. KAISERSTR. 116.	DO	SOLDE.
22		WEX	THEA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		HEYNACHER	Hilde	38		F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BOSTON	FATHER: MAX HEINACHER HANNOVER, WEINSTR. 2.	MASS	BOSTON
24		GRAEB	AUGUST	34		M	S	COMPOSITOR	NO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLAYTON	MOTHER: KAROLINE GRAEB, CREMLOR: WILHELMSTR.28.	N.Y.	CLAYTON
25		[illegible]EISS	ANTONETTE	26		F	S	CHILD, S MAID	Y	DO Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	DO	BOSTON	BROTHER: JOSEPH CARLISS, ADLERCK, STRASTR.	MASS	BOSTON
26		[illegible]	CARL	19		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	DO Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: JOHANNE [illegible]ER, BREMEN, HASTEDTER HEERSTR.487	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		BERGER TRANNSBERGER	ADRIAN	32		M	M	DO	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	FUSSEN	ACQ.: JOHANN HOLZERRIED, PFRONTEN-DORF,	DC	NEW YORK
28		HARTMANNSBERGER	THERESIA	28		F	M	COOK	Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		REISSNER	ALBERT	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	——— NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		HAGLER	ANIRBAS	24		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN Y	DO	DO	DO	GLAUBENDORF	FATHER. GEORG HAGLER, GLAUBENDORF, BAYERN.	DO	ROCHESTER

For #16, 17, 18 Thos R Kingsley. For #7 Thos R Kingsley.

CANCELLED: No. 7. KLEINIANOWSKI, see List 10/8

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Appelt, Surgeon of the SS Sierra Ventana employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 (state whether surgeon, assistant surgeon, or acting assistant surgeon; if employed by United States Government, state what service) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

H. C. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 24. (60)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, own passage, accumulated savings, prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or by whom; if by relative, friend, employer, or other person, state whether parent, husband, wife, grandparent, or other relative, friend, employer, or other person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24 and note.)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF SEE COLUMN	25	Y 1922-1924 NEW YORK	AUNT CHARLES GREENEWALD, 118 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
2	Y	19	Y	NO	ACC W.KUCKEMANN, GOODWELL CENTER, OKLA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTHA.
3	Y	DO	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	UNTERSTRASSE
4	Y	DO	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LAWEN.
5	Y	DO	Y	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTHA.
6	Y	SELF	25	Y 1922 NEW YORK	SON: HENRY FRICKE, 12 ,5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BEBENHESA.
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1921-1924 NEW YORK	ST.FATHER: WALTER d. JOUNG, 1155 5 AVE.NEW YORK CITY, NY; Mr Captan Collans, 425W 118 Str N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEIDENBURG.
8	NO	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER I.L.: EMIL SCHWEIZER, 310 E.88 STR.NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	ODESSA.
9	NO	SELF	25	NO	ACQ.: FR.JACOBSOHN, LEDAHURST, L.I., NEW YORK.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE.
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1913-1924 NEW YORK		NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA.	WIEN.
11	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1911-1924 NEW YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CSABERSDORF.
12					1424 HUNTING PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.																	
13	NO	SELF	Y	1923-1924 YPHILADELPHIA	HUSBAND: CHARLES GARTZKE, 1424 HUNTING PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SUDERODE
14	NO	SELF	Y	NO	SISTER LILLY D' ARY-LEWEY, NORTH-LONG-BRANCH, N.J.	2 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	B	WIESBADEN.
15			Y	NO	COUSIN: MARGARET REMPE, HERSCHER, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIENCIE.
16	Y	SELF		1922-1924 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: RUDOLF KESSEMEIER, 32 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.
17	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y 192 YN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1909 NOVBR. 10th. U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.
18	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
19	NO	SELF SEE COLUMN	Y	NO	TOM ... HENRY TUCKER, 174 WASHING- ACQ.: ... LBANY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BAMTENBACH.
20	Y	19	Y	NO	NEW YORK, [illegible]HR, 200 5 AVE. ACQ.: M.DAVIS, [illegible] 5 AVE. W.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.
21	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1910 DENVER	SEATTLE, WASH.	2 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORTMUND.
22	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1907 SEATTLE	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	2 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR		BR	NONE	DO	HORDE.
23	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1912-1924 BOSTON	ACQ.: ANNE REHDER, 62 ORCHARD STR. ,BOSTON MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SANDBAUER-SCHAFT.
24	NO	SELF	X	Y 1910-1924 CLAYTON	BROTHER; KARL GRAUER, 44 MAIN STR. CLAYTON, MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MERKLEBERG.
25	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y 1922-1924 BOSTON	ACQ.: LOUIS GARDNER, 24 BICKNELF STR., BOSTON MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	[illegible]
26	Y	DO	NO	NO	AUNT: KATHERINE FIEKE, 438-5 STR BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
27	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT ANNA MALLER, 617 W.143 STR.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EBERSBACH.
28	Y	DO	25	NO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HAUHOF.
29	Y	DO	NO	NO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG.
30	Y	DO	25	NO	UNCLE CHRISTOF KECK, 362 ALLEN STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONC	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	GLAUBEN-DORF.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST No.2.
...-VISA.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

16.8.24
Berlin 126
9.8.1924.
LEIPZIG, 26998
9.8.1924.
LEIPZIG, 26999
9.8.1924.
LEIPZIG, 27000
9.8.1924.
LEIPZIG, 27001
19.8.24
Bremerhaven 3
11.8.1924.
MUNCHEN, 19
.8.1924.
KOLN, 14089
11.8.1924.
WIEN, 108
12.8.1924.
WIEN, 109
25.8. 24 Leip
.5.1924.
DRESDEN, 2494
29.7.1924.
KOLN, 11766
30.7.24
Washington 325
do do
do No 326
31.7.1924.
ZURICH, 50742
22.8.1924.
BERLIN, 4274
8.8.1924.
KOLN, 4621
8.8.1924.
KOLN, 4625
4.8.24
Berlin 78
26 8 1924
STUTTGART,
2.8.1924.
PRAGUE 38
26.8.1924
PRESDEN, 4802
12.8.1924.
MUNCHEN, 89931
11.8.24.
MUNCHEN, 30929
11 8.1924
MUNCHEN, 29930
12.8.1924.
MUNCHEN, 32339

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Parpart Master, of the SS Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do
(Title of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Von Parpart.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept., 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D[illegible]v Appolt, Surgeon of the SS Sierra Ventana employed by owners thereof, (state whether "employed by owners thereof," "employed by the United States Government," or "the owner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unoversity of Halle Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept, 19 24

at [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—xxx

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 31st. , 19 24

14-630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Considered a lawful entry as a returning resident, file 55239/2														
1		NORDEN	ELSE	27	F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: HERMINE NORDEN, BERLIN. HOHENZOLLERNDAMM 184	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2		HOFFMANN	PAULTTA	45	F	Wd	TEACHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A.	GUILFORD COLLEGE.	Germany in transit	N.C.	GUILFORD COLLEGE
3		SCHMITZ	ALFRED	49	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	SCHLINGEN, GERICHTSTR.15.	SISTER: JULIA CHLIGER,	CAL.	BUENA PARK.
4		FROBOSE	GEORG	48	M	M	FOREMAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	HANNOVER	WIFE: JOHANNE FROBOSE, HANNOVER, CHARLOTTENSTR.81.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SILLGE	SELMA	48	F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	MOTHER: KAROLINE SILLGE, MAGDEBURG, BRAUNSCHWEIGERSTR.86,		PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
6		KURZ	ANNA	42	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	CHICAGO	FATHER: JOHANN KURZ, SULZRIEGEL, BURGENLAND.		ILL	CHICAGO.
7		BENECKE	CARL	43	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GUATEMALA	BROTHER: WILLY BENECKE, HAMBURG, HEINRICH HERZSTR.112		GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
8		SCHATTENBERG	FRED	33	M	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER: FRIEDR. SCHATTENBERG, WERNIGERODE, HARZ.		ILL	CHICAGO
9		SCHATTENBERG	BERTHA	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE		DO	DO
10		~~SCHILLING~~	~~MARGARETHE~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HAMBURG~~	~~ACQ.: ALB. NEUMANN, HAMBURG 8, LUISENHOF 67,~~		~~EL SALVADOR~~	~~SAN SALVADOR.~~
11		~~SCHILLING~~	~~ELSA~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ACQ.: AS ABOVE~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
12		~~SCHILLING~~	~~META~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ACQ.: AS ABOVE~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
13		~~SCHILLING~~	~~JOHANNES~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ACQ.: AS ABOVE~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
14		~~HUELLEN~~	~~ADELE~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BIELEFELD~~	~~BROTHER: WALTER UEBLING, BIELEFELD, SIEGENWALL 8.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
15		~~HUELLEN~~	~~FERDINAND~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				~~PASSPORT: 40663, 1924 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON D.C.~~		~~U.S. CITIZEN~~				
15		PUNDT	HENRICH	58	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ.	SISTER: DORA HUMPFELD, BREMEN, MEISENERSTR. 9.	GERMANY	BROOKLYN.
16		PUNDT	JOSEFINE	21	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		FRICKE	KARL	45	M	M	BUTCHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: KARL FRICKE, GOSLAR A/HARZ, MAGERSTR. 38.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		FRANKL	OSKAR	51	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	WIFE: PAULA FRANKL, WIEN I. FRANZ JOSEFSKAI 17.		AUSTRIA	WIEN.
19		SACHSE	EMMY	46	F	S	GOVERNESS	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	Mt.CLAIR	BROTHER: ALFRED SACHSE, GERA/ REUSS.		N.Y.	Mt.CLAIR
20		PAYER	JOSEPH	26	M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	CHICAGO	UNCLE: JOHANN KURZ, SULZRIEGEL 8. AUSTRIA.		ILL	CHICAGO.
21		WURM	REINHOLD	34	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	NEW YORK	FATHER: WILHELM WURM, BERLIN BERLINERSTR. 23.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
22		BRODESSER	ELISABETH	26	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERCHEIM.	MOTHER: ANNA BRODESSER, BERCHEIM, BERGSTR.5.		ILL	CHICAGO.
23		BAUMANN	ANNA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: ANTONIE FROMWALT, ST. AEGYT, AUSTRIA.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
24		KLEIN	JACOB	33	M	M	COOK	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KLEINHEUBACH.	MOTHER: LENCHEN KLEIN, KLEINHEUBACH. BAYERN.		N.Y.	ELISANI CITY
25		KLEIN	BETTY	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE			
26		KLEIN	MARIE	9	F	S	CHILD	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER : AS ABOVE		DO	
27		~~REHFELDT~~	~~ERNST~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~COTTBUS.~~	~~FATHER: DAVID REHFELDT, STETTIN, DEUTSCHE STR. 52.~~		~~VA.~~	~~RICHMOND.~~
28		UMANN	OTTO	32	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: JULIA UMANN, DRESDEN-ALTSTADT, SCHORRSTR.21		N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		SEEKAMP	HANNCHEN	18	F	S	CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH SEEKAMP, BREMEN, UTBREMERSTR. 45.		GERMANY	BREMEN.
30																

10 to 13 Schilling, Margarete, Elsa, Meta, Johannes
14 to 15 Huellen, Adele , Ferdinand see Citiziens-Book NO 25 to 26

CANCELLED: 23
Total passengers . . . . — 23
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Nº 14 HUELLEN ADELE (DID NOT SAIL) SEE CIT.LIST 15 Nº25
Nº 15 HUELLEN FERD. (DID NOT SAIL) SEE CIT.LIST 15 Nº26
N. 10-13 SCHILLING DID NOT SAIL.
N. 28 REHFELDT (SEE LIST 12 [illegible])

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-630

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 th Sept 19 24. 62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by a relative, whether paid by an employer, by any organization, agency, institution, city or country, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924	NEW YORK	Lexington ave 710 New-York-City
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920/24	N.Y	Prince George hotel
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: CHARLES GIROM, BUENA PARK, CAL.
4	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1920-1922 1903-1924.	NEW YORK	FIRM: BARTH ENGINEERING & SANITATION CO, 18 E.41 STR. NEW YORK BROTHER: HERMANN SILLGE, 1236
5	Y	SELF	Y	Y		PHILADELPHIA	4 GIRARD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
6	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	CHICAGO	ACQ.: JOSEPH PAYER, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	Y	SELF	25	Y	1907/24	Guatemala	Esmeralda de Columba Guatemala C.A.
8	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	CHICAGO.	FRIEND: AUG. WESTERFELD, 427 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO ILL.
9	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	CHICAGO.	FRIEND: AS ABOVE
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1920-	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO LA LIBERTAD.
11	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO			DO
12	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO			DO
13	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO			HUSBAND: FERDINAND MUELLER, 56 CLEVELAND AVE. NO. SIDE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			SAME AS ABOVE
15	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1911	NEW YORK	SON: HARRY PUNDT, 99 SOMERSTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ST.SON: AS ABOVE
17	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1914-1924	NEW YORK,	WIFE: HERMINE FRICKE, 59 - 1 AVE NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923	NEW YORK	ACQ.: Dr.H.FALK, 129 W.86 STR. NEW YORK N,Y.
19	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1924	Mt.CLAIR	EMPLOYER: H. MAYS, 15 PROSPECT AVE. Mt.CLAIR, N.Y.
20	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1913-1924	CHICAGO	ACQ.: ANNA SUSANNE KURZ, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1908-1924	NEW YORK	ACQ.: CARL LINDFORS, 1492 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			BROTHER: JOHN PRODERSSER, 1072 BOYNTON AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
23	NO	SELF	25	Y	1914-1924	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ADOLF BAUMANN, 366-41 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1912-1924	NEW YORK	239 14 Ave Long Island Astoria
25	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1913-1924	NEW YORK	As Above
26	NO	FATHER	Y	Y			As Above
27	Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: CARL REHRMUND, RICHMOND, VA.
28	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924	NEW YORK	FRIEND: PAUL KOLLMAR, 15 W. 37 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN SEEKAMP, 633 WEBSTER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read).	Length of time able to remain in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 6 on reverse side of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had a mental or physical disability and likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KOLN.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	FRANCE	AUTUNII
YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN.
	6																
MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HILDESHEIM.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SULZBACH
IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA.		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WERNIGERODE
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	CHOINDEZ.
IN TRANSIT TO LA LIBERTAD.		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG SAN SAL.
DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	EL SALVADOR	VADOR.
DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BIELEFELD.
	4																
YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	REKUM.
Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	COBLENZ - LUTZEL.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOSLAR.
Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KREMSIER.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GERA.
No Perm.		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	SULZRIEGEL.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KOEPENICK.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERGHEIM.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	ST.AEGYER.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KLEINHEUBACH.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHOENAU.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN.
NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	GABLONZ.
	6																
YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.

Sept. 10, 1924

MANIFEST No. 1 DON
IMM.-VISA.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
18/824

BERLIN 127
Passp. 663
Cons.Gen.N.Y
15.8.1924.
BERLIN, 4004; 8
19.8.1924.
HAMBURG, 1681
Passp. 1063
Con.Gen.N.Y.
20.8.24
25.8.24
Vienna 163
28.July 24
Hamburg.
15.8.1924.
ZURICH, 82
15.8.1924.
ZURICH. 83

21.7.1924.
COBLENZ, 2.
21.7.1924.
COBLENZ, 2
18.8.24
Bremen 75
14.7.1924.
WIEN, 3.
18.8.1924.
LEIPZIG, 40
25.8.24
Vienna 164
25.8.1924.
KOLN, 1397
5.8.1924.
WIEN, 92.
29.July 24
München 23
do do
do 21
do do
do 22
26.7.1924.
DRESDEN, 10
13.8.1924.
BREMEN, 4774

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Parpart Master, of the SS Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K v Parpart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept., 19 24

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The years in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-4-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number = 3 =

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 31st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 10, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHELING	LOUIS	71		M	M		PASSPORT: 377289 1924 MCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	158 ST.JOHN'S STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	SCHELING	MATHILDE	61		F	M	1862 JULY 28th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	KLEIN	ADELE L.	47		F	S	1877 FEB 3rd, DETROIT, MICH.		2138 EAST LAFAYETTE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
4	STOPFL	LENA	39		F	M		PASSPORT: 392762 1924 APR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ROUTE 1, BOX 308 BENNING, D.C.
5	GEHRIG	KILIAN	64		M	S		1905 JAN 5th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	412-14 AVE LONG ISLAND CITY.
6	STAEBLER	WILLIAM	46		M	S		1888 SEP 24th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	101 BEACH STR. WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	KETTENBORN	AUGUSTE	39		F	M		PASSPORT: 4759 1924 JUNE 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2016 BEACHWOOD DRIVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
8	HAAS	LOUIS	54		M	M		PASSPORT: 386180 1924 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1010 SUPERIOR AVE. DAYTON, OHIO.
9	HAAS	MINNIE	49		F	M	1875 MAR 17th, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO		AS ABOVE.
10	~~ARNDT~~ ARENDT	MARIA A.	54		F	M		PASSPORT: 402845 1924 APR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	176 PARK STR. MANSFIELD, MASS.
11	SIMON	REGINE	67		F	M		PASSPORT: 303494 1924 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5915-5rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
12	BOLTE	REV,CHARLES	41		M	S		1904 OCT 15th DISTRICT COURT COLUMBIA, OHIO.	COMSTOCK PARK, MICH.
13	STRAUSS	MINNA	50		F	M		PASSPORT: 392580 1924 APR 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C,	4321 - 3rd AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
14	HARTMANN	GEORGE	58		M	M		PASSPORT: 391266 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	418 CLEVELAND ROAD CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	HARTMANN	MARIA	57		F	M		AS ABOVE.	AS ABOVE.
16	BENDER	GUSTAVE	64		M	M		PASSPORT: 437008 1924 JUNE 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3200 NICHOLS AVE. WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	MEYER	KLARA	43		F	M		Passport 407151 May 6th 1924 Department of State Washington	510 W. 124th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
18	MEYER	LILLIAN	17		F	S	1906 OCT 9th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
19	WOUTERS	HERMANN H.	56		M	M		1889 JAN 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	% COL.L.G.HUTT,HEAD OF NAR- COTIC DIV.,WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	WOUTERS	AGNES	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 401041 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 789 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	STEIDL	LOUIS	27		M	M			
22	STEIDL	MARY	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
23	STEIDL	ADRIENNE	2		F	S	1922 JULY 12th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
24	HOEHN	WILHELMINE	39		F	S		1923 JUNE 15th COURT HOUSE WILKES BARRE, PENNA.	327 S.RIVER STR. WILKES BARRE, PENNA.
25	NEUBER	FRITZ	42		M	S		1924 MCH 14th CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLS.	RIVERVIEW,ILLS.BOX 337 P.O. DES PLAINES.
26	MUELLER	ALMA	34		F	M		PASSPORT: 400372 1924 APR 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	107 FULTON STR. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
27	MUELLER	HEINZ	9		M	S	1915 FEB. 12th, DOVER, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
28	MULLER	MARTHA	45		F	M		PASSPORT: 403422 1924 APR 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	111 FULTON STR. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
29	HERHOLZ	ADOLF R.	47		M	M		1900 AUG 15th RECORDERS COURT DETROIT, MICH.	4126 BAKER STR. DETROIT, MICH.
30	OVERMANN	BERNHARD	63		M	S		PASSPORT: 385185 1924 MAR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	714 EAST PINE STREET NEWPORT, KY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Kajüte

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S.Citizen 61

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 31., 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP. 1[illegible] 19 24.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								PASSPORT: 386163	816 LAKE AVE.
1	DIRKS	HENRY	76		M	M		1924 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WILMETTE, ILL.
2	DIRKS	MARY	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 386249	AS ABOVE.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28					[illegible]	AS ABOVE.
	BOHRMANN	DOROTHY A.	44		F	S		1913 JUNE 5th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	725 QUENCY STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BOHLER	MARIE	74		F	M		PASSPORT: 433819 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	368 MOTT AVE NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	BOHLER	EMMA	48		F	S	1876 MAY 15th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
6	SCHWERDEL	CHARLES	36		M	M		1921 SEP 1st COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N,Y.	224 LEFFERTS AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
7	TENZER	ANNE	60		F	M		1922 JUNE 1st DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT: 39[illegible]	115 WILLONGHBY STR. BROOKLYN, N,Y.
8	TENZER	VIOLA	21		F	S		1924 APR 11th, WASHINGON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	WITTMANN	JOSEPH	57		M	S		1908 JULY 7th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	285 BOWERY NEW-YORK-CITY.
10	BRUGGEMANN	HERMANN	40		M	M		1917 JULY 20th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-BRONX.	588 YONKERS AVE. YONKERS CITY, N.Y.
11	BRUGGEMANN	MARIE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
12	BRUGGEMANN	FRED	9		M	S	1913 JAN 17th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
13	ZUDREELE	WILLIAM	62		M	M		1887 OCT 10th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	400 FULTON STR. TOWN OF UNION, N.J.
14	ZUDREELE	AMALIE	19		F	S	1904 DEC 3rd, NEW-YORK-CITY.		MT. EDEN, CAL.
15	BRODESSER	JOHN P.	41		M	M		1916 JAN 14th SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL. PASSPORT 380800	1672 Bryn Mawr Ave Chicago Ill 201 Park St. Holyoke Mass U.S.A.
16	BRUCK	ROSA	59		F	M		1924 MCH 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
17	HINRICHS	GERHARD	37		M	M		PASSPORT: 388843 1924 APR 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1738 WEBSTER AVE NEW-YORK-BRONX.
18	HINRICHS	ALINE	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
19	HINRICHS	RICHARD	9		M	S	1915 NOV 28th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
20	LUCA	BETTY	48		F	M		Passport 437602 Departement of State June 10th 1924 Washington	1 MANGER STR. VALLEY STREAM, L.I.
21	LUCA	BETTY	21		F	S	1902 AUG 31st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
22	LUCA	MARGARET	10		F	S	1914 JAN 13th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
23	MIEHE	EMMA	55		F	M		Departement of State June 7th 1924 Passport 436071	147 PEINE PLACE STAPLETON, MONT.
24	EKERT	MARIE B.	53		F	S		1918 JULY 15th RECORD OF HELLS NEW-YORK, N.Y.	146 W. 68th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
25	GIESE	WILHELMINE	53		F	WD		June 16th 1924 Departement of State Washington	311 LIONEL ROAD RIVERSIDE, ILL.
26	KOESTEL	FRIDA	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 439148 1924 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	411 EAST JEFFERSON LOUISVILLE, KY.
27	KOESTEL	VICTOR	2		M	S	1922 OCT 21st, LOUISVILLE, KY.		AS ABOVE.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M		1927 MAY 14th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT [illegible] TOWN, N.Y.	2151 MORRIS AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
30									

No 3 Dirks, Evelyn did not sail

" 29 Heckmann, Hermann } see List 14 No. 25-26
" 30 do Anna }

(21)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-1936

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTA" sailing from HAMBURG, AUG. 31st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP. 1st 1924.

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	NUMBER ON SCHEDULE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALT	ANNA	43		F	W		PASSPORT: 405633 1924 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	7147 VERNON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ALT	WILLIAM	9		M	S	1915 SEP 30th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
3	ALT	MARGARET	4		F	S	1919 SEP 18th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE.
4	BOLTE	MINNIE	64		F	WI		Department of State Passport 426598 26.4.24 Washington	521-12th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	BOLTE	ELSIE	20		F	S	1903 SEP 27th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
6	GEORGE	MINNIE	9		F	S	1915 JAN 1st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	ELLEN	ELLEN	36		M	M		PASSPORT: 417702 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	193 VAN NORSTRAND AVE. JERSEY-CITY, N.J.
8	ELLEN	PATTY	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
9	ELLEN	~~CHARLYE~~ CATHERINE	9		F	S	25 Oktobre 1914 Jersey City 1914 OCT 25th, JERSEY-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
10	ELLEN	DOROTHY	8		F	S	15. Decembre 1915 do 1915 DEC 18th, JERSEY-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
11	SCHWARZ	ALBERT	63		M	M		1886 SEP 3rd CIRCUIT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	2357 STRATFORT CINCINNATI, OHIO.
12	SCHWARZ	JOSEFINE	44		F	M	1869 AUG 20th, CINCINNATI, OHIO		2357 STRATFORT CINCINNATI, OHIO.
13	TUSCHANECK	FRANK	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 415343 1924 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	224 WHITING LANE WEST HARTFORD, CONN,
14	~~BENOIT~~	~~HELEN~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1893 JAN 8th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~WHITE HOUSE~~ ~~JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~
15	RIEPL	FRED	31		M	S		1919 DEC 4th CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.	263-9th STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
16	SALTER	GUSTAV	38		M	M		1921 APR 1st SUPREME COURT POUGHKEEPSEY, N.Y.	MILLBROOK, N.Y.
17	SALTER	KAROLINE	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
18	BAUHOFER	ALFRED	52		M	M		1899 APR 6th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	3066 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
19	LINDNER	KATHARINE E,	57		F	WD		PASSPORT 379105 1924 MCH 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2926 HAWTHORNE AVE. RICHMOND, VA.
20	MEYER	ALBERT	37		M	S		PASSPORT: 355983 1923 DEC 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1400-19th STR BECHERSFIELD
21	BRAUE	LOUISE	50		F	M		PASSPORT: 435819 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1306-FRANKLIN AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	LIPGENS	CARL J.	51		M	M		1912 FEB 19th SUPERIOR COURT SPRINGFIELD, MASS	BURNSIDE, CONN.
23	KLINGE	PAUL ERNST	54		M	S		1922 JULY 11th DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	3160 HUDSON BLVD. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	KOPFMANN	LOUIS	56		M	M		PASSPORT: 372254 1924 FEB 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1250 PENN AVE NORTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
25	KOPFMANN	ALBERTINE	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	KOPFMANN	EMILIE	28		F	S	1897 JULY 2nd, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	PASSPORT: 3722[illegible] 1924 FEB 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
27	LOOS	GEORGE	38		M	M		1917 JAN 12th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	1600 W.AUSTIN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL
28	BEHNKEN	FRIEDA	30		F	W		1922 JUNE 12th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	784 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y
29	SPIESS	JULIUS	64		M	WI		1924 APR 1st SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1202 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	RASLOW	ERNST	38		M	S		1920 OCT 11th MUNSTER COURT [illegible]E, IOWA.	4THE LAURELOW [illegible] TUBE CO. [illegible]

CANCELLED Nº 14: HELEN BENOIT SEE LIST 12 Nº 28.(ALIEN)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 636
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England (1) 11-638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

= 6 =

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. SIERRA MONTANA" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 31st, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEP 10th, 19 24.

W & S. Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUCHIN	HERMANN	30		M	M		PASSPORT: 446507 1924 JUNE 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HASTINGS ON HUDSON.
2	SUCHIN	EVELYNE	23		F	M	1901 MAY 4th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	SUCHIN	ALVIN	3		M	S	1920 NOV 18th HASTINGS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	SUCHIN	ROSALIND	3		F	S	1921 OCT 31st, HASTINGS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	SUCHIN	MYLES		10	M	S	1923 NOV 15th, HASTINGS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	EIBEN	JOHN.E.	58		M	WD		1888 SEP 1st KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	80 GREEN STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	KEFERSTEIN	CHARLES GUSTAVUS	36		M	S		PASSPORT: 320919 1923 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NEW-YORK, N.Y. 154 NASSAU STREET
8	HUBER	LEO THEODOR	74		M	WD		PASSPORT: 445050 1924 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	831 NESSELWOOD AVE. TOLEDO, OHIO.
9	DENDEL	WILLIAM	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 442582 1924 JUNE 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	636 CENTER STREET NORTH BERGEN, N.J.
10	HOPPENBLATT	GRETE	34		F	M		PASSPORT: 381896 1924 MCH 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	126 NORTH 13th STREET NEWARK, N.J.
11	HOPPENBLATT	RITA	9		F	S	1915 JUNE 28th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
12	BRAUNSCHWEIG	ROSE	44		F	M		1924 MAY 13th SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	160-16th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LEVI	RECHA	44		F	M		PASSPORT: 422220 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1131 DECATUR STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KRAUTER	EVELYN	35		F	S		PASSPORT: 420143 1924 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SUMMIT, N.J.
15	FLEISCHAUER	FRANZ	43		M	S		PASSPORT: 411801 1924 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 E. 22nd STR NEW-YORK, N.Y.
16	KORY	KATHERINE	26		F	S	1898 AUG 30th, NEW ORLEANS, LA.		129 EAST 60th STREET NEW-YORK-CITY.
17	MACHT	DR DAVID	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 454641 1924 JULY 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	JOHN HOPKIN'S UNIVERSITY. BALTIMORE, MD.
18	STERNHEIM	CHARLES	64		M	M		1900 MAY 5th COUNTY COURT ELIZABETH, N.J.	FANWOOD, N.J.
19	STANLEY	JULIA	55		F	M	1869 MCH 21st, LYNCHBURG, VA.		2008 TULIP STREET LYNCHBURG, VA.
20	LINSMAN	ROBERT	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 410074 1924 MCH 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4717 N.3rd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
21	LINSMAN	ANNE	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
22	HEILMANN	OSWALD	45		M	M		PASSPORT: 383474 1924 MCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	536 E. 27th STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
23	HEILMANN	MINA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
24	HEILMANN	BERTHA	5		F	S	Baltimore Aug. 14th1919		AS ABOVE.
25	SINGER	GISELLA	36		F	M		PASSPORT: 429807 1924 MAY 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	229 E. 84th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
26	SINGER	ELSA	12		F	S	1912 APR 29th, NEW-YORK-CITY		AS ABOVE.
27	SINGER	BEATRICE	4		F	S	1920 DEC 18th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
28	SINGER	JOSEPHINE	39		F	S		PASSPORT: 428838 1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	960 BOSTON ROAD NEW-YORK-BRONX.
29	SINGER	IRVING	13		M	S	1911 OCT 2nd, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
30	DEPKE	JOSEPH A.	26		M	S	1898 JAN 22nd, MILWAUKEE, WIS.		1075-12th AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 31st, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 10th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEJON	I.P.	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 428725 1924 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	129 CHURCH STREET NEW-HAVEN, CONN.
2	GARDNER	LOUIS	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 438228 1924 JUNE 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	24 BICKNELL STR. DORCHESTER, MASS.
3	GARDNER	ROSALIND	39		F	M	1884 OKT 9th BOSTON		AS ABOVE.
4	GARDNER	LEONORE	6		F	S	1918 APR 25th BOSTON		AS ABOVE.
5	GARDNER	HELENE	4		F	S	1919 SEP 30th. BOSTON		AS ABOVE.
6	GARDNER	HERBERT	1½		M	S	1923 APR 3rd, BOSTON		AS ABOVE.
7	KUSH	GUSTAVE	64		M	M		1888 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	No 3 PARK ROW NEW-YORK-CITY.
8	SCHRADER	DR. FRANZ	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 377298 1924 MCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BRYN MAWR COLLEGE BRYN MAWR, PENNA.
9	SCHRADER	SALLY	29		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 41827 1924 MAR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 366 GREGORY STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
10	SHERWOOD	MARY A.	54		F	WD		1920 JUNE 22nd SUPREME COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	654 FREEMAN AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
11	EHENSPERGER	MICHL	43		M	M		1923 MCH 26th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI. OHIO.	218 NORTH BEND ROAD CINCINNATI, OHIO.
12	RETTINGER	ANDREAS	42		M	M		PASSPORT: 427449 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	148 N.CLINTON AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
13	SCHOENING	GUSTAV ADOLF	65		M	M			NONE
14	SCHOENING	FRIEDA	52		F	M	1872 AUG 17th, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
15	SCHOENING	ELSA B.	26		F	S	1897 SEP 6th, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
16	GICHNER	FANNIE	54		F	S		PASSPORT: 393438 1924 APR 14th, WASHINGTON, DC.	2504 MADISON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
17	DJOKICH	DRAGICH	51		M	WD		1921 MAY 3rd SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	436-23rd STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
18	HURWITZ	AMALIA	47		F	M		1905 JUNE 6th DISTRICT COURT UNION HALL, N.J.	99 BERGELINE AVE. UNION HILL, N.J.
19	HURWITZ	DOROTHY	19		F	S	1905 JUNE 12th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
20	SALECKER	ANNA	45		F	M		PASSPORT: 253988 1923 MCH 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1324 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
21	SALECKER	ANNA	11		F	S	1913 JAN 17th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
22	SALECKER	ANTON	11		M	S	1913 JAN 17th, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
23	MANSON	ALEXANDRA	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 427332 1924 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	272 BARCLAY STR. ASTORIA,L.I., N.Y.
24	MANSON	MAUD	9		F	S		BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
25	MANSON	RUTH	8		F	S	1916 MAY 22nd, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
26	SCHMIDT	ANNIE	29		F	M		PASSPORT: 422882 1924 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	BRENHAM, TEXAS.
27	FELSCHER	VIOLA	8		F	S	1915 OCT 28th, BRENHAM, TEXAS		AS ABOVE.
28	FELSCHER	ROBERT	4		M	S	1920 MCH 10th, BRENHAM, TEXAS.		AS ABOVE.
29	LINTHICUM	PORTER H.	47		M	S	1877 JAN 1st, EVANSVILLE, IND.		407½ UP 2nd STREET EVANSVILLE, IND.
30	MIKULA	MARIE	39		F	M		PASSPORT: 304047 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1457-III.AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of birth.

City or town.

29.8.24 Bremen 118
19.8.24 Bremen 81
29.8.24 Berlin 61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 68

S. S. "ALIENA, VENTANA" sailing from [illegible], AUG. 31st, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT., 1924.

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OFFNER	RUDOLPH	56		M	WD		1890 OCT 17th SUPRERIOR COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1293-2nd AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	OFFNER	HELEN	18		F	S	1906 JUNE 1st, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
3	OFFNER	MORTIMER	17		M	S	1907 JULY 7th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	OFFNER	JOSEPH	16		M	S	1908 OCT 1st, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1913 JULY 13th HUDSON COUNTY COURT NEW-JERSEY, N.J.	1170 LIBERTY AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ROSENBERG	ANNA	29		F	M			AS ABOVE.
6	ROSENBERG	HELEN	3		F	S	1921 DEC 26th, JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	1892 FEB 11th COUNTY COURT OF KING'S NEW-YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT: 413323 1924 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1727 STANHOPS STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
7	HILDEBRAND	GEORGE	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 21334 1922 AUG 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
8	HILDEBRAND	MARGARETE	63		F	M			913-E.-WINCHESTER AVE. ASHLAND, KY.
9	JANSEN	FRANK	38		M	M			AS ABOVE.
10	JANSEN, née ALLEN	VERNA	38		F	M	1886 JUNE 20th, GREENUP, KY.	1889 OCT 1st COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK, N.Y. BY MARRIAGE.	145 E.-82nd STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	BORN	JOHN	54		M	M			AS ABOVE.
12	BORN	MARGARETHE	42		F	M			AS ABOVE.
13	BORN	ELISABETH	21		F	S	1913 AUG 13th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
14	BORN	JOHN HANS	17		M	S	1906 SEP 14th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
15	BORN	FRED	16		M	S	1908 NOV 15th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	GICHNER	MAX	63		M	S		PASSPORT: 235276 1922 DEC 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2504 MADISON AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
17	HOOS	ELISABETH	39		F	M	1885 NOV 9th, BALTIMORE, MD.		332 E.-20th STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
18	HOOS	HARRY	9		M	S	1914 NOV 12th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
19	SCHUCHHARDT	KATHARINE	68		F	WD		PASSPORT: 427742 1924 MAY 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
20	TROTTER	ANNA	8		F	S	1915 DEC 9th, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE.
21	BURING	RICHARD	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 237800 1922 DEC 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 392882 1924 APR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	496 E.- 139th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	WERTHEIMER	RICKA	45		F	M			346 E.-18th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	WERTHEIMER	MATHILDE	18		F	S	1906 JAN 9th, NEW-YORK-CITY.	PASSPORT: 434679 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	MARX	EMMA L.	47		F	M			924 W.-180th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
25	MARX	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	1902 OCT 23rd, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
26	WINTER	MATHILDE	16		F	S	1908 AUG 11th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 271143 1924 FEB 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 416089 1924 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1600 UNIVERSITY STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
27	GRAU	CARL	70		M	WD			151 EAST GILLEN BROOKVILLE, PA.
28	KOSCHAT	LILLIE	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 344114 1924 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1060 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
29	ALBERT	META	37		F	M			60 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW-YORK-CITY.
30	ALBERT	ROBERT	9		M	S	1914 AUG 30th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of birth.

Country.	City or town.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number = 13 =

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, AUG. 31st, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK SEPT., 19 24.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SPITSCHKA	ADOLF	47		M	M		5.X 1922.NEWYORK,N.Y SUPERIOR COURT	BRONX,N.Y.386 E.161 STR.
2	SPITSCHKA	BERTHA	54		F	M		" " "	" "
3	VLACH	JOSEPH	54		M	W		12.VII.1892,NEWYORK,SUPREME COURT	HANNOVER, KANS.
4	PILNACEK	MATHIEW	39		M	M		9.VII.1912,NEWYORK,SUPREME COURT	NEWYOR,N.Y.425 E. 71 STR.
5	PILNACEK	MARY	39		F	M		" " "	" "
6	PILNACEK	ROBERT	13		M	S	14 X 1911,NEWYORK,N.Y.		" "
7	PILNACEK	RUDOLF	9		M	S	22 V 1915,NEWYORK,N.Y.		" "
8	PETERSEN	HELEN	31		F	M	1892 AUG 30th, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	PASSPORT: 452154 1924 JUNE 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ESSEX STEPNEY AVE. NARBERTH, PENNA.
9	WITTWER	CHRISTIAN B.	62		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	947 KINGS HIGHWAY PARK ST.LOUIS, MO.
10	WITTWER	CATHERINE	61		F	M			AS ABOVE.
11	POLK	WILLIAM T.	28		M	S	1896 MCH 12th, WARRENTON, N.C.		WARRENTON, N.C.
12	SCHOCH	CAROLINE	43		F	S	1880 NOV 19th, ELKADER, IOWA.	1912 SEP 25th DISTRICT COURT JERSEY.CITY, N.J.	N.C.COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, GREENSBORO, N.C. 1022 PARK AVE. WOODCLIFF, N.J.
13	WOLPMANN	FRED	41		M	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	WOLPMANN	DOROTHEA	41		F	M			AS ABOVE.
15	WOLPMANN	ANNA	17		F	S	1907 JULY 29th, WOODCLIFF, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
16	WOLPMANN	DOROTHEA	16		F	S	1908 DEC 26th, WOODCLIFF, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
17	WOLPMANN	FRED	14		M	S	1910 MAY 2nd, WOODCLIFF, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
18	WOLPMANN	SOPHIE	8		F	S	1916 SEP 26th, WOODCLIFF, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
19	REST	KARL	49		M	M		PASSPORT: 410635 1924 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	902 S.-12th AVE. MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.
20	REST	BERTHA	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
21	FRIESS	JOHANNA	76		F	M		PASSPORT; 293721 1923 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	70 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
22	FRIESS	CHARLOTTE	49		F	S	1873 DEC 22nd, NEW-YORK-CITY.		AS ABOVE.
23	SCHWABE	IDA	42		F	S		1917 JUNE 1st, DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	39 AMERSON STREET EAST ORANGE, N.J.
24	MITSCHKE	MINNA	40		F	M		PASSPORT: 406125 1924 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1224 RING STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	HOENSCH	ANNA	44		F	M		PASSPORT 383657 1924 MCH 26th., WASHINGTON, D.C.	500 KELMORE STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
26	NIES	ALBERT	76		M	M		PASSPORT: 455769 1924 JULY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	920 ONDENDONK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	NIES	EMILIE	75		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
28	KELLER	GEORGE	68		M	WD		1878 MCH 1st CITY COURT MOBILE, ALA.	1804 AVE. "H" BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BROSE	HENRY	61		M	WD		1893 OCT 8th SUPREME COURT WAUSAN, WISC.	734 W.-5th STR. DAYTON, OHIO
30	JOHN	REINHOLD	58		M	WD		1900 OCT 26th CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO, ILL.	4631 KEINTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

n this sheet must
e printed.

h er.

IMMIGRATION
VISA
Place of birth.

ntry. City or town.

29.8.24
Bremen 118
19.8.24
Bremen 81
29.8.24
Berlin 61

NONE

NONE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16—636

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number = 15 = 70

S. S. = S I E R R A V E N T A N A = sailing from [illegible], AUG. [illegible], 19 24, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K 10th SEP., 19 24.

W. A. S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	NUMBERS OF NOTE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARX	WILLIAM	36		M	M	January 26 1892 Brooklyn	432538 Department of State 5.6.24 Passport	353 PALISADE AVE. JERSEY.CITY, N.J.
2	MARX	MINNIE	32		F	M	Septembre 2th 1919 Jersey-City	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
3	MARX	ROBERT	5		M	S			AS ABOVE.
4	HINTZSCHE	AUGUST	64		M	M		Passport 417550 Washington May 16.1924 Department of State	ESMOND, ILL. 633 W.-115th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
5	FITZ-RANDOLPH	SIGISMUND	32		M	S	[illegible], CINCINNATI, OHIO	1912 SEP 18th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	757 E.-218th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	NOELDEKE	FRIEDRICH	43		M	M	[illegible] DEC 16th, ALLENTOWN, PENNA.		711 W.-WAYNE STR. FORT WAYNE, IND.
7	HARMANN	PAUL	22		M	S		1920 SEPT 16th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY. PASSPORT: 447578	12 Mary-Street Aveyville Ind.
8	HEIDECKER	HERBERT	29		M	M		1924 JUNE 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 273143	9 ROCHLEIGH PLACE. BROCKLYN, N.Y.
9	STAHL	AUGUST	39		M	M		1924 APR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	314 MADISON STR. PASSAIC, N.J.
10	CORDES	EMMA	40		F	M		1921 MAY 10th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	304 W.-150th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	POLLSTICK	MARIE A.	37		M	M			AS ABOVE.
12	POLLSTICK	ERIKA	7		F	S	1917 [illegible] 6th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 434081 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	44 KING AVE. WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
13	WEDEMANN	FRIEDA	39		F	M			AS ABOVE.
14	WEDEMANN	RITA	12		F	S	1912 JULY 4th, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.		21 KING STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.
15	JAEGER	MARYANNA MARY	19		F	S	1904 NOV 20th, Stamford	1896 FEB 1st DISTRICT COURT NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	DAYTON, OHIO. 700 Cincinati-St
16	GRUNER	PAUL	51		M	M			AS ABOVE. do.
17	GRUNER	HELENE	51		F	M	1882 OCT 18th, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE. do.
18	GRUNER	PAULINE	15		F	S	1909 SEP 2nd, DAYTON, OHIO.		AS ABOVE. do.
19	GRUNER	CHRISTEL	11		F	S	1913 FEB 1st, DAYTON, OHIO.		AS ABOVE. do.
20	GRUNER	JOSEPHINE	2		F	S	1922 JULI 2nd, DAYTON, OHIO.		AS ABOVE. do.
21	GRUNER	HERBERT	14		M	S	1910 MAY 19th, DAYTON, OHIO.	Passport 297270 1923 April 21th Washington PASSPORT: 386064	4041 HERMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	BILHORN	CHRISTIAN	72		M	WD		1924 APR 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. PASSPORT: 407442	1916 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW-YORK-CITY.
23	SCHWARCZ	IRENE	28		F	M		1924 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	SCHWARCZ	RICHARD	4		M	S	1924 July 7th New-York		56 CLEVELAND AVE. WOODSIDE, N.Y.
25	HUELLEN	FERDINAND	48		M	M		1904 DEC 9th UNITED STATES COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE.
26	HUELLEN	ADELE	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT: 380103 1924 MCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	79 E.-124th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
27	SCHLUTER	HENRY	28		M	S		PASSPORT: 425487 1924 MAY 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	32 UNION SQUARE NEW-YORK-CITY.
28	WEINBERGER	HARRY	38		M	S			CEDAR CREEK.
29	METZGER	PATTIE	36		F	S	1888 MCH 14th, OMAHA, NEBR.		MERRIMAN, NEBR.
30	METZGER	VITA	28		F	S	1896 AUG 3rd, CEDAR CREEK, NEBR.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] commissioner general, of the Government of the United States of [illegible]

this sheet must printed.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of birth.

City or town.

29.8.24 Bremen 118
19.8.24 Bremen 81
29.8.24 Berlin 61

NONE

NONE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number = 16 =

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

71

S.S. "SIERRA VENTANA" *Sailing from* BREMEN , AUG. 31st , *1924* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK SEPT. , *1924*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2 1	KEETHLER	DANIEL	62		M	WD	1862 APR 14th, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		RUZBILLE, NEBR.
1 2	KAMPF	BARUCH	49		M	M		1917 FEB 27th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 1921 MCH 17th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	670 BROADWAY NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	BLOHM	WILHELM	30		M	M			4920-5th AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BLOHM	HERMINE	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

n this sheet must
r printed.

ber.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of birth.

City or town.

29.8.24
Bremen 118
19.8.24
Bremen 81
29.8.24
Berlin 61

NONE

NONE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR OSWALD APPELT, Surgeon of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof or the same ship be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HAILE GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBRE, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens inspected on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Richard Grenaut

From A - Hamburg.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

(6)

72

IMMIGRATION VISA
Place of birth.

try. City or town.

29.8.24
Bremen 118
19.8.24
Bremen 81
29.8.24
Berlin 61

NONE

NONE

on this sheet must
or printed.

ficer.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA, RETURNED CREW *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN 31th AUGUSEN 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of birth. n.	ntry.	City or town.
															RETURNED CREW					
1																N.J.	JERSEY-CITY	RG		29.8.24
2		HURRWITZ	DAVID	28	M	S	SEAMEN	Y	GERM ENGL	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY	SEAMEN	N.J.	JERSEY-CITY			Bremen 118
3		MARQUARDT	GUSTAV	26	M	B	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	PA	SCRANTON	DO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK			19.8.24
4		VON RIMAN LIPINSKI	STANISLAUS	28	M	S	DO	Y	GERM ENGL	Y	DO	DO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	DO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK			Bremen 81
5																				29.8.24
6															STOW-A-WAYS					Berlin 61
7																				
8																				
9															WIFE:ELISE FRANK LEHE HAFENSTRASSE 20	PHILADELPHIA				NONE
10		FRANK	ANTON	36	M	M	WELTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN						
11		KRAUSE	HERMANN	25	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	WIFE: EMMA KRAUSE DELMENHORST GOETHESTRASSE 7	N Y	NEW YORK CITY	RG		NONE
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

— official character.

— officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...n this sheet must ...r printed.

...ficer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 th day of SEPTEMBRE , 19 24 73

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, prepaid by friends, relatives, or employer, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				1911/24 5' Y	436 PALISADE AVE NEW JERSEY JERSEY-CITY	to follow my profession as a seamen	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	29.8.24 Bremen 118
2				1920/24 5' Y	25 SOUTH STREET NEWYORK SAILORS HOME N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALTONA	19.8.24 Bremen 81
3				2922/24 5' Y	29 WEST STREET N.Y. N.Y.	do	do	do	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	29.8.24 Berlin 61
4						do	do	do																	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10		NO	None			NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KOELN	NONE
11		NO	NONE			NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DO	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOENIGSBERG	NONE
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KURT VON PARPART MASTER, of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K v Parpart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEPTEMBRE, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, C (clerk), cook, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, the west, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Answer (a) intended residence (done your shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that columns 11 and 12 correctly show countries of last permanent residence (independent countries of temporary residence in countries of birth nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...specific authorities of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR APPELT, Surgeon of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HALLE GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title—Immigrant inspector, other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Im Auftrag

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

...secretary, of the Government of the United States or of any

3.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER

8.23.1924
BREMEN 4827
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4580
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4581
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4582
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4583
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4584
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4585
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4586
8.18.1924
MUENCHEN 29900
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4572
8.5.1924
BREMEN 4598
8.11.1924
BRESLAU 21707
8.[illegible].1924
BREMEN 4676
8.22.1924
PRAG 846
8.22.1924
PRAG 845
8.22.1924
FRKFRT.17929
8.22.1924
BREMEN 4812
[illegible]
BERLIN 2528
8.8.1924
BERLIN 2528
8.8.1924
BERLIN 2529
8.8.1924
BERLIN 2530

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST 31th , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		3.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column (for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER
		SCHMITT	MENNO	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VISQUARD	FATHER D.SCHMIDT,VISQUARD KR.EMDEN/OSTFR.	NEBR.	ADAMS	8.23.1924
1		KOOP	KARL	44		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	LANDESBERGEN	BR.I. .FRIEDRICH VAHLRING, LANDESBERGEN/HANNOVER	MINN.	MANTORVILLE	BREMEN 4827 8.5.1924
2		KOOP	MINNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	BREMEN 4580 8.5.1924
3		KOOP	MINNA	15		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	BREMEN 4581 8.5..924
4	UNDER 16	KOOP	HEINRICH	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	BREMEN 4582 8.5.1924
5	UNDER 16	KOOP	FRIEDRICH	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	BREMEN 4583 8.5.1924
6		KOOP	FRIDA	6		F	S	"	N	N	INFANT	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	BREMEN 4584 8.5.1924
7		KOOP	KARL	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	BREMEN 4585 8.5.1924
8		GANZER	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMAN	"	"	SCHOBDACH	FATHER MICH.GANZER,SCHOBDACH BAVARIA	JOWA	BELLEVUE	BREMEN 4586 8.18.1924
9		SCHOOF	WILHELM	21		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	NIENBURG	FATHER FPITZ SCHOOF,NIENBURG a./WESER/HANNOVER	N.Y.	BUFFALO	MUENCHEN 29960 8.5.1924
10		SCHOOF	HEINRICH	18		M	S	BACER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	BREMEN 4572 8.5.1924
11		HANKE	JOSEPH	21		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	BAUMGARTEN	FATHER JOSEPH HANKE,BAUMGARTEN/SCHLESIEN KR.FRANKENSTEIN	COL.	CHINS	BREMEN 4598. 8.11.1924
12		HELMBRECHT	AUGUST	32		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENKIRCHEN	FATHER HEINRICH HELMBRECHT, HOHENKIRCHEN/OLDBG.	WASH.	SPOKANE	BRESLAU 24797 8.[illegible].1924
13		LUKAC	ANNA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"		SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	CS.-SL.	FATHER JAN KORAYS,VEL DOBRA CS.-SL.	PA.	VERSAILLES	BREMEN 4676 3.22.1924
14		LUKAC	JAN	3		M	S	NONE	N	N	INFANT	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	PRAG 846 3.22.1924
15	UNDER 16	DISGUC	AUGUST	24		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	OKERSHEIM	FATHER JACOK DISGUC,HERMERSPERGER HOF RHPR.	MASS.	WAYNE	PRAG 845 8.22.1924
16		KRUSE	ADOLF	18		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	EDEWECHT	MOTHER CHARLOTTE KRUSE,EDEWECHT/OLDBG.	NEBR.	WERDEL	FRKFRT.17929 8.22.1924
17		RUNGE	[illegible]	23		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	FATHER THEODOR RUNGE,RATZE-	[illegible]		BREMEN 4812 8.22.1924
18		SCHADT	LINDA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER I.L.KARL POHL,BERLIN KOPPENSTR.9	N.Y.	TENAFLY	BERLIN 2528 8.8.1924
19		SCHADT	ARTHUR	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	BERLIN 2529 8.8.1924
20		SCHADT	KURT	1		M	S	"	N	N	INFANT	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	BERLIN 2530 8.8.1924
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 18 Runge transferred to cabin se Cabin Manifest 17/3

31.8.24.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

...ment which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 24. 75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent or temporary resident of the United States pursuant to the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an anarchist; or an advocate of or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming, because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	3. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			FRIEND JUERGEN RADEMACHER, ADAMS NEBRASKA	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	VISQUARD	8.23.1924 BREMEN 4827 8.5.1924
2	"	"	50	"			SISTER PHILIPP APFEL, MANTOR-VILLE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	LANDESBERGEN	BREMEN 4580 8.5.1924
3	"	"	70	"			S.I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"	BREMEN 4581 8.5.1924
4	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"	BREMEN 4582 8.5.1924
5	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"	BREMEN 4583 8.5.1924
6	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"	BREMEN 4584 8.5.1924
7	"	"		"			AUNT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"	BREMEN 4585 8.5.1924
8	"	"		"			AUNT UNCLE HENRY GOETTLER, BOX 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	"	BREMEN 4586 8.18.1924
9	"	"	25	"			BELLEVUE R.4, D. IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	SCHOBDACH	MUENCHEN 29900 8.5.1924
10	"	"	25	"			BROTHER FRIEDRICH SCHOOF, 311th SHERMANSTREET, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	LIMBURG	BREMEN 4572 8.5.1924
11	"	"		"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	NIENBURG	BREMEN 4598 8.11.1924
12	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED PFISTER, COL. OHIO R.F.D. BOX 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-3/12	"	BAUMGARTEN	BRESLAU 8.14.1924
13	"	"	25	"	1907-1908		GRANDUNCLE CHRISTIAN LUEKEN, SPOKANE WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	MAGDEBURG	BREMEN 4676 3.22.1924
14	M	SELF	50	Y	VERSAILLES		HUSBAND GEORG LUKAC, 808 PINE STREET, VERSAILLES PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	20-06	CS.SL.	VEL DOBRA	PRAG 846 3.22.1924
15	"	"	—	N			FATHER UNCLE PETER DREHER, 3 MILES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	20-06	"	HERMER-SBERGERHOF	PRAG 845 8.22.1924
16	"	SEE C.19	50	"			SOUTH OF LAWRENCE MASS. BR.I.L.GEORGE HERMANN MARTENS,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	FRKFRT.17929 8.22.1924
17	"	"	125	"			VERDEL NEBRASKA ~~UNCLE OTTO THEODOR RUNGE, 908~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	20-12	"	EDEWECHT	BREMEN 4812 ~~8.22.1924~~
18	~~"	"	25	"~~			~~[illegible]~~																				~~BERLIN 2528~~
19	Y	"	75	"			FATHER ROBERT B. GRAHL, BOX 100 TENAFLY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	20-12	"	FRAUENSTEIN	8.8.1924 BERLIN 2528 8.8.1924
20	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	BERLIN	BERLIN 2529 8.8.1924
21	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	"	"	BERLIN 2530
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~... property, or is a member ... who advocates or teaches ... or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... his or their official character.~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KURT VON PARPART MASTER, of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K v Parpart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24.

at New York

Jno. King
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 "Age."—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 "Sex."—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, coal passer, engineer, fireman, laborer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is preceded and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language over which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of the permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if, by land father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR OSWALD APPELT, Surgeon of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 ~~16~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HALLE GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr O. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 10th day of SEPTEMBRE, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions above mentioned must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

[illegible] destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] ...ruction, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] ...ir official character.

STATE

2.
...MIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER

9.5.1924
DRESDEN 17008
9.5.1924
DRESDEN 17009
9.5.1924
DRESDEN 17010
9.19.1924
STUTTGT.40320
[illegible]
9.19.1924
DRESDEN 17099
9.14.1924
STETTIN 34781
9.18.1924
BREMEN 4735
19.8.24
Bremen 4769
6.8.24
Hamburg
6.8.24
Hamburg
19.8.24
Bremen 4764
9.8.24
Bremen 4765
9.14.1924
BREMEN 4674
9.19.24.
BREMEN 4639
9.13.1924
BREMEN 4672
9.14.1924
BREMEN 4678
9.12.1924
HAMBG.21408
9.16.1924
MUENCHEN 29959
9.18.1924
MUENCHEN 29957
9.11.1924
MUENCHEN 29923
9.15.1924
BREMEN 4703
9.13.1924
STETTIN 34733
19.8.24
Bremen 4768
7-25-19.4
STETTIN 34693
9.15.1924
BREMEN 4706
9.15.1924
BREMEN 4710
9 19.1924
MUENCHEN 29962
9.12.1924
MUENCHEN 29932
9.18.1924
MUENCHEN 29958

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , AUGUST 31th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		2.															
1		UHLIG	WILLY	31	M	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGSTEIN	MOTHER L.L.AUGUSTE JAEHRING, HOENSTEIN/SACHSEN	ILL. CHICAGO	
2		UHLIG	JOHANNA	30	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	MOTHER "	" "	
3		UHLIG	MARGARETHE	4	F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	12	"	GRANDMOTHER "	" "	
4		SCHUSTER	HERMANN	22	M	S	TIL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	12	STUTTGART	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHUSTER, 70 TYLART/WEIM. FATHER FR.HENNIGE,GIESEN	IND. MICHIGAN CITY	
5		HENNIGE	GERTRUD	21	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	12	GIESSEN	1./HESSEN FATHER WILHELM KL. KOELN, DRESDEN/SACHSEN	TEX. PALESTINA	
6		KAMINSKA	WALTER	17	M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	12	DRESDEN	FATHER OTTO KLINGBEIL, HALEN-TIN,/POMMERN	WISC.PORTAGE	
7		KLINGBEIL	BRUNO	16	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	GRIEBEN	MOTHER MATHILDE ROSE, ALTEN-ESCH,/OLDBG.	NEBR.LINCOLN	
8		ROSE	HINRICH	19	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	OSTGROSSEHN	FATHER GERD ROLF GERDES, OSTGROSSEHN/OSTFR.	IOWA POMEROY	
9		GERDES	GEERD ROLFS	20	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	BAHRENFLETH	FATHER JOHANN ARPS, NEURN-BROOK/HOLSTEIN	ILL. CARY STAT	
10		ARPS	REINHOLD	21	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	ITZHOE	FIFE AMALIA ARPS, BARMENFLETH 1./HG.STEIN	" "	
11		ARPS	AUGUST	83	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	HATTEN	FATHER HEINRICH SCHONHOEFT, HAMBORF b./HOLDORF/OLDBG.	TEX. TEMPLE	
12		SCHONHOEFT	FRANZ	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER	" "	
13		SCHONHOEFT	JOSEPH	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	LECHTERKE	FATHER FRITZ TOLL, LECHTERKE 1./HANNOVER	ILL. LINCOLN	
14		TOLL	HEINRICH	25	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	WESTERBOCKUM	FATHER BERNHARD LOHMANN, OSTERHAUSEN/OLDBG.	TEX GLATON	
15		LOHMANN	BERNARDT	24	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	FATHER BERNARD NIEMANN, WESTERBAKUM/OLDBG.	TEX "	
16		NIEMANN	BERNARD	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	DAME	FATHER HERMANN BUSCH, RUESCHEN-DORF b./DAMME/OLDBG.	KANS.SENECA	
17		BUSCH	HEINRICH	22	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	KAISERSTEL	FATHER PAUL RUBIEN, HAMBURG BRUNSTR.12 (HOLST.)	NEBR.GORDON	
18		RUBIEN	JULIUS	28	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	PRUENST	BROTHER HEINRICH NEUMEIER, PRUENST/BAVARIA	MINN.BLOOMVILLE	
19		NEUMEIER	ANTON	42	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	KELHEIM	WIFE BAB. FLEISCHMANN, KELHEIM/ NR.D.45	ILL. CHICAGO	
20		FLEISCHMANN	SEBASTIAN	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	SAAL	FATHER FRANZ WITTMANN, SAAL/D. NR.15	ILL. CHICAGO	
21		WITTMANN	ANDREAS	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	UPGANT-SCHOTT	FATHER JANN JANSSEN, UPGANT SCHOTT/HANNOVER	NEBR. L.STUART	
22		JANSSEN	JANN	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	GARBIN	MOTHER ERNESTINE GUMZ, GARBIN 1./POMMERN	IOWA HUBBARD	
23		GUMZ	OTTO	61	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	OSTGROSSFEHN	FATHER GERD KLAEN, OSTGROSSE-FEHN/OSTFR.	NEBR DESHLER	
24		KLAEN	HINRICH	22	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	WINNINGEN	FATHER HERMANN GIESE, WINNIN-GEN/POMMERN	NEBR.W. POINT	
25		GIESE	OTTO	25	M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	12	STEINFELD	FATHER BERNARD KROGMANN, STEINFELD/OLDENBURG	IOWA LE MARS	
26		KROGMANN	MARTIN	20	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	12	NEUARENBERG	MOTHER MARIE ROBBERS, NEURRES 1./HANNOVER	WISC.WANNAKEE	
27		ROBBERS	JOHANN	22	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	DOELTSCH	FATHER JOHANN NEUMANN, DOELTSCH POST NEUSTADT a./W BAVARIA	ARKANS.SCARSBO	
28		NEUMANN	ANDREAS	25	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	12	RIED	FATHER MICH L. GIETL, RIED BAVARIA	MINN.SLEPY EYE	
29		GIETL	FRANZ	25	M	S	FARMEL.	"	"	"	"	"	12	PEURNST	FATHER HEINRICH ADAM.PRUENST NIEDERBAVARIA	MINN.ST.PAUL	
30		ADAM	ALOIS	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				

No 5 Hennige transferred to Cabin see Cabin Manifest No 17/2

" 23 Gumz did not sail

31.8.24.

Total passengers	28
U. S. citizens	—
Aliens	28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

...officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1924.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, or if a government passage.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or otherwise, pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER
																								3.5.1924
	Y	SEE C.19	60	N	COUSIN WILLIAM KENKLY, 263 CHICAGO STREET, BLUE ISLAND ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20 — 12 NOTE C	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	DRESDEN 17008 3.5.1924
1	"	"		"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	HOHENSTEIN	DRESDEN 17009 3.5.1924
2	"	"		"	COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	"	DRESDEN 17010 3.19.1924
3	"	"		"	UNCLE JOHN G.SCHUSTER, 315 EAST 9th.STREET, MICHIGAN IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	BL.	20 — 12	"	LUDWIGSBURG	STUTTGT.40320
4	"	"	25	"	COUSIN EDWARD POLL, E.ORANGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WILDBERG	3.19.1924
5	"	"	25	"	UNCLE FRANZ WYSAVEIL, PALESTINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	DRESDEN	DRESDEN 17099 3.14.1924
6	Y	"	25	"	TEXAS ROUTE 2 UNCLE EDUARD KALDER, BROOKFIELD MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	BALENTIN	STETTIN 34787 3.18.1924
7	"	"	25	"	AUNT GESINE JOHANNSEN. RANDOLPH NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	20 — 12	"	ALTENESCH	BREMEN 4735 19.8.24.
8	"	"	N	"	FRIEND OTTO HEIDE, TOMAHOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	OSTGROSSFEHN	Bremen 4769 6.8.24
9	"	"	20	"	IOWA COUSIN A.O.HACK, CARY STATION	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20 — 12	"	NEUENBROOK	Hamburg 6.8.24
10	"	"	25	"	ILLINOIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	LEHE	Hamburg 19.8.24
11	"	"	25	"	COUSIN UNCLE HENRY ROCKHOLT, LOTT R.F.D. NO.3, TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20 — 12	"	HANDORF	Bremen 4764 19.8.24
12	"	"	25	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	"	Bremen 4765 8.14.1924
13	"	"	25	"	UNCLE DIEDRICH KORFHAGE, LINCOLN LOGAN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	20 — 12	"	LECHTERKE	BREMEN 4674 8.19.24.
14	"	"	30	"	UNCLE HENRY WESTERHOFF, SLATON TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	EMSTECK	BREMEN 4639 8.15.1924
15	"	"	28	"	UNCLE HENRY WESTERHOFF, SLATON TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20 — 12	"	WESTERBAKUM	BREMEN 4672 8.14.1924
16	"	"	25	"	COUSIN HENRY WICHMANN, SENECA KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	20 — 12	"	RUESCHENDORF	BREMEN 4678 8.12.1924
17	"	"	26	"	AUNT CHRISTINA RIEF, GORDON NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	20 — 12	"	HAMBURG	HAMBG.21405 8.15.1924
18	"	"	25	"	BROTHER JOS.NEUMEIER, BROWNVILLE MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	20 — 12	"	PRUENST	MUENCHEN 29959 8.18.1924
19	"	"	26	"	UNCLE ALBERT STAHL, VIEW ILL. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	20 — 12	"	APECKING	MUENCHEN 29957 8.11.1924
20	"	"	25	"	FRIEND HENRY A.PFISTER, PRAIRIE VIEW ILL. CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	SAAL	MUENCHEN 29923 8.15.1924
21	"	"	25	"	COUSIN PETER TJADEN, R NR.5, HASTINGS NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	UPGANT-SCHOTT	BREMEN 4703 8.13.1924
22	"	"	25	"	UNCLE JULIUS BALVANZ, HUBBARD IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GERBIT	SEATTLE 34733 19.8.24
23	"	"	25	"	COUSIN GEORGE H.HEYEN, DISHLER NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	OSTGROSSFEHN	Bremen 4768 7-25-1924
24	"	"	25	"	UNCLE AUGUST GIESE, WEST-POINT NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	WINNINGEN	STETTIN 34693 8.15.1924
25	"	"	25	"	FRIEND MIKEL LUDWIG, LE MARS IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	20 — 12	"	STEINFELD	BREMEN 4706 8.15.1924
26	"	"	50	"	FRIEND LOUIS BUCHNER, WANNAKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	GR.	20 — 12	"	NEUVREES	BREMEN 4710 8.19.1924
27	"	"	40	"	UNCLE MICHAEL NEUMANN, SCRANTON ARKANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	20 — 12	"	LOETSCH	MUENCHEN 29962 8.12.1924
28	"	"	25	"	UNCLE JOSEPH BRAUN, SLEPY EYE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	RIED	MUENCHEN 29932 8.18.1924
29	"	"	19	"	UNCLE FRANK MILLER, 371 EAST BERNARD ST WEST ST PAUL MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20 — 12	"	PRUENST	MUENCHEN 29958
30	"	"	25	"																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KURT VON PARPART MASTER/ (Strike out all but Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Von Parpart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 24

at New York

Thos. F. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, teacher, merchant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, miner, engineer, brass polisher, cook, waiter, servant, steward, barber, musician, sailor, seaman, fireman, engine driver, conductor, boatman, etc., and not simply as laborer, without further specification, or gentleman, lady, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other person.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be filled in to answer the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground), In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is not able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth shall moreover be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is, in the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. OSWALD APPELT, Surgeon of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF HALLE GERMANY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Dr. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Septembre, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector, Alien Examiner, or other duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

[illegible] persecution because of his or their official character. [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VEN[illegible] . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , AUGUST [illegible] , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1.															
		LANDES	HEINRICH	31		M M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY		GERMANY	MUENCHEN	WIFE ANNA LANDES, MUENCHEN AUENSTR.14/2 BAVARIA	N.Y.	UTTICA
1		[illegible]	JOHANN	40		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	[illegible] BROTHER WILHELM [illegible], SOEHLEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		OCKER	EUGEN	28		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER VERONIKA OCKER, SCHECHINGEN/WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		SCHEFFLER	FRITZ	25		M M	E.MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	WIFE EMILIE SCHEFFLER, MANNHEIM/BADEN, SCHWETZINGERSTR.27	OHIO	CINCINNATI
4		HOELLGARD	INGWER	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORPUM	FATHER NIKOLAI HOELLGARD, DORPUM/SCHLESW-HOLSTEIN	IOWA	MASON CITY
5		THADEN	ALFRED	21		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORTENS	BROTHER FRITZ THADEN, KLEINO-STIEM 1./OLDBG.	ILL.	GILMAN
6		[illegible]	MEINE	23		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPETZERFEHN	FATHER PETER WIEMERS, SPETZERFEHN/OSTFR.	IOWA	POMEROY
7		[illegible]	HERMANN	23		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESENS	FATHER HABBE HABBEN, WIESNER KR.AURICH/OSTFR.	KANS.	TYRO
8		[illegible]	GEORG	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACKUMERSIEL	FATHER WILHELM JANSSEN, ACKUMERSIEL/OLDBG.	NEBR.	BRUNING
9		BRODERSEN	JOHANNES	23		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUETTJEBUEHL	FATHER PETER BRODERSEN, BUETTJEBUEHL/SCHLESW.HOLST.	IND.	RUSKVILLE
10		GERDES	FERDINAND	31		M S	FARM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CLEVERNS	MOTHER ETTJE GERDES, CLEVERNS 1./OLDBG.	ILL.	STERLING
11		ZAUKE	KURT [illegible]	22		M S	ENGINEM	"	"	"	"	"	"	OTTENDORF	FATHER MAX ZAUKE, OTTENDORF SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		KREUZBERGER	MARIA	37		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUPPENHAUSEN	MOTHER MARIE HOLM, SUPPENHAUSEN/WTTBG.	MICH.	DETROIT
13		KREUZBERGER	HELENE	15		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
14	UNDER 16	KREUZBERGER	GEORG	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
15	UNDER 16	KREUZBERGER	EUGEN	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
16	UNDER 16	HARMS	JOHANN	20		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUEDDORF	FATHER JOHANN HARMS, SUEDDORF 1./OLDBG.	MINN.	BEAVER
17		HORNIG	ELFRIEDE	21		F S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENBIELAU	MOTHER PAULINEHORNIG, LANGENBIELAU/BIELAU/SCHLESIEN	MD	BALTIMORE
18		SCHMIDT-WOLLMAACK	KATHERINA	30		F M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	BROTHER ROBERT WOLLEBACK, STUTTGART/WTTBG.	PA.	PITTSBURG
19		STEHLE	GUIDO	19		M S	KALKUL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUPPENHAUSEN	FATHER FRANZ STEHLE, ZUPPENHAUSEN/WTTBG, WOERTHSTR.28	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		GERMANN	ERWIN	27		M S	TECHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ERNST GERMANN, ZUPPENHAUSEN/WTTBG., WOERTHSTR.24	N.J.	NEWARK
21		SCHARDT	ELISABETH	22		F S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RANKSTEDT	FATHER ABRAHAM SCHARDT, RANKSTEDT/BADEN	N.Y.	KELLEYS ISLAND
22		SCHUCH	CARL	25		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PFITZINGEN	FATHER GEORG SCHUCH, PFITZINGEN O./A.MERGENTHEIM/WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	GOTTLOB	20		M S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER CHRISTIANE BUCK, STUTTGART/WTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
24	*	RITTER	OTTO	21		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONTHEIM	FATHER ALBERT RITTER, SONTHEIM a./N.WTTBG., KARLSTR.274	ILL.	DANOVERS
25		[illegible]	KONRAD	20		M S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALERSHEIM	FATHER CHRISTIAN KAEUPER, ALERSHEIM BAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		FICK	WILHELM	29		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREESENMOOR	FATHER JOHANN FICK, FREESENMOOR 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		VOGEL	HERMANN	24		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERAURACH	FATHER JOHANN VOGEL, UNTERAURACH/BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		DOLZ	OTTO	32		M M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINKIRCHEN	WIFE GRETE DOLZ, STEINKIRCHEN BNDBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]	[illegible]NAR.	21		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINFELD	FATHER AUGUST STUKE, STEINFELD/OLDBG.	KANS.	SENECA
30																	

No 2 Erben transferred to Cabin see Cabin Manifest No 17/1

31.8.24 Simon

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . --

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ NEW YORK, ____ USA, *19* 24. 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanying parent, guardian, friend, or other person, or by himself, and whether paid by himself, parent, guardian, friend, employer, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of Yes; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prepaid ticket, or representation of any kind emanating from any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from admission and deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	1. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUE AND NUMBER
1	N	SELF	50	N	[illegible] BROTHER RICHARD LANDES, 1210 GREENSTREET, UTICA N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	DINGOLF	8.18.1924 MUENCHEN 32396
2	"	"	25	Y [illegible]	HOME AT 237 EAST 81th.STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	COBLENZ	COBLENZ
3	"	SEE C.19	25	N	FRIEND CHARLES WACKER, 1337 WEST YORKSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	20-12	"	SCHECHI	23.8.24 Stuttgart 40520
4	Y	"	"	"	ST.BROTHER KARL HONIGMANN, 2405 [illegible] AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LUDWIGS	8.21.1924 STUTTGT.420 8.19.1924
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible] MARTIN MUELLGAARD, 5ST. [illegible] EST 409 MASON CITY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DOERPUM	HAMBG.21520 8.20.1924
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible] JOHN G.PLESSNER, GILMAN [illegible] A VIRMERS, POMEROY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEPPENS	BREMEN 4779 8.21.1924
7	"	"	25	"	[illegible] BERNHARD SIEBELS, TYRO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SPETZER	BREMEN 4800 8.21.1924
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] HEIDE TJADEN, BRUNING NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WIESENS	BREMEN 4797 8.21.1924
9	"	"	25	"	FRIEND CHRIST.JUNGK, RUSKVILLE NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JEVER	BREMEN 4798 8.22.1924
10	"	"	25	"	FRIEND HERMANN FULFS, R.R.1, STERLING ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ADDEBUE	HAMBURG 21555 8.19.1924
11	"	"	25	"	BROTHER HANS ZANKE, 160 N.HILL STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	WESTERH	BREMEN 4760 8.22.1924
12	"	"	25	"	HUSBAND GEORG KREUZBERGER, 2170 [illegible] ST.DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DRESDEN	DRESDEN 17112
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	STUTTGA	23.8.24 Stuttgart40564
14	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZUPPENH.	23.8.24 Stuttgart 40565
15	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	23.8.24 Stuttg 40563
16	"	"	"	"	FATHER COUSIN GEORGE SANDSTEDE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	do. do. 40566 8.15.1924
17	N	SELF	25	"	BEAVER MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CAMPE	BREMEN 4939 8.1.1924
18	Y	SEE C.19	25	"	GRANDPARENTS HERMANN NEUGEBAUER, 207 FIFTHSTREET, BALTIMOREMD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LANGENB.	BRESLAU 10774 8.16.1924.
19	"	"	25	"	COUSIN ALFRED WOLLENSACK, 2406 S.18th.STR.EAST S.S.PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	VOLLMAR	STUTTGT.40290 8.18.1924
20	"	"	25	"	COUSIN JUSTIN SCHLICHTE, 2470 BAILEY AVE, BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	ST.GEORG	STUTTGT.40322
21	"	"	25	"	FRIEND EUGEN BAUSCH, 148 SO. ORANGE AVE, NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZUPPENH.	22.8.24 Stuttgart 40476 8.15.1924
22	"	"	25	"	UNCLE GEORGE SCHAADT, KELLEYS ISLAND ERIE COUNTY OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HEIDELB	STUTTGT.40266 8.13.1924
23	"	"	25	"	UNCLE JOHN SCHUCH, 6217 CHEWSTR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL-	BL.	"	"	PFITZIN	STUTTGT.35802 8.25.1924
24	"	"	25	"	UNCLE DAVID ILLI, 36 KEHRSTR. BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL-	BR.	"	"	RINT	STUTTGT.35616 8.18.1924
25	"	"	25	"	UNCLE WM.ZIEFERS, EXCHANGESTR. DANVERS ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HEILBRO	STUTTGT.35878 8.18.1924
26	"	"	25	"	UNCLE ROBERT WENDT, ROUTE 2, CHESTERLAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ALERHEIM	MUENCHEN 32388 8.12.1924
27	N	"	50	"	UNCLE WILHELM HENNING, 486 MA[illegible] CHACONSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GEVENSDO	HAMBG.21406 8.8.1924
28	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE JOSEPH GLUECKERT, 4502 KILDARE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	UNTERAUR	MUENCHEN 29201 8.14.1924
29	"	"	25	"	UNCLE GUSTAV MUELLER, 543 NORTH [illegible] STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LUEBBEN	BERLIN 2602 8.14.1924
30	"	"	50	"	UNCLE HEINRICH STUKE, SENECA KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STEINFEL	BREMEN 4690

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KURT VON PARPART MASTER, of the SS SIERRA VENTANA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Parpart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Septembre, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steam engineer, electrician, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, steam engineer, electrician, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of countries does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession—if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the head of families does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—If the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4.

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN AUGUST 31th 24, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 11th, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	WICHMANN	BERTHA	35		F	M		COMMON PLACE, COURT HACKENSACK 18.1.1924	278 WILLOW AVE, NEW JERSEY
1	HINDELMEYER	BERTHA	69		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT PROVIDENCE, 29.12.1897	NEWARK N.J. 295 BROADSTREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	LINDERMANN	MATHILDE	69		F	M		MARRIED	VAN BUREN 21 1403 WASHINGTON
3	BULZER	CARL	58		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 1896	EVANSTON ILL.
4	~~LINUS~~ HERZIG	~~HERZIG~~ LINUS	64		M	WW		CAMDEN N.J. 1903 19 th Febr.	PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	GROSKO	GEORG	19		M	S	5.2.1905 VIRDEN ILL.	Court of Common Place	BOX 236
6	~~LINUS~~	BERTHOLAU	16		M	S	OCT. 5TH 1907 AKRON WORKS PA.		HOMBOLDT PA. 42 RIDGE AV. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
7	LAUTERBACH	ERNST	40		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS JERSEY CITY 6. 25. 1924.	202 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN N.J.
8									
9	Quante	August	28		M	M		Camp Dix New-Jersey 28th June 1918 U.S. District Court of N.J.	111 French Street New-Brunswick N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6501B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN 31th AUGUST, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPTEMBER 7th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Passenger		
2	MOFFETT	HARRY T.	25	✓	M	S	RETURNED CREW 24th MARCH 1899 OHIO MARIETTA		Chicago Ill 615 Dominion Ave GENERAL DELIVRY N.Y-CITY
3	HAESE	WILLIAM	45	✓	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF PALM BEACH-COUNTY MAY 7th 1912	HOBOKEN N.J. ~~WASHINGTON STREET 100~~ 239 Bloomfield St
4									
5									
6									
7	(2)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fort #2, 3 Shooting Aug. 24 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 82

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
5m	1	[illegible] Adrian 1st			[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8m		[illegible]																							
1m		[illegible] Albert																							
23m ✓	2	[illegible] Maine	1	7	[illegible]	[illegible]											9/20/24								
21m	3	[illegible] Joseph	3	12	[illegible]	[illegible]											Landed 9/24/24 - 3 33/34						13	14	13
6m	4	[illegible] Anton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											9/22/24 Landed 9/24/24 10 a.m.						18	18	
2m	5	[illegible] [illegible]	6	11	[illegible]	[illegible]											" " " "								
19m ✓	6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											9/20/24								
30m	7	[illegible] Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Landed 9/21/24 10 am						16	16	14
																									1 ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. [illegible] St.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

83

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age	Sex	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	RR-Uncle Peter Decker Lawrence Kansas RR 4 Box 11	Dehl	9/12	10 KV	1	1	1 ✓
✓	2 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]	Aunt Ollie " Cortlandt Pl. & Hickory sts Jenafly, N. J	John " "	9/11	12 KV	—	3	— ✓
	[illegible] r													
	[illegible] s													
✓	3 [illegible] R, [illegible] me	11:	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	R R Aunt Leo & 2170 Waterin pl. Detroit. mich	Dehl " " "	9/15	3 -	12	15	12 ✓
	[illegible] g													
	[illegible]													
✓	4 Kreuzberger Maria	1 10		1	1		Bronx 9/15 10 - with To # 3		Dehl	9/15	3 -	—	1	— ✓

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 256.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...na, arriving at New York, 1924 September 10 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven (Aug 31, 1924 85

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Calling or rating	(4) Date of engagement: When	(4) Date of engagement: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nat. or dom.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	von Parpart	Kurt	Master	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5/5	180	None
2	Hühns	Walter	1. Officer	28. Aug.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
3	Woerdemann	Friedrich	2. "	Aug.1st	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	Sowade	Albert	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
5	von Gotzenski	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Groschel	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Kapitzki	Karl	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/9	150	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	188	"
9	Porche	a Ventan	3. "											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 598

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Rich Greifenbach	38	Germ.			
Christ. Bruckmann	50	"			
Otto Thomsen	20	"			
Lodz Timm	35	"			
Rudolf Wolff	42	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

v. Parpart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel, all cases in which any such alien has been taken from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and have been employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, with a statement of the cause of such discharge, who have deserted or died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report, or in case of any false statement in any report, list, or manifest required to be delivered by him under the provisions of this section, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illness or hospital treatment of any alien, or the cause thereof, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such concerning whom correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fines are imposed, while of remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

...TY OF CAMBRIDGE ...

Line
Owners
Local Agt
14—1240

SEP 10 1924

STEAMSHIP VENTANA

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sept 1 24

Port of New York
16. Sept., 192 4

I, master of the German vessel Ventana, from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 256 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 238

RECEIVED SEP 20 1923 RECORD DIVISION

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10 th. 1924. 192 , consigned to New York, is now lying at Hoboken and is expected to sail 16 th. Sept. 1924, for Bremen.

via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Roth Paul	35	Germany.	Bremerhaven 29/8. 24
Walechowsky Leon	37		
Meier Albert	32		
Raasch Max	21		
Schwegerle Ferdin	20		
Ehret Maxim	20		
Leckhaus Wilhelm	21		
Tolke Bernh.	23		
Böcker Heinrich	23		
Hiller Eduard	[illegible]		
Diehl Wilhelm	24.		
Michel Kurt	18		
Schnelle gen Teile Ludwig	21		
Doss Willy	25		
Lenzlet Max	50		
Rassasch alfred	23		
Reich Hans	23		

...and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 256.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...na, arriving at New York, SEP 10 1924, September 10 24, from the port of Bremerhaven (Aug 31, 1924)

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name and middle initial	(3) Capacity	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	von Parpart	Kurt	Master	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5/5	180	None
2	Hühns	Walter	1. Officer	28. Aug.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
3	Woerdemann	Friedrich	2. "	Aug.1st	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	Sowade	Albert	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
5	~~von Gotzeski~~	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Groschel	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Kapitzki	Karl	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/9	150	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	188	"
9	Porche	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
10	von Seggern	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/		

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Schmander Emil	36	Germany.	Bremerhaven. 29/8.24	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
von Rimann Sczenski	28.	German	Bremerhaven 29/8. 24.
Marquardt Gustav	25	"	" " "
Hunwitz David	28	"	" " "
Moffet Harry	25	American	" " "
Haase Wilhelm	36	"	" " "

DISCHARGED ABROAD.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEP 10 1924

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Record on this blank United States

Crew 256.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...na, arriving at New York, September 10 24, from the port of Bremerhaven (Aug 31, 1924

SEP 10 1924

SEVENTANNA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	von Parpart	Kurt	Master	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M	White	German	5/5	180	None
2	Hühns	Walter	1. Officer	28. Aug.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
3	Woerdemann	Friedrich	2. "	Aug.1st	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
4	Sowade	Albert	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	
5	~~von Gotowski~~	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	
6	Groschel	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
7	Kapitzki	Karl	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/9	150	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	188	"
9	Porche	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
10	von Seggern	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Fischer	Alexander	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
12	Griesbach	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	143	"
13	Müller	Wilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
14	Wieting	Reinhard	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	145	"
15	Zimmermann	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
16	Hinze	Herbert	" Elect.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
17	Voges	Magnus	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Dr. Appelt	Oswald	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	148	"
19	Dr. Böhmer	Ludwig	"	27. Aug.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	154	"
20	Beyerle	Waldemar	Purser	28. "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	230	"
21	Nahrath	Karl	" Asst.	Aug. 1st	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
22	Weis	Johann	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
23	Schelzki	Wilhelm	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
24	Gocke	Philipp	" 3.Cl.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	205	"
25	Brüggemann	Heinrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	150	"
26	Werle	Wilhelm	Baggm.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
27	Schuch	Paul	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
28	Paulsen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Richter	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
30	Schlechta	Friedrich	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	143	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

North German Lloyd.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

(1)

(29)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizen

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Paepcke, master, of the SS [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Paepcke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

T

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New york, September 10, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buschmann	Bernhard	Bosm.	Aug. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M	White	German	5/5	154	None
2	Goldmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
3	Stehnken	Berend	Caupt.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
4	Schmidt	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
5	Krüger	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	147	"
6	Lührs	Johann	O.M.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
7	Müller	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
8	Pigorsch	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
9	Rieckmann	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
10	Block	Heinrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	Bösch	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
12	Botsch	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	Port embarked 9/6/24.
13	~~Cordenberger~~	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
14	Hagenah	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Hameister	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
16	Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
17	Haesloop	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
18	Ludwig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	168	"
19	Meese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
20	Nagel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
21	Reemts	Hildo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	160	"
22	Seedorf	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	130	"
23	Windhorst	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
24	Würfel	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	162	"
25	Notholt	Johann	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	110	"
26	Sperling	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
27	Stürenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Krause	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	100	"
29	Bodenstedt	Alfred	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	97	"
30	~~Jagen~~	~~Hermann~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	120	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 6-9

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Burgart, Master, of the SS. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Burgart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept. , 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New york , September 10 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kruse	Heinrich	Deckboy	Aug.1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	16	M	White	German	5	106	None
2	Werner	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"
3	Schnabel	Rupertus	Hosp. Ass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
4	Schulze	Friedrich	Eng. Refreg.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	149	"
5	Brandt	Georg	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
6	Decker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
7	Jacob	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
8	Katsch	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
9	Schnackenberg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
10	Volkmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	Lorenz	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
12	Venske	Hermann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5	140	
13	~~Edinger~~	~~Georg~~	~~Sh. Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	nvt. übernommen 31.8.24.
14	Meier	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
15	Thies	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
16	Brüning	Heinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
17	Esch	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	170	"
18	Dähnenkamp	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	120	"
19	Fink	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
20	Brun-Tatje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4/10	160	"
21	Härlein	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
22	Heinrich	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
23	Keilholz	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
24	Ladewig	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
25	Lühr	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
26	Mehren	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Reckhaus	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	138	"
28	Riessner	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	~~Schacke~~	~~Karl~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
30	Schmidt	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	146	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

North German Lloyd.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

(38)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United S...

U. S. DE...

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Tarpart, Master, of the S.S. Sierra Ventana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Tarpart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be subsequently taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New york , September 10 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomas	Fritz	Fireman	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/8	135	None
2	Tölke	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
3	Bahr	Hannes	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
4	Biehl	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
5	Bockhorn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
6	Druminski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
7	Böcker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
8	Hillebrandt	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
9	Henken	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
10	Kuhl	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
11	Walde	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
12	Zülsdorf	Rudolf	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
13	Neumann	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
14	Arndt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
15	Bues	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	128	"
16	Felter	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
17	Koch	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	122	"
18	Meyrich	Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Reinhardt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	136	"
20	Riemenschneider	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Kamionka	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
22	Michel	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
23	Zickmantel	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
24	Ellermann	Wilhelm	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
25	Brauns	Paul	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
26	Hauke	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Schmauder	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	Knäble	Josef	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
29	Erfeling	Weerts	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	180	"
30	Miller	Otto	Confect.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line North German Lloyd
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

35

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Record on this blank United Sta

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Paypart, of the S/S. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Paypart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of Sept. , 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

Sheet No. 5

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New york , September 10, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arp	Karl	Confect.	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M	White	German	5/5	132	None
2	Heise	Max	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	115	"
3	Ellmer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
4	Hassloop	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
5	Mertens	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
6	Grob	Wilhelm	Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Cordes	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	166	"
8	Maurer	Robert	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
9	Thorsen	Hans	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
10	Striebe	Arno	Scullion	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	Borkowsky	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Don	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
13	Dolezahl	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
14	Kaltenhof	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Kohl	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
16	Kuhlmann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
17	Niederführ	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
18	Vetter	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	170	"
19	Günther	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Neue	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Roth	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	Walechnewitz	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
23	Würz	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
24	Wittmer	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
25	Kolthoff	Christian	Barber	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Eichler	Karl	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
27	Hermann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
28	Marutzki	Friedrich	Photographer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
29	Blair	Wilhelmine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Fangmann	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	175	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

North German Lloyd

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639

U. S. DEPARTMENT ...

Record on this blank United State...

U. S. DEPAR...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Carport, Master, of the S.S. ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Carport
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. , 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New york , September 10 , 19 24 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mara	Antonie	Stewardess	Aug.1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	36	M	White	German	5/1	105	None
2	Renken	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	170	"
3	Grap	Paul	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
4	Becker	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Bertz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
6	Blume	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
7	Apel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
8	Borchers	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
9	Borchers	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	130	"
10	Bruns	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
11	Domonell	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
12	Ebert	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
13	Eilers	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/2	146	"
14	Engelbert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
15	Förstel	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
16	Göbel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/11	130	"
17	Gosewisch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
18	Grube	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	Hausmann	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Heyer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
21	Kath	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
22	Kernchen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
23	Kühne	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
24	Kühne	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Lau	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Leopold	Max	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
27	Lesser	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
28	May	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
29	Meissner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
30	Mette	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1210

} North German Lloyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this sheet

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Parpart, Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. v. Parpart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1924.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE ... (6), and (7)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New York, September 10, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Johann	Steward	Aug.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	50	M	White	German	5/1	150	None
2	Möller	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
3	Morgenstern	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
4	Ohe	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
5	Osterloh	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	140	"
6	Paasch	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
7	Pilling	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
8	Precht	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
9	Reiners	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	Rupprecht	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
11	Sabarth	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	190	"
12	Seebade	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Sparenberg	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
14	Schmid	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
15	Scholz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	165	"
16	Steinbach	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
17	Stöver	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Thiele	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Veit	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	150	"
20	Wieland	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	128	"
21	Wegmann	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
22	Wohlers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
23	Worth	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	149	"
24	Zuchold	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
25	Ehren	Maximiliam	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
26	Schulte	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	144	"
27	Schwegerle	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
28	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	100	"
29	Struncius	Jonny	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	98	"
30	DREXLER ~~Dieckow~~	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	120	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

North German Lloyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank

S. S

No. of Lgr.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Saupart, Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Saupart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. , 1924

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien men, sets of crews (Form 6510 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New york , September 10. 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehlen	August	Steward	Aug.1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	38	M	White	German	4/9	150	None
2	Hausmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
3	Kersten	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
4	Neumann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
5	Otto	August	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Richter	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Rolle	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Thormann	Hellmuth	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	128	"
9	Weder	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
10	Schreiber	August	"	29. Aug.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
11	Schlegel	Franz	"	29. "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	124	"
12	Ramisch	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
13	Reich	Heinrich Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
14	Schabirowsky	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
15	Barthen	Peter	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
16	Borges	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
17	Buschardt	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
18	Bunger	Menno	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
19	Endress	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
20	Jung	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
21	Schelle gen. Theile	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/10	105	"
22	Mewes	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
23	Ernst	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
24	Krüger	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
25	Harms	Rudolf	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
26	Lange	Karl	Cook & Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
27	Karlson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Alfs	Bernhard	O & S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	132	"
29	Plothe	Edmund	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	100	"
30	Wermeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

VL.557/679

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Parpart, Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Parpart.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New york , September 10, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pohle	Karl August	Eng. Ass.	28. Aug	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/8	130	None
2	Dirmair	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
3	Stark	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
4	Hellmuth	Otto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	164	"
5	Rieckehr	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
6	Frahm	Theodor	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
7	Künzel	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	170	"
8	Sommer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
9	Schurr	Max	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Stiller	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	128	"
11	Thermann	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
12	Wojciechowski	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Ricklefs	Karl	3. Officer	29. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Marquardt	Gustav	Coalpasser	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
15	Haese	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
16	~~Rüger~~	Hugo	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
17	Moffet	Harry	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Americana	5/9½	150	"

In charge of 5/3 Watchman
Called back. Mach. of 5/3
On U.S. at last Mch. of S/V
Not embarked
P. Kiszka U.S.C.G.

(254) Two hundred and fifty-four Names.
(9) nine sheets.

American Consulate
Date. Aug. 30. 1924.
I ... crew ... prescribed by ...
William C. Bolt
Vice ... in charge

No. 5700
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via ...
William C. Bolt Vice Consul in charge
Date: Aug. 30. 1924.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date thereof, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Bom ...
AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 PAID BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
North German Lloyd

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Darpart Master of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept, 1924

K v Darpart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

49, (1),
side.

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE ELEMIAN OF M. L.

Form 630

Record on this sheet

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New york, September 10, 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jking	Johann	A. B.	30.Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M	White	German	5/8	155	None
2	Jeddeloh	Johann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	134	"
3	Hurwitz	David	Oiler	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	170	"
4	v. Riman Lipinski	Stanislaus	Joulpasser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	Mertens	Sophie	Stewardess	30. Aug.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	F	White	German	5/4	142	None
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Aug 30, 1924. (Crossing out 6 on (4) Nov. 6, 24.)

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 52 Dollars 2.00
No fee prescribed

Aug 30 24
$2

One additional. E. Hunt, Vice Consul.

Exact #13

Line
Owners
Local Agents } North German Lloyd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTA

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE. MUNICIPAL [illegible]

Form 649

Record

9-10-24.

10.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt von Paypart Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K v Paypart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1924

H. O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTOSO Sailing from Porto Rico, Sept 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 10th, 1924

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Snyder	Thomas J.	17	10	M	S	Managua N.A. Nov 7 1906		Nonesuch City Ind
2	Merit	Retail Clerk					Porto Rico	Mayor City Ha	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/ L Montoso

Copy

P.R. Rec'd

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. MONTOSO arriving at NEW [illegible], Sept 16th, 1924, from the port of Ponce Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Alex	Cadet	Aug 25	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	M	N Z	Citizen U.S.	5'7"	150	
2	Pace	Amanuel	Fireman	Aug 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	200	
3	Arnaud	Frederick	"	Aug 14	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
4	Singer	Julius	"	Aug 25	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Alterman	Ellis Alfred	Purser	" 25	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	American	5'8"	150	
6	Nelson	Henri	Fireman	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	N Z	Citizen U.S.	5'7"	137	
7	Cisternino	Leonardo	"	" 25	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	165	
8	Marrone	Tom	"	Aug 29	"	"	"	32	"	Porto Rican	Indian	5'7"	170	
9	Nicolas	Peter	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	"	N Z	"	5'8"	155	

MONTOSO

BS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS
Sept 30 1924

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. MONTOSO
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 25, 1924, consigned to THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO. [illegible] Gt Northern Docks, and is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1924, for Porto Rican Ports via United States port: of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON PAGE ...]

(6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S.S. MONTOSO arriving at NEW [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelsson	Nels	Master	[illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	M	N Europe	Citizen	5'	150	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

MONTOSO

SEA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.– Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. H. Aronal	30	N. S.	New York 3/12/21
A. Wilson	29	"	" " "
J. Segarra	45	Porto Rican	" " "
A. Conalisto	36	Span	" " "

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. H. Mariner	21	N. S.			
A. Calaya	33	Spanish			
R. Cana	37				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14–19

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(6), and (7)

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. MONTOSO arriving at NEW [illegible], Sept 10, 19[illegible], from the port of Ponce Porto Rico

MONTOSO

SEP 10 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nelson	Alb.	Engineer	[illegible]	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	N. Y. Citizen	U.S.	5' 9"	150	
2	Arce	Juanito	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
3	Arnaud	Frederick	Asst. Engineer	"	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 10"	145	
4	Bruce	Allen	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 6"	155	
5	Ellerman	Elle Alfred	Purser	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 8"	150	
6	Nelson	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	N. Y. Citizen	U.S.	5' 8"	137	
7	Cisternino	Fernando	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italian	5' 6"	145	
8	Marcano	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rican	"	5' 7"	170	
9	Nicolas	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
10	Dominguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Span	Span	5' 6"	145	
11	Blanco	Jose	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
12	Nieves	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
13	Miranda	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
14	Reed	William	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	N. Y. Citizen	U.S.	5' 8"	165	
15	Black	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
16	Nelson	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	
17	Orlando	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
18	Olsen	Olaf	Oiler	Eng.	New Orleans	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 10"	170	
19	Nelson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N. Y. Citizen	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
20	Cruz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Span	Span	5' 6"	145	
21	Flores	Antonio	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	N. Y. Citizen	U.S.	5' 8"	150	
22	Ney	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Span	Span	5' 6"	140	
23	Diaz	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
24	Ford	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	
25	Lane	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
26	Gonzalez	Benito	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
27	Rosa	Santiago	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
28	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
29	Molina	Francisco	"	"	San Juan P.R.	"	"	19	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5' 6"	145	
30	Henriquez	Philip	Fireman	"	[illegible]	"	"	19	"	N. Y. Col	Col	5' 10"	160	

Line Porto Rican

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents 25 B'way

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1700

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ... port of the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S.S. MONTOSO arriving at NEW YORK Sept 10th, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Torres	Carmelo	Cook	Sept 3	Ponce			18	M	N	Porto Rican	5-1	130	
2	Speckel	Pedro	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]			61	M	N	Cuban	5	155	
3	Nelson	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Orleans			27	M	C	[illegible]	5	140	
4	Ortiz	Pedro	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]			20	M	N	Porto Rican	5-7	120	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Porto Rico Line.

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents 25 B'way

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States [illegible] port of the [illegible]

[illegible] of continental United States from a

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

5-10-17

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. MONTOSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~Owner, Agent, Consignee or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	8	F	M	[illegible], 1894 - [illegible], [illegible].		C/O [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible], 1924 - [illegible], [illegible].		------ ------
3									
4									
5							W E Briggs	Master	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citi
port of the

ARRIVAL SEP 10 [illegible]

CLEARED

NO FEE

Corr 9-10-24

Receip

Edu

	ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 14, 19[illegible], from the port of San Juan, P.R. 105.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name / Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	41	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5,7		
2	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5,8		
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	5,8		
4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	"	5,8		
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	"	6,7½		
6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	5,11		
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish-American	"	5,9		
8	CARMEN [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,7		
9	[illegible]	"	SEPT. 5 [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,7		
10	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,7		
11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,4		
12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,5		
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	U.S.	5,9		
14	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,6		
15	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,6		
16	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,8		
17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,9		
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	" (St Croix)	6,10		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American Negro	U.S.	5,8		
20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,7		
21	[illegible]	"	SEPT. 8	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	" (Porto Rico)	5,5		
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	Negro	U.S.	5,9		
23	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	5,11		
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line [illegible] Pier 13 East River

Owners [illegible] & Co.

Local Vessels [illegible] 58 Co. [illegible] Piers.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish below correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDITH

Form 61
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States p...
port of the ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. E. Riggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* [illegible] 10, 1952.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible], *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

14—678

Record on this blank United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. E. Bragg
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* [illegible] 10th, 1954

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6510) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U:
on board upon arrival

Vessel U.S. Str. Harriet B., arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y.,

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1	2		(3)	4										
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAG										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kendrick	Vincent	Mate	July 9	Amlay South	New York	yes	24		white U.S.A.		5 9	148	non
2	Trahen	George	Cook	July 31	Amlay South	New York	yes	60		white	born	5 6	160	non
3	Dyas	Harold	Sailor	July 31	Amlay South	New York	yes	22		white	U.S.A.	5 10½	165	non
4	Bradford	Stanley	Sailor	July 31	Amlay South	New York	yes	16		white	U.S.A.	5 8½	132	non
5	Franklyn	Peater	Sailor	July 31	Amlay South	New York	yes	50		Colored	American	5 7	158	non
6														
7	Master				South									
8	Bradford	Thomas	Steward		Amlay	New York	yes	44		white	U.S.A.	5 7	132	
9														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF Newark, N.J.
Oct 9 1924

I, master of the American S.S. Harriet B. from port of St John, NB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	6	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9, 1924 consigned to J. A. Eliot & Co.; is now lying at Elizabethport, and is expected to sail Oct 13, 1924 for St John, NB via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

No changes in crew

14—1624

[CONTINUED OVER]

Record on this blank United States ... port of ...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY...

Required under ...t of ...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U... on board upon arrival ...

Vessel U.S. Co... arriving at CITY ISLAND, N...

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAG... When	Where							
1	Kendrick	Vincent	Mate	July 8	Amlay South	New york	yes	24	[illegible]	white	U.S.A.	5 9 148 men
2	Traher	[illegible]	Cook	July 31	Amlay South	New york	yes	60	"	white	[illegible]	5 6 160 men
3	Dyas	Harold	Sailor	July 31	Amlay South	New york	yes	22	"	white	U.S.A.	5 10½ 165 men
4	Brodstad	Stanley	Sailor	July 31	Amlay South	New york	yes	16	"	white	U.S.A.	5 8½ 122 men
5	Franklyn	Peter	Sailor	July 31	Amlay South	New york	yes	50	"	Colored	American	5 7 154 men
6												
7	Master				South							
8	Brodstad	Benyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amlay South	New york	yes	44		white	U.S.A.	5 7 [illegible]
9												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No desertions in crew			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No discharges in crew			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Age	Nationality
No changes in crew					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
No changes in crew				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Benyn Brodstad Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

HARRIET B.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.C.G. Cutter "Harriet B.", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 10 1924, 19__, from the port of St. Thomas V.I.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAG: When	Where	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Kendrick	Vincent	Mate	July 3	Amb							
2	Traher	George	Cook	July 31	South Amboy							
3	Dyas	Harold	Sailor	July 31	Amb							
4	Brodhead	Stanley	Sailor	July 31	South Amboy							
5	Brockington	Beater	Sailor	July 31	Amb							
6												
7	Master											
8	Brodhead	Reuben	Master	July	South Amboy	New York	yes	48	U.S.A.	White	M	S
9												
10	Crew of 1st mate											
11	2 Cooks not listed											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

State Dept cables find 9/12/24 ltr Lee Shipp or Thos Cain

Line Owner: Jersey Central R.R. Co.
Local Agents: Allen Burney

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and

(6), and (7)

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

103

Rec'd 9/12/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of City Island N.Y. 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. U.S.C.G. Cutter Harriet B.
Fr. St. Thomas V.I.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board | U.S.C.G. Cutter Harriet B.
~~remove to~~ | (Place of destination of alien)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (If 21 or 24 [illegible] Number of Ticket or Book Check Number.)
George Traher - Peter Fuentes	
Lucien Moore, Marcos [illegible]	
Manuel Cruz Leal	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person giving receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(over)

Immigrant Inspector.

Record on this Sheet

Bureau No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under ...et of ...ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.
on board upon arrival

Vessel ... , arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

	1	2	3	4										
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAG									
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1		Kendrick	Vincent	Mate	July 2	Amlay	New york	yes	24		white	U.S.A.	5 9	148 noses
2		Traher	[illegible]	Cook	July 31	South Amlay	New york	yes	60		white	[illegible]	5 6	160 noses
3		Dyas	Harold	Sailor	July 31	Amlay	New york	yes	22		white	U.S.A.	5 10½	165 noses
4		Bradford	Stanley	Sailor	July 31	South Amlay	New york	yes	16		white	U.S.A.	5 8½	122 noses
5		Franklyn	Peter	Sailor	July 31	South Amlay	New york	yes	50		Colored	American South	5 7	154 noses
6														
7		Master												
8		Bradford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South Amlay	New york	yes	44		white	U.S.A.	5 7	130 noses
9														
10		[illegible]												
11		[illegible]												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

State Dept certified 9/24/20
9/16/20 Ex Kentucky from Cuba

Line
Owner's Jersey Lobster Co
Local Agents Allen Surney

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and

(6), and (7)

HARRIET B.

5-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Benjn Bradford, of the Sch Harriet Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benjn Bradford
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dumas Prince, CITY ISLAND, N.Y., arriving at New York, Sept 10, 1924, from the port of Delina N S 106

50 LITHOGRAPH PRINTING OFFICE

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
3	Smith	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	Sweden	No	Yes	45	Male	White	British	6'0"	180		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	21	Male	White	British	6'1"	180		

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I master of the [illegible] S S [illegible], 19

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted (3)

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail, 19, for a United States port or [illegible]

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a complete and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. V. Jones	21	Canadian	[illegible] 1924
A. Jacobsen	19	Norwegian	[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those who are paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information upon the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has escaped, landed from the vessel giving a description of such aliens together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged, the time of the arrival of each alien who has been so discharged, and the time of her departure, and also the names and last known address of all aliens who have died, deserted, been left behind, or been sent to hospital since the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and the cause of the absence of each alien so reported. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner who fails to comply with the requirements of this section, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by section two of this Act, or who refuses to pay any fine imposed upon him by the provisions of this section, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such refusal, and no clearance shall be granted to any vessel while the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof is in default in the payment of any such tax or fine. Any master who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to answer questions concerning the same, or who makes a false answer to any question touching the matters aforesaid, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master who fails to report, deliver lists, or make payment as required by this section shall, in addition to the penalties hereinbefore prescribed, pay to the United States a sum equal to the commutation head tax provided for in section two of this Act for each alien concerning whom proper lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, and also such head tax remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*Specify "white" or "black" [illegible]

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (2), (5), (6) and
lee other side

5), (6), and (7)

14—503

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dumas Prince, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, Sept 10, 1924, from the port of Belina Ala 106

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	[illegible]	Master		Pensacola	No	yes	45	Male	White	British	5'10	180	
2	Smith	Jang	Mate	15/8/24	do	No	do	52	do	do	do	6'1	190	
3	Wheatley	Frank	Cook	15/8/24	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	6'8	168	
4	Lewis	N. J.	Sailor	29/8/24	Halifax	No	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	160	
5	Stewart	Ray	do	29/8/24	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	158	
6	Garland	Herman	do	29/8/24	do	No	do	19	do	do	Norway	5'7	150	
7	Lamb	Percy	Bosun	15/8/24	Pensacola	No	do	32	do	do	British	5'8	168	
8														
9	No U.S. Seamen shipped													
10														

MINAS PRINCE

Page 2. SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hudson	18	Venezuelan			
[illegible]	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. H. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minas Prince, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. New York, Sept 10, 1924, from the port of Delina N.S. 106

COLLECTOR'S STAMP OFFICE

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	[illegible]	Master		Lunenburg	No	yes	45	Male	White	British	5'10	180	
2	Smith	Harry	Mate	15/8/24	do	No	do	5-2	do	do	do	6'1	190	
3	O'Keefe	Frank	Cook	15/8/24	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	6'8	158	
4	Lewis	W. J.	Sailor	29/8/24	Halifax	No	do	24	do	do	do	6'9	160	
5	Seward	Ray	do	29/8/24	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	6'8	158	
6	Garland	Herman	do	29/8/24	do	No	do	19	do	do	Norway	6'7	158	
7	Lunch	Percy	Boson	16/8/24	Lunenburg	No	do	32	do	do	British	6'8	158	
8														
9	No U.S. Citizens													
10	aboard vessel													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MINAS PRINCE
SEP 10 1924
PORT OF ENTRY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See back of page on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in relation to 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6510, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] AUG 10 1924 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Mole, scar, or blemish
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	Master	26/3/24	Sunderland	Canada	yes	40	male	White	British	5.7	160	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	Mate	28/3/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
3	McKinley	Edwin		28	Boatswain	24/6/24	Shelburne	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
4	Mosir	Alex		3	Cook	20/6/24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Baker	Bruce			Sailor	26/3/24	Sunderland	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	McKinley	William			"	26/3/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7																
8	Pd. U.S. transit within															
9	18 Mos. to Kamloops B.C.															
10																

NIARF ANDERSON

SEP 10 1924

Form 650

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in their possession or control relative to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien crew members departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or furnished: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Seal

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] First port of call in United States via United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

Page 3

[illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6) and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] AUG 10 1924 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Date of [illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	26/3/24	Lunenburg	Canada	yes	40	male	Br. white	[illegible]	5.7	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mate	26/3/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	163	"
3	McKinley	Edwin			Boatswain	24/6/24	Shelburne	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
4	Mosier	Clay			Cook	20/6/24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Baker	Bruce			Sailor	26/3/24	Lunenburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	McKinley	William			"	26/3/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7																
8	P.O. U.S. mail [illegible]															
9	& Chas. L. Kaulbach U.S.															
10	M. L. Cain															

NIARY F. ANDERSON
SEP 10 1924

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER]

Line
Owners
Local Ag

and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] AUG 10 1924, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Disease, or
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	Master	26/3/24	Lunenburg	Canada	yes	40	male	Br. white	[illegible]	5.7	160	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	Mate	28/3/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
3	McKinley	Edwin		25	Boatswain	24/6/24	Shelburne	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
4	Mosier	Alex		13	Cook	20/6/24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Baker	Bruce			Sailor	26/3/24	Lunenburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	McKinley	William			"	26/6/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7																
8	D.O. U.S. issued within															
9	3 months of Canadian															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MIAMI, FLA. SEP 10 1924

?

Agent
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1030

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 1 0 4								
30 to 35	x							
109								Not Photo.

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/12/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturaliz ation Service Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1941
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1941
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

AUG 10 1924

U.S. Vessel Mary E. Anderson, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Sherbrooke, P.Q.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Blue, Gray, or
1	Olsen	Svein		8 yrs	Master	26/3/24	Lunenburg	Canada	yes	40	male	Br. white	Norwegian	5.7	160	Blue
2	Conrad	Stevens		12	Mate	26/3/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
3	McKinley	Edwin		20	Boatswain	24/6/24	Sherbrooke	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	180	"
4	Mosier	Alex		30	Cook	20/6/24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
5	Baker	Bruce		4	Sailor	26/3/24	Lunenburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	McKinley	William			"	26/3/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7																
8	Not U.S. Issued within															
9	100 miles of Sherbrooke P.Q.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MARY E. ANDERSON

SEP 10 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-10 [illegible] Rotterdam

Form. 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 4 1924

I, master of the S.S. Fisk (Nationality) S.S. Rotterdyk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 4 1924, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R. and is expected to sail September 7 1924, for Baltimore
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEP 17 1924

A. U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

SEP 17 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Williams
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

5-10 $ each ind.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF ..... 10 ....., 192 4

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S.S. ....., from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 192 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 16 192 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

..... Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEP 19 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND

Made in Triplicate

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1030

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 8 1 0 4								
30 to 35	x							Not Photo.
109								

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/12/44
Immigration & Naturaliz ation Service

Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GAASTERKYK" , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam *at a*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dekema	Anthonie	Master	25-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Melier	Antonius H.J.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	98.-	
3	Drost	Gerrit J.	2nd."	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Dyk	Johannes H.C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	Schipper	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
6	Brouwer	Bernard N.	Barroonist	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
7	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
8	Finke	Pieter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
9	Koster	Johannes P.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
10	den Dulk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	Bygelaar	Boltje	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
12	v.d.Zwan	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
13	v.d.Weiden	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
14	Blok	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
15	Weiberle	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German			
16	Roos	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
17	van Leeuwen	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Bos	Nelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
19	Bekker	Meyer	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
20	Van Leeuwen	Aart	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
21	de Geederen	Hendrik	2nd."	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
22	Bendeler	Lorentz W.C.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Teneman	Henricus	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
24	de Munnik	Nicolaas J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Boere	Gysbert J.A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
26	Rynhardt	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
27	Peters	Johannes F.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
28	Heuser	Gysbertus J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
29	Dangerman	Sebastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
30	Schoen	Johannes Ph.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

Line ... CO
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

GPO T - 7800 - 6-25

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-30a

GAASTERKYK
SEP 14 1924

Record on this blank United States

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

112

Vessel "GAASTERDYK" , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Eyk	Cornelis	Fireman	25-8-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	75.-	
2	Donks	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
3	Kempe	Pieter J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
4	Mormsen	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	In 't Veld	Hendrikus M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	VAN Duyn	Gerardus	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
7	Leenderts	Hendrikus	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
8	Stevens	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
9	Messelman	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
10	Wiering	Dirk G.	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
11	ter Berg	Elle	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
12	van Dalsum	Gerardus M.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	R.Kester	Kasper	Bailey	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	R.van Leeuwen	Willem	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	R.Brouwer	Albertus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	R.Goedhart	Dirk	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, Augusta 28th. 1924.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
Technical Department

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Aug. 28. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States of America
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. 2853

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 61c
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record of Aliens Employed on Vessels Arriving at Ports of the United States

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Gaastdyk do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1924

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, **or** master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

2 15
rd upon arrival at a

14	15
Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

113

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Form
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

...ed States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

114

Required under ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* MC KEESPORT

of [illegible] Kearny, N.J. *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof H. E. Sanders *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height Feet	Height In	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	A. Mackenzie	1	Scot.	US	42	5	8	Lt.	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife A. 568-82nd St. Brooklyn NY
	C.S. Gjetely	2	Nass	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Trondjem Nor.
	E.Knald	3	Norway (Nat)	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Carpt.	HOME
	P.Jansen	4	Den.	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Bosn	Father Elburgh Holl
	R.Van zoeren	5	Holl	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	AB	Mother 134 Thurber Ave Providence R.I.
	R. Fitzgerald	6	R.I.	"	23	5	10	"	"	"		Wife Rotterdam Holl
	J.Hagenbos	7	Holl.	1st P.	38	5	7	"	"	"		Brother 529 Clinton St. Brooklyn NY
	A.Waltanen	8	Finland (Nat)	US	30	5	10	"	"	"		Father Rochester NY
	L.Malkowski	9	NY	"	25	5	10	"	"	"		Father 20 Market St. Ashtabula Ohio,
	T.Lucma	10	Ohio	"	24	5	11	"	"	"		Father 16 Geo. Drive, Glassow Scot.
	J.Cook	11	Scot. (Nat)	"	21	5	8	"	"	"		Mother 8 Fowler St. Salem Mass

Shred No. /

MEMBERS OF CREW

115

...ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

10	11	12	13	14	15
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-8	184	
"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	163	
"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-9	160	
"	"	" "	5-8	160	
DUTCH	HOLLAND	1 P	5-8	150	
FINNISH	U.S.A.	NAT	5-10	180	
DUTCH	HOLLAND	1 P	5-9	175	
AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5-7	175	

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine ...50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and ...rate report, and that, should any add'l/onal changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Sanders per H Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a correct list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less concerning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct and complete report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 ...

Form 434 A. S. of C. A. L. Record 3-
Revised 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Oct. 3rd, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. McKeesport, from port of Kearney N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 36 including master

The above named vessel arrived at this port 9.10.24 — days from ... 1924, consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed 10/4/24 1924, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

...9), (6), and (7)

14 ...

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Form
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

...ed States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

114

Required under ...

Steamer ... called the MC KEESPORT

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... *bound for* ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

of ... Kearny, N.J.

whereof H. E. Sanders *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
A. Mackenzie	1	Scot.	US	42	5	8	Lt.	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife A. 568-82nd St. Brooklyn NY
C.S. Ostely	2	Mass	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Trondjem Nor.
E.Knald	3	Norway (Nat)	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	HOME
P.Jonsen	4	Den.	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Carpt.	Father Elburgh Holl
B.Van Soeren	5	Holl	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Bosn	Mother 256 Thurber Ave Providence R.I.
R. Fitzgerald	6	R.I.	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	AB	Wife Rotterdam Holl
J.Eugenbon	7	Holl.	1st P.	53	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brother 529 Clinton St. Brooklyn NY
A.Saltonen	8	Finland (Nat)	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father Rochester NY
L.Malkowski	9	NY	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Father 20 Market St. Ashtabula Ohio,
T.Lucas	10	Ohio	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	Father 16 Geo. Drive, Glasgow Scot.
			"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW

115

...ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

10 Sex	11 Race	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-8	184	
"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	163	
"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-9	160	
"	"	" "	5-8	160	
"	DUTCH	1 P HOLLAND	5-8	150	
"	FINNISH	U.S.A. NAT	5-10	190	
"	DUTCH	1 P HOLLAND	5-9	175	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

~~none~~

Left Ship at Rotterdam

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners
Local Agent

38

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Form
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

...ed States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

114

Required under ...

Steamer ..., called the MC KEESPORT

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer ..., Kearny, N.J., bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

of ...

whereof H. E. Sanders *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	VISA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	A. Mackenzie	Scot.	US		42	5 8	Lt.	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife A. 568-82nd St. Brooklyn NY
2	C.S. Cately	Mass	"		20	5 8	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Trondjem Nor.
3	E.Knald	Norway (Nat)	"		29	5 9	"	"	"	3rd "	
4	P.Jensen	Den.	"		37	5 7	"	"	"	Carpt.	HOME
5	R.Van zoeren	Holl	"		35	5 8	"	"	"	Bosn	Father Elburgh Holl
6	R. Fitzgerald	R.I.	"		23	5 10	"	"	"	AB	Mother 234 Thurber Ave Providence R.I.
7	J.Hugenbon	Holl.	"	1st P.	33	5 7	"	"	"	"	Wife Rotterdam Holl
8	A.Saltzman	Finland (Nat)	US		20	5 10	"	"	"	"	Brother 529 Clinton St. Brooklyn NY
9	L.Malkowski	NY	"		25	5 10	"	"	"	"	Father Rochester NY
10	T.Lucena	Ohio	"		24	5 11	"	"	"	"	Father 29 Market St. Ashtabula Ohio,
11	J.Cook	Scot. (Nat)	"		21	5 8	"	"	"	"	Father 16 Geo. Drive, Glasgow Scot.
12	E.Selch	Mass	"		23	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother 8 Fowler St. Salem Mass
13	C.A. Hickey	Mass	"		25	5 6	Lt.	"	Br.	"	Sister Mrs. E. Powers 28 Buena Vista Ave Alameda Cal.
14	E.E. Schmidt	Neb.	"		19	5 8	"	"	"	O.S.	Father Palacios Texas
15	L.Waddel	NY	"		21	5 10	"	"	"	Deckboy	Father 462 Decatur St. Brooklyn NY
16	F.Leny	J.C.	"		17	5 7	"	"	"	"	Father 385 Springfield Ave Newark NJ
17	P.S. Cessy	Windsor, Conn	"		23	5 10	"	"	"	Radio Oper.	Mother Steamboat Springs Col.
18	F.B. Vice	Pa	"		30	5 9	"	"	"	Chf Engr.	Mother 477 Rogers Ave Brooklyn NY
19	F.J.Farris	NY	"		40	5 10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Richmond Hill L.I. 11025-108th St.
20	E.Ranquist	Sweden	"		30	5 10	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother 306 Hudson St. Hoboken NJ
21	E.Lumiatte	Italy	"		30	5 10	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Montanya, Italy
22	J. Hoskins	Fla.	"		19	5 7	"	"	"	Oiler	Father J. Key West Fla.
23	L.Almeida	Equador (Nat)	"		24	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mother Rose Allentown Pa.
24	G.Nelson	NY	"		27	5 9	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. H.Ryan 48 Holcott St. Brooklyn NY
25	E.Hernandez	Chile (Nat)	"		24	5 7	"	"	"	Firemen	Mother Santiago Chili
26	O.Kjos	Nor.	"		28	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brother F. 111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn NY
27	S.Ryan	Mass	"		20	5 4	"	"	"	"	Mother 7 Brook Ave Boston Mass
28	J.A. Clark	Minn	"		20	5 7	"	"	"	Wiper	Aunt Mrs. J. Clark 1112 Walnut St. Erie, Pa.
29	J.Lally	NY	"		24	5 7	"	"	"	"	HOME
30	R. Brooks	Md.	"		46	5 9	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	Wife 5 West 135th St. New York City
31	B.Johnson	Va.	"		25	5 7	"	"	"	Chf. Cook	Wife 204 Prince St. Brooklyn NY
32	F.Stellak	V.I.	"		29	5 8	"	"	"	2nd C & B	Mother St. Thomas V.I.
33	R.Middleton	S.C.	"		22	5 7	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Sommerville S.C.
34	E.Harrell	N.C.	"		19	5 10	"	"	"	"	Mother Hurtfort N.C.
35	G.Lowden	S.C.	"		21	5 7	"	"	"	"	Mother Charleston S.C.
36											
37											
38											

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No

EMBERS OF CREW

115

...ny vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

10	11	12	13	14	15
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-8	184	
"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	163	
"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-9	160	
"	"	" "	5-8	160	
"	DUTCH	1 P HOLLAND	5-8	150	
"	FINNISH	U.S.A. NAT	5-10	190	
"	DUTCH	1 P HOLLAND	5-9	175	
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	
"	DUTCH	" NAT	5-8	210	
~~COLORED~~		" ~~NAT~~	~~5-8~~	~~144~~	
"	DUTCH	" NAT	5-7	153	
"		~~HOLLAND~~	~~5-6~~	142	
"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
"	RUSSIEN	" NAT	5-9	165	
"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	135	
"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	"	5-8	168	
"	"	"	5-10	157	
"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-9	148	
"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10	160	
"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	165	
"	"	"	5-6	142	
"	"	"	5-10	160	
"	NILE	" NAT	5-9	140	
"	ANDIN	" NAT	5-7	185	
"	UADOR	" NAT	5-8	140	
"	RICAN	"	5-9	148	
"	"	"	5-6	150	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Form

Required under Act o

Vessel S.S

16—1940

No. on list	NAM Family name
1	SANDERS
2	MACKENZIE
3	GATELY
4	KAALD
5	JENSEN
6	VAN ZOEREN
7	WALTANEN
8	HOOGENBAUM
9	BOYLE
10	LYNPACY
11	~~ORENKO~~
12	KOSTER
13	~~VAN ECK~~
14	ANDERSON
15	WENNES
16	MOFFAT
17	DRUCKER
18	NICKELS
19	WISE
20	PAPPAS
21	RUNNQUEST
22	FUMAITTI
23	GEORGE
24	HASKINS
25	AARON
26	HERNANDEZ
27	XXXX KJOS
28	ALMEIDE
29	HALLAS
30	HALE

rvd at Rotterdam 24.

rvd at Rotterdam 1924.

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPI
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BO
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN S

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Port of

DATED:

Customhouse,

Master.

American

19

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be written on the original

Sheet No. 1

A. MEMBERS OF CREW

115

...s on board upon arrival at a

Port of

...Master of the said American...

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ...all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

...Master.

...and sworn to this ... day of ... 19..., before me.

...Deputy Collector.

...fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...Deputy Collector.

13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-7	145	
5-8	184	
5-8	163	
5-9	160	
5-8	160	
5-8	150	
5-10	190	
5-9	175	
5-7	175	
5-8	210	
~~5-8~~	~~144~~	
5-7	153	
~~5-5~~	~~142~~	
5-10	160	
5-9	165	
5-9	135	
5-8	160	
5-8	150	
5-8	168	
5-10	157	
5-9	148	
5-10	160	
5-9	165	
5-6	142	
5-10	160	
5-9	140	
5-7	185	
5-8	140	
5-9	148	
5-6	150	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	Height	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NEXT OF KIN
26							
25							
24							
23							
22							
21							
20							
19							
18							
17							
16							
15							
14							
13							
12							
11							
10							
9							
8							
7							
6							
5							
4							
3							
2							
1							

...information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1464
SHIPPING LICENSE

Sheet No. 1

LIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] A. MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.NC KENMORE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19[illegible], from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDERS	HARRY EARL	952C	20 years	MASTER	7/30/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
2	MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	34882	25 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	" NAT	5-8	184	
3	CATELY	CHARLES		10 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8	163	
4	KAALD	PETER	50240	15 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-9	160	
5	JENSEN	PHILIP	E.B. 1158	18 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" "	5-8	160	
6	VAN ZOFFEN	ANTON	74147	20 "	BOSN	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	1 P HOLLAND	5-8	150	
7	WALCANEN	AXEL	57022	15 "	ABLE SEA	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINNISH	U.S.A. NAT	5-10	190	
8	HOOGENBAUM	JOHN		40 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	DUTCH	1 P HOLLAND	5-9	175	
9	BOYLE	THOMAS	2778	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	175	
10	LYNBACK	FREDERICK		34 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	DUTCH	" NAT	5-8	210	
11	~~ORIMS~~	~~FREDERICK HENRY~~	~~60464~~	~~32~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	~~GERMAN~~	" ~~NAT~~	~~5-8~~	~~144~~	
12	KOSTER	JOHN	5664	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	DUTCH	" NAT	5-7	153	
13	~~VAN DIJK~~	~~HENDRIK~~	~~6310~~	~~25~~ "	"	~~7/30/24~~	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	~~HOLLAND~~	~~5-5~~	~~142~~	
14	ANDERSON	JAMES	38	19 "	"	7/30/24	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
15	WENKES	JENTES		4 "	ORD SEA	"	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	" NAT	5-9	145	
16	MOFFAT	FRANK C.	66341	6 weeks	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	135	
17	DRUCKER	DAVID	56286	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
18	NICKELS	EUGEN E.	667	2 years	WIRELESS OPER	7/31/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
19	WISE	FRANK P.	26485	14 years	CHIEF ENG.	7/30/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	168	
20	PAPPAS	FRANK J.		27 "	FIRST "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	157	
21	RUNNQUEST	HAROLD	61095	10 "	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-9	148	
22	FUMAITTI	EMILIO	65802	15 "	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	" NAT	5-10	160	
23	GEORGE	ALBERT	26576	8 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	165	
24	HASKINS	JOSEPH F.	J 1952 K	2.5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	142	
25	AARON	CHARLES L.	16831	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
26	HERNANDEZ	RAPHEAL	57-036	11 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	CMTLE	" NAT	5-9	140	
27	~~KXXX~~ KJOS	OLAF O.		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDIN	" NAT	5-7	185	
28	ALMEIDE	LOUIS	55022	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ECUADOR	" NAT	5-8	140	
29	HALLAS	FRED	30447	5 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9	148	
30	HALE	NATHAN		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Discharged at Rotterdam Aug. 19, '24
Reason [illegible]
[illegible] Consul.

Discharged at Rotterdam Aug. 19, '24
Reason [illegible]
[illegible] Consul.

Signed at Rotterdam 1924.

Signed at Rotterdam 1924.

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Sanders, Master, of the A. J. McKeesport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. E. Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port. Corrections and changes may be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, if any, may not be transmitted on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon every vessel arriving from a foreign port or from any port in the United States destined to a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such case concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—*a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents
14—1940

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET # 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.MC KEESPORT, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 30, 19 24, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

14-1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROOKS	ROBERT	9178	29 years	STEWARD	7/30/24	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	47	MALE	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	185	
2	JOHNSON	BANARD	11472	9 "	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	155	
3	STELLAH	FRANK	365	11 "	2ND C & T	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	152	
4	DRAYTON	ANDREW		15 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	154	
5	MIDDLETON	REDMOND	1500 C	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	128	
6	HARLL	EDWARD		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	145	
7	JOHNSON	AVIN C.			Ord.Seaman	Aug.19	Rotterdam	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4		
8	McCUTCHEON	Howard C.	13035	1 mo.	" "	" 27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Aug. 27th 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Harwich
American Vice Consul,
Seal 2792

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 Record on this ... Sheet No. 2

9-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Sanders Mast., of the S S W. Kingsport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R E Sanders
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

... 1924

...ITY OF GALVESTON ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner,

Pursuant to law, issued by the S... deliver to ... detain on board ... remove to ... the following-n... on the reverse ...

Receipt of O...

MANCHIONEAL

SEP 10 1924

Line

Owners

Local Ag...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. MANCHIONEAL, arriving at KINGSTON AUGUST 29 Sept 11 th, 1924, from the port of NEW YORK Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last foreign port	(5) SHIPPED When	(5) SHIPPED Where	(6) ENGAGED When	(6) ENGAGED Where	(7) Position	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark peculiarities, ... disease
1	INGEBRIGTSEN	CAREL							MASTER									
2	INGEBRIGTSEN	BERENT							1st MATE									
3	HANSEN	KAREL							2nd DO									
4	HALBO	ANDREAS							PURSER									
5	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK							CHIF ENGINEER									
6	JOHANSEN	SORET							2nd DO									
7	ANSEN	HAAKON							3RD DO									
8	HELJESEN	SVERRE							DONKYMAN									
9	LUDVIGSEN	SIGWARD							STEWARD									
	HOREY	MAGNUS																
		MICAL																

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

PORT OF New York

Sep 12, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. MANCHIONEAL

from port of ~~MEXICO~~ KINGSTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sep. 10 1924, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Sep. 13th 1924, 19, for Santiago & Kingston via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 500

(Prepared in Dupl

To the Owner,

Pursuant
issued by the S
deliver to
detain on boa
remove to
the following
on the reverse

Receipt of L

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. MANCHIONEAL, arriving at KINGSTON AUGUST 29, 19 24, from the port of NEW YORK Kingston Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality of race	(4) Last foreign port	(5) SHIPPED Position	When	Where	(6) ENGAGED Position	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark, peculiarities, or defect disease
1	INGEBRIGTSEN	CAREL			MASTER	MARCH 7.24	N Y				NO	YES	47	M	SCANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	6.2	220	
2	INGEBRIGTSEN	BJARNE			1st MATE	" 24.24	"				"	"	3[illegible]	M	DO	Do	5.10	1[illegible]	
3	HANSEN	KAREL			2nd DO	" 7.24	"				"	"	30	M	D	DO	5.1[illegible]	180	
4	HAMRO	ANDREAS			PURSER	" 7.24	"				"	"	55	M	DO	DO	5.11	200	
5	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK			CHIF ENGINEER	" 7.24	"				"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5.10	190	
6	JOHANSEN	SOREN			2nd DO	" 7.24	"				"	"	56	M	DO	DO	5.9	180	
7	JANSEN	HAAKON			3th DO	" 7.24	"				"	"	2[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.10	190	
8	HEIJESEN	SVERRE			DONKYMAN	" 7.24	"				"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.10,170		
9	LUDVIGSEN	SIGWARD			STEWARD	" 7.24	"				"	"	36	M	DO				
10	HOGE[illegible]												32	M	DO				
11	TY																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MANCHIONEAL
SEP 10
1924

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl Ingebrigtsen	47	Norwegian	March 7th- 1924 - New York
Arthur Clausen	18	"	Aug. 8th, 1924 - "

Page ... Sh...

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Hans Fehr	50	Norwegian			
Alf Due	20	"			
Randolph Lambert	24	British			
Zacariah Williams	50	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812

Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S. MANCHIONEAL, *arriving at* ~~KINGSTON~~ New York, AUGUST ~~29~~ Sept 11th, 19 24, *from the port of* ~~NEW YORK~~ Kingston Jamaica

MANCHIONEAL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(6) SHIPS ENGAGED Position	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark, peculiarities, or defects
1	INGEBRIGTSEN	CAREL	MASTER	MARSH 7.24	N Y	NO	YAS	47	M	SCHANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	6.2	220	
2	INGEBRIGTSEN	BEREN	1st MATE	" 24.24	"	"	"	30	M	DO	Do	5.10	160	
3	HANSEN	KAREL	2nd DO	" 7.24	"	"	"	33	M	D	DO	5.11	180	
4	HANRO	ANDREAS	PURSER	" 7.24	"	"	"	55	M	DO	DO	5.11	200	
5	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK	CHIF ENGINEER	" 7.24	"	"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5.10	190	
6	JOHANSEN	SOREN	2nd DO	" 7.24	"	"	"	56	M	DO	DO	5.9	180	
7	HANSEN	HAAKON	3rd DO	" 7.24	"	"	"	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	
8	HELJESEN	SVERRE	DONKEYMAN	" 7.24	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.10	170	
9	LUDVIGSEN	SIGWARD	STEWARD	" 7.24	"	"	"	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	
10	HOGEN	MAGNUS	COOK	" 7.24	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	
11	TENESOW	MICAL	CHARTERER	" 7 24	"	"	"	56	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	180	
12	JOHANSEN	WILLIAM	A. B.	JULY 30,24	"	"	"	19	M	SCHANDINAV	NORWEGIAN	5.10	175	
13	ANDERSON	ILE	A. B.	MARCH 7.24	"	"	"	45	M	DO	SWEDIS	5.7	145	
14	SORENSON	ELIAS	A. B.	" 7.24	"	"	"	21	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5.7	150	
15	JORGENSEN	ALFRED	A. B.	JULY 30 24	"	"	"	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	
16	SCHNEIDER	HANK	A. B.	MARCH 7.24	"	"	"	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	
17	WEGENBERG	ROLF	A. B.	" 7.24	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	
18	CULLANE	ARTHUR	MESSBOY	JULY 30.24	"	"	"	18	M	DO	DO	5.11	140	
19	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL	FIREMAN	[illegible]	JAMAICA	"	"	31	M	COLERD	JAMAICAN	5.9	180	
20	MC.FARLANE	HERMAN	DO	" 2.24	"	"	"	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	
21	LLEWELLYN	DANIEL	DO	" 2.24	"	"	"	42	M	DO	DO	5,11	189	
22	SCOTT	ISAAC	DO	" 2.24	"	"	"	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	
23	HARTLY	JOSEPH	DO	JULY 24.24	"	"	"	48	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	
24	HARTLY	CHARLES	DO	JULY 10.24	"	"	"	37	M	DO	DO	5.9	185	
25	GALLE	ALBERT	TRIMMER	MARCH 2 24	"	"	"	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	
26	REID	NEIL	DO	JULY 24. 24	"	"	"	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	167	
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 7 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 647
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens ... port of the insular ...

Sheet No.

E-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Ingebrigtsen Master, of the S.S. Mandalmoal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl Ingebrigtsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Limited, Kingston, Jamaica, August 29, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul in Charge

Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
Vice Consul 29 AUG 1924
... validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... not to be valid for that period.

AUG 29 1924 KINGSTON

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

Loc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS — 120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of ..... 1924.

To the Owner, Agent, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (cabin, second class, or steerage)	Number of the certificate of identity issued by the Commissioner General of Immigration
Patrick O'Flaherty	Not an American citizen	

Receipt of the above noted is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

OVER

*Strike out the words not applicable.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each shortage in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, and after the arrival of any such vessel, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14 1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No.

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 121

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 192 , from the Port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		SHIPPED FOR		ENGAGED		Whether going to reside	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		When	Where										
	Master	22 Aug 24	Liverpool		Yes.		41	Male	English	British	5.6.		
	"	"	"		"		34	"	"	"	5.8		
	"	"	"		"		29	"	"	"	5.10		
	"	"	"		"		20	"	English	Scotch	5.8		
	"	"	"		"		52	"	Swede	N.B.S.	5.9		
	"	"	"		"		34	"	English	British	5.6		
	"	"	"		"		24	"	"	"	5.8		
	"	"	"		"		34	"	"	"	5.6		
	"	"	"		"		29	"	Scotch	"	6.1		
	"	"	"		"		34	"	English	"	5.6		
	"	"	"		"		18	"	"	"	5.8		
	"	"	"		"		39	"	"	"	5.8		
	"	"	"		"		31	"	"	"	5.5		
	Foreman						40						
	Engineers												

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Sept 11-, 1924

I, master of the S.S. Delaware, British (Nationality) from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 32
Number of seamen discharged —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 9th, 1924, consigned to A. M. Smith and is expected to sail Sept 11th, 1924 for Pier 5- Bayonne ~~and~~ is now lying at Londons via United States port of New York

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 559 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS — 120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of [illegible], 1924.

To the Owner, Agent, Master, Purser or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

* deliver to
detain on board
remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether member of the crew or alien)
Patrick O'Flaherty	

Not [illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 121

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 192 , from the Port of Liverpool

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Line to be filled in by Commissioner at Port of Entry	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		When	Where												
	Master	22 Aug	Liverpool			Yes	41	Male	English	British			5.6
	"	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			5.8
	"	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			5.10
	"	"	"	"		"	20	Male	English	British			5.8
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	52	"	Swede	N.B.S.			5.9
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	39	"	English	British			5.6
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			5.8
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"			5.6
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	29	"	Scotch	"			6.1
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	34	"	English	"			5.6
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			5.8
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"			5.8
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"			5.5
	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	48	"	Scotch	"			5.9
4	Wade	E. J. Edgar											
5	Rawson	" Arthur											
6	Preston	" Harry											
7	Cunningham	W. Joseph											
8	Robinson	R. Roderick											
9	Macdonald	J. Joseph											
10	Jones	J. John											
11	Hughes	W. William											
12	Mooney	[illegible]		Foreman									
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DIN)

Line [illegible] 1923

[illegible] 1924

5 (6), and
ier side.

Own

Local Agents

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No **121**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delaware **, arriving at** , 192 , **from the Port of** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Intended port of arrival	(8) Whether can read	Age	Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Korke	Herbert			Master	22 Aug 24	Liverpool		Yes	41	Male	English	British		5.6.
2	Lindersen	Charles			1 "					34					5.8
3	Page	Theodore			2 "					29					5.10
4	Wade	Edgar			3 "					20	Male	English	British		5.8
5	Larsen	Val.			Carpenter					52		Swede	N.B.S.		5.9
6	Easton	Arthur			Steward					39		English	British		5.6
7	Candage	Harry			1 "					24					5.8
8	Kotsmar	Joseph								34					5.6
9	Macdonald	Rodrick								29		Scotch			6.1
10	Jones	Joseph								34		English			5.6
11	Hughes	John								18					5.8
12	Waring	William								39					5.8
13	Colvin	Michael			Fireman					31					5.5
14	Lucas	Thomas			Engineer					48		Scotch			5.9
15	Fenie	David			2 "					21		Scotch			5.6
16	Evans	Robert			3 "					21		English			5.8
17	Nunes	George			4 "					20					5.7
18	Gibson	Harold			Steward					28		English			5.6
19	Pearson	Thomas								24		Scotch			5.5.
20	McCormack	Charles								34					5.4
21	Cooch	George			Fireman					24		English			5.6.
22	Lopes	John								24					5.6
23	Brown	Edward								52					5.8
24	Johnson	William								19					5.2
25	Lowes	Robert								24					5.8
26	Gallo				U.B.					34					5.7 (FAILED TO JOIN)
27	Thompson	Robert								44					5.8
28	Davis	Abigail			Cook					33					5.
29	Anderson	William			Mess Boy					19					5.9
30	Peters	Joseph			Steward					51		St. Lucian			5.2
31	McKelch	George			Sailor					20		English			5.10
32	Johnson	Samuel			Marconi					24					5.10
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 5584
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND 25 AUG 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul,
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

No 5584

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
25 AUG 1924

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...PARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen... port of the in...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.S. Hoole Master, of the Br. S/S Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N.S. Hoole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6430) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELAWARE, *arriving at* [illegible], Sept 10th, 1924, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Hara	P. Patrick				1924 Aug 26th	Liverpool									
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(1 State Dept registered 9/12/1924
9/15/24 On voluntary discharge

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 637
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]
port of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the British [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible] port of the [illegible]

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

El Arte - 16261

MEALS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9)* Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	Nil		
2	Iversen	Kjell	1st. Asso	8-9-24	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"		
3	Johansen	Selvin	3rd "	4-4-24	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	153	"		
4	Haaldahl	Olaf	3rd "	7-[illegible]-24	[illegible]		"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"		
5	Pedersen	Johan T.	3rd water	20-8-23	Tonsberg	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"		
6	Olafsen	Olaf	[illegible]	" " "	"	[illegible]	"	52	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	157	"		
7	[illegible]sen	Otto	" "	" " "	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	156	"		
8	Iver	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]-24	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	159	"		
9	Nat[illegible]	[illegible]ius	" "	" " "	"	NO	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]"	153	"		

Form 680

BELRIDGE

SEP 11 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
PAUL PEDERSEN	21	NORWEGIAN			
GUNNAR EILERTSEN	17.	-"-			
BIRGER ANDERSEN	24.	-"-			
TRYGVE HEGSTAD	25.	-"-			
BRYNJULF HELGESEN	24	-"-			
RAGNAR HULT	2[illegible].	-"-			
ERNOK [illegible]ETSEN	18.	-"-			
HAAKON DRAGNES	35.	-"-			
JOHS. ØSTERVOLD	31.	-"-			

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report through immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct listing or clearance or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16 7613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 12th., 192 24.

I, master of the NORWEGIAN S. S. "BELRIDGE".
Nationality

from port of TAMPICO hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 4.

Number of seamen discharged 4. Seamen left in hospital ~~at Galv~~ 1.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9. Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 10th, 3.20 pm. 1924., consigned to FURNESS, WITHY & CO, is now lying at BAYONNE and is expected to sail 6 pm. Sept. 12th 1924., for TAMPICO, MEXICO via United States port of - First port of call in United States the vessel is New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BJARNE WALDE	20	NOrwegian	Barcelona June 18th 1924.
KRISTEN HAUGLAND	26	-"-	-"- " " "
ANTONIO LOPEZ	30	PORTUGIES	TAMPICO September 1st 1924
ANTONIO URIALTO	44	ARGENTINE	" " " "

[illegible] 1000 Office Bldg.

16 [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... port of the ... under ...

FORM 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

El Arte - 18264

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Yes	4[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	160	Mil		
2	[illegible]	Adolf	1st. [illegible]	9-4-23	" "	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
3	Johnson	Selvin	[illegible]	[illegible]-22	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"		
4	Lashdahl	Olf	[illegible]	[illegible]-23	[illegible]		"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"		
5	Solerso[illegible]	[illegible] T.	Junior [illegible]	20-8-23	Tunbers	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"		
6	Olafsen	Olof	A. [illegible]ailor	" " "	"	[illegible]	"	52	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	157	"		
7	[illegible]sen	Otto	" "	" " "	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"		
8	Gron	[illegible]ar	" "	[illegible]-23	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	159	"		
9	Mattis[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" " "	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	158	"		

BELRIDGE

SEP 11 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged
SVERRE MYSEN	17.	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY March 15th 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

OLAF OLAFSEN	52	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	MARCH 15th 1923.
GAGNAR GRØN	23	-"-	-"-	JUNE 6th 1923.
AKSEL G. OLSEN	20.	-"-	-"-	March 15th 1923.
KARL DAVID PETTERSON	27	SWEDISH	BARCELONA	June 9th 1924

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

No.	Nationality	When and where signed on

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19[illegible] , from the port of* [illegible]

El Arte - 16264

MEALS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Yes	44	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	160	Nil		
2	[illegible]	Nils	1st. [illegible]	8-1-23	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"		
3	Johnson	Selwin	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	158	"		
4	Nashdahl	Olaf	3rd "	7-[illegible]	[illegible]		"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"		
5	Pederson	Johan T.	3rd Cook	20-8-23	Tacoma	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"		
6	Olafson	Olaf	[illegible]	" " "	"	[illegible]	"	58	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	157	"		
7	[illegible]	Otto	" "	" " "	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"		
8	Iron	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]'[illegible]"	159	"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" " "	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]'[illegible]"	158	"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]'[illegible]"	[illegible]	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" " "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]'[illegible]"	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]'[illegible]"	[illegible]	"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" " "	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	160	"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	1-[illegible]-23	[illegible]	NO	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5'[illegible]"	150	"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	166	"		
16	[illegible]	Einar	3rd "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th "	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	158	"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	"		
19	Olsen	Manuel F.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"		
20	[illegible]	Aristeo	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NC	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"		
21	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"		
22	Svensen	John T.	"	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'[illegible]"	150	"		
23	Leirson,Gard	Ewald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	137	"		
24	Larsen	Rolf A.	"	" " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"		
25	Christofersen	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible] 25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"		
26	Krohn	Edvard A.	Cook	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	157	"		
27	Bjorko	Paulius	Fellowboy	1[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"		
28	Eriksen	Erik A.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	163	"		
29	Nicholsen	Einar K.	Seaman	[illegible]	Lorton	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	180	"		
30	Andreasen	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"		
31	Ulcalla	Antonio	Fireman	9/1/24	Tampico	"	"	44	"	Aztec Indian	Mexican	5'3"	140	"		
32	Lopez	Antonio	Saiior	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	139	"		

Henry M. Swift
Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back

Note [illegible]

[illegible]formation in columns [2], [3], [4] and [5] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] See other side.

BELRIDGE

SEP 11 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Sep 1 [illegible]

New York
Sep 1 [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [Form 689] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consigee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in wihch the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* [a] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

[b] Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

her side.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 192 , _____ M., , from _____

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible]						Deported under warrant dated 9/3/32				7	7	✓

Sep 16

14-608

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Cambridge" arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1924, from the port of Barry Dock 127

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Subdan Meah	Anjuralle		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'1½"	Cut on L. Forefinger		
26	Hyder Meah	Hossinalle		Greaser	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6½"	Linear scar of cut on R. Cheek		
27	Ekamalle	Ebrahimalle		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'3½"	Mole either cheek Spine		
28	Mahd. Askor	Edrisalle		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'3½"	Scar R. side of Neck		
29	Mahd. Sorab.	Syedalle		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	4'11"	Scar back of R. Palm		
30	Sultan Meah	Askuralle		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'1"	Linear Scar back of Palm		

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed for their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Barrett

Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Patton Bibby Co.

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

14—505

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

126

PORT OF New York

Sept. 30, 1924

I, master of the S.S. (Documented) S.S. City of Cambridge

from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 83

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10 1924, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Victoria Dock, and is expected to sail Oct. 1 1924 for Australia

on United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE

SEP 10 1924

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Cambridge" arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1924, from the port of Barry Dock 127

14—0

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sk. George	Abdool Rahaman			Fireman Discharged	30.6.24	Calcutta	No	No	43	M.	E. Indian	British	5'9½		Scar R. Ruber
2	Rodrillo	Joffreallie			Fireman Discharged	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1½"		Oval scar L. Shin
3	Messin	Osman			Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½"		2 Holes Left of Throat
4	Bedakalla	Noorallie			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1½"		Scar R. Shin
5	Yoku Sk	Aryan Sk.			Fireman Discharged	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"		Scar Index finger Left Hand
6	Malabbar	Galiarjan			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4½"		Scar above Nose
7	Ball Chand	Aboo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½		Pock marks on Face
8	Asgusalla	[illegible] Meah			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar on R. of Neck

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE SEP 10 1924

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

E Pearce
Master

Eqe. - f -

[OVER]

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—608

Check
R. Elbow
bruised
R. Cheekbone
of Neck
of Throat
L. Thumb
on R. Lower Cheek
de Stomach
Elbow
reduced
R. forearm
and face.
top of Nose
Hand injured
of cut on R. Cap
on Forehead Skin
side of Neck
of R Palm
back of Palm

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Cambridge" arriving at New York, Sept. 10th, 1924, from the port of Barry Dock 20/8/24 127

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sk. George	Abdool Rahaman			Seaman Serang	30.6.24	Calcutta	No	No	43	M.	E. Indian	British	5'0½		Scar R. Ribs
2	Roabello	Poffezalle			Seaman Cassab	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1½"		Oval scar L. Shin
3	Messin	Osman			Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½"		2 Moles Left of Throat
4	Belatalla	Noorulla			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1½"		Scar R. Shin
5	Yokin Sk	Aryan Sk.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar Index finger Left Hand
6	Malabbar	Galiurjan			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2½"		Scar above Nose
7	Kall Chand	Aboo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½		Pock marks on Face
8	Asgusalla	[illegible] Meah			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar on R. of Neck
9	Allee Ahamode	Abdool Monon			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3		Impetigo Scar L. Ribs
10	Mudsad	Hanish			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1½"		Pock marks on Face
11	Mustaharalla	Meer Rofel			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole L. Cheek
12	Ameerbody	Fajir Meah			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'33"		Scar inside R. Elbow
13	Yorabalee	Tjutalee			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		Both ears bored
14	Emanalee	Allee Ahamode			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"		Oval scar R. Chuckbone
15	Sk. Goffoor	Kida Hossein			Bhandary	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		2 Scars R. of Neck
16	Shunnoo	Mujood			Topas	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"		Mole R. of Throat
17	Mehal Sk	Aboo Sabes			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5"		Scar back L. Thumb
18	Mahdalla	Inoody			"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5'3"		Impetigo scar L. Lower Cheek
19	Ajisalla	Rajidalla			2. Serang	"	"	"	"	49		"	"	5'4"		Scar R. side Stomach
20	Hariff Meah	Koorajalla			1st Cindal	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'5"		Scar R. Elbow
21	Kossin Mahd.	Ramdulla			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'9"		Scar on Forehead
22	Abd. Rossid	Rajulla			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'6½"		Linear Scar R. Forearm
23	Mahdalla	Zaeabulla			Cassab.	"	"	"	"	43		"	"	5'4½"		Pock marked Face.
24	Fajil Meah	Ajoo Meah			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5'2½"		Cut on Bridge of Nose
25	Rubdus Meah	Anjuralla			"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'1½"		Cut on L. Hairline
26	Hyder Meah	Hossinalla			Greaser	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'6½"		Linear scar of cut on R. Leg
27	Ekamalla	Ebrahimalla			"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'3½"		Mole upper front Spine
28	Mahd. Askor	Edrisalla			"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5'3½"		Scar R. side of Neck
29	Mahd. Yorab.	Syedalla			"	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	4'11"		Scar back of R. Palm
30	Sultan Meah	Askuralla			"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'1"		Linear Scar back of Palm

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them has entered into agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Barrett
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners.
Local Agents (William Cory & Son, Ltd.)

14—1240

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE

SEP 10 1924

14—808

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1249

16—808

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "City of Cambridge", arriving at New York, Sept. 1st, 1919, from the port of Barry 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Bookoor Mahd	Fyidalla			Greaser	30.6.24	Calcutta	No.	No	26	M.	& Indian	British	5'3"		2 Moles on Chin
32	Mahd. Massin	Ayfusalla			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5½"		Mole R side of Upper Spine
33	Arabdy	Rossidulla			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'0½"		2 Moles under L. Collar Bone
34	Hassone Meah	Osmandalla			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		Pock marked Face
35	Askruffalla	Tyjabullalla			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½"		Mole between Collar bones
36	Shamodalla	Monirroodin			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8½"		Circular scar on R. Cheek
37	Mozaffarali	Russis Shamodi			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole on R. Cheek
38	Mahd. Pujan	Nossrulla			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'		Scar below L. Eye
39	Arjanalla	Serojulla			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"		Cross, Scar on L wrist
40	Rssanalla	Abd. Rohman			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3½"		Scar little finger L. Hand
41	Askruffalla	Ashbarulla			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½"		Scar L. Side of Forehead
42	Koriff Mahd	Fuirdulla			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole below L. Chest
43	Jomadulla	Enoolla			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½"		5 Circular Scars on R. forearm
44	Ex. Sirdar	Rajabulla			Ex Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		Mole near R. Ear
45	Rostemalla	Essabulla			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"		M. Left of Throat
46	Mahd. Nasim	Sabir Hoolla			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6½"		Circular scar L Chest bone
47	Abd. Rahman	Koutir Mesh			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		Cut above L. Eyebrow
48	Ab. Samode	Mojidalla			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"		Burn scar on L of Chest
49	Askruff Mesin	Lossidulla			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar R. Shin
50	Mozaffardalla	Secundar			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar of Burn on Face
51	Ab. Hamed	Kassimalla			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6½		Scar L. side of Forehead
52	Mahd. Mafiz	Hamedalla			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar. Index finger Left Hand
53	Sirdar Mahn	Abd. Rajack			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"		Scar on outer side of L. Leg
54	Ab. Rahaman	Abd. Hamid			Bhandary	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4½		Mole L. of Nose
55	Abassalla	Jahoaralla			Extra Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½		Small Scar on Pit of Stomach
56	Jahidalla	Abd. Wahab			- -	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		2 Moles above R. Collar bone
57	R. Gomes	F. Gomes			Ships Cook Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar R. Elbow
58	M. Rozario	K. Rozario			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1½"		Mole L. of Nose
59	Montazoodin	Mahd. Eusuph			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½"		Scar R. forearm
60	Mhd. Lassiroodin	Golam Jikiria			M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3½"		Scar above L Knee

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1278

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—608

Form C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... port of the inwards ...

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel S.S. "City of Ramsdyke", arriving at ... Aug 26, 1924, from the port of Barry

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Ebrahim	Kazim Hosain			Saloon Boy	30 6 24	Calcutta	No	No	26	M	Indian	British	5'5"		Scar L of Chin
62	Sk. Abdool	Sk Abd. Gunny			Mess Boy	"	"	"	-	22	"	"	"	5'3"		Scar above L. Eyebrow
63	Jonaballe	Johoor			Gen. Servant	"	"	"	-	21	"	"	"	5'2"		Mole R Shoulder
64	Garner.	Sidney Campbell		20 yrs.	Master	26. 8. 24	Barry	"	Yes	35	"	English	"	5'6"	170	—
65	Macdonald	Robert	947628	3 yrs.	Mate	" " "	"	"		28	"	Scotch	"	6' "		—
66	Piercy	William	960575	10 yrs.	2 "	" " "	"	"		24	"	English	"	5'10"		Birth mark under Left side of Chin
67	Leggat	James.	880496	3 yrs.	3 "	" " "	"	"		20	"	Scotch	"	5' "		—
68	Stephen	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	" " "	"	"		28	"	"	"	5'5"		—
69	Stephen	David	776787	12 yrs.	Chief Engineer	" " "	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'8"		—
70	Southcott	George	[illegible]	2 yrs. 2 mos.	"	" " "	"	"		29	"	[illegible]	"	5'8½"		Operation scar on right groin
71	Nisbet	John	927692	6 yrs	3 "	" " "	"	"		30	"	Scotch	"	5'7"		—
72	Henderson	Archibald	980879	2 yrs	4 "	" " "	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7"		Mole on right forearm
73	Videon	James	[illegible]	5 "	5 "	" " "	"	"		22	"	"	"	6'0½"		Scar on Back
74	Macmasters	Andrew	[illegible]	11 yrs	Steward	" " "	"	"		52	"	"	"	5'6"		Laceration on R. Arm
75	Linnoss	Sutherland	1086742	2 yrs	D. Cleaner	" " "	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'6½"		Mole on right side
76	Kennedy	Thomas	1085874	6 yrs.	"	" " "	"	"		27	"	Irish	"	5'6"		—
77	Palmer	Sidney	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"		25	"	English	"	5'5"		Scar centre of R. Arm
78	Gane	Ernest	927741	[illegible]	"	" " "	"	"		24	"	English	"	5'6"		—
79	Hickey	John.	886283	8 yrs.	W.T. Operator	" " "	"	"		27	"	Irish	"	5'11"		—
80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5'5"		—
81	Macduff	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"		18	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		—
82	Calder	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	"	"		17	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]"		—
83	Vamos	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	"	" " "	"	"		19	"	English	"	5'6"		—

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES

August 26, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
C. Christiani
American Vice Consul.

1173

Cardiff, Wales

XX C. Christiani
Vice Consul
Aug. 26, 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL $2 FEE PAID

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—678

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]
port of the inward

5-10-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6501 shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amelia, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept. 10th, 192-, from the port of Port Limon, Panama

133

1. No. on list	2. NAME: Family name	2. NAME: Given name	3. PO	3. NY	4. ENGAGED: When	4. ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fort	Ned A.			8/22/-	P.	To be paid off	Yes	18	M	White	U.S.A.			
2	Anderson	Anders							22			Norwegian			
3	Engemann	Olaf							20			German			
4	Newman	Harold													
5	Anderson	Maurice													

W. R. WIEST & CO.
STEAMSHIP AGENTS & BROKERS
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Sept. 10, 192-

I, master of the American S.S. Amelia, from port of New York, N.Y. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 25 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10, 192-, consigned to Bruna Sales Co., and is now lying at Pier

expected to sail —, 192-; for First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1924
D. of I.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinaiton of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Ag
14—13

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 6b, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—508

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S.S. Amelia, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept. 10th, 192-, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

1. No. on list	2. NAME: Family name	2. NAME: Given name	3. PO	3. NY	4. D ENGAGED: When	4. D ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weigh.	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sort	Ned A		Master	[illegible]		To be paid off	Yes	8	M	White	U.S.A.			
2	Anderson	Anders		1st Mate					32			Norway Nat			
3	Ingemann	Olaf		2d					26			Denmark Nat			
4	Newman	Harold		3d					21			U.S.A.			
5	Anderson	Maurice		Boatswain					33		Colored	B.W.I.			
6	Shaw	Hubert		Seaman					21						

AMELIA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
A. Andersen	32	Norway Nat	New York Aug 22nd 1920
O Ingemann	26	Denmark Nat.	
H. Newman	21	U.S.A.	
M. Anderson	33	B.W.I.	131
H. Shaw	21		
S. Anderson	30		
C Thompson	25		Port Antonio Ja. Sept 1st 1920
R. Barnett	23		
E. Halvorsen	39	Norway Nat.	New York Aug 22nd 1920
R. Brage	32	Spain Nat	
L. Eweckakken	31	Norway Nat	
C. Simonsen	23	Norway	
S. Richards	29	B.W.I.	
W. Turner	41		
E. Richards	36		
A. Campbell	29		
L. Crosdale	38		
M. Lawrence	36		Port Antonio Ja Sept 5th 1920
W. Lewis	27		New York Aug 22nd 1920
R. Laurence	25		
H. H. Thomas	35	U.S.A.	
E. Brown	38	B.W.I. Nat	
C Holmes	20	B.W.I.	
B. Broadwell	25	Virgin Isl.	

Page 3. SEAMAN S. [illegible] PT.

Name.	Age.	[illegible]e.	Nationality.

SEAMEN ~~SHIPPED~~ IN AT THIS PORT

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Andersen	32	Norway Nat
O Ingemann	26	Denmark Nat
H Newman	21	U.S.A.
M Anderson	33	B.W.I.
H. Shaw	21	
S. Anderson	30	
C Thompson	25	
R Barnett	23	
E Halvorsen	39	Norway Nat
R Brage	32	Spain Nat
L Eweckakken	31	Norway Nat
C Simonsen	23	Norway
S Richards	29	B.W.I.
W Turner	41	
E Richards	36	
A Campbell	29	
L Crosdale	38	
M Lawrence	36	
W Lewis	27	
R Laurence	25	
~~H Holmes~~ A Lawes	33	1st Papers
~~C Brown~~ C Smith	29	U.S.A.
C Mitchell	32	
H Williams	29	B.W.I. 1st Papers
E Brown	38	B.W.I.
L Holmes	30	U.S.A.
[illegible]	31	[illegible]

132

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—628

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amelia, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept. 11th, 192-, from the port of Port Limon, Panama.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) PORT OF ENGAGEMENT When	(3) PORT OF ENGAGEMENT Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fort	Fred A.	Master	$222	N.Y.	To be paid off	Yes	48	M	White	U.S.A.		
2	Anderson	Anders	1st Mate					32	M		Norwegian		
3	Engemann	Olaf	2d					26	M		Swedish		
4	Newman	Harold	3d					21	M		U.S.A.		
	Anderson	Maurice	Boatswain					33	M	Colored	U.S.A.		
		Hubert	Seaman					21	M				
	Deaford							31	M				
	Ford			$12.00	Port Limon			25	M				
								23	M				
				$222	N.Y.			39	M	White			

* White, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other.

Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SHIPPED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fred A. Fort
Master.

[OVER.]

14—6078

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 8104

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 13 1943

Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8104 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 13 1947

Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1947

Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amelia, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept. 10th, 192.., from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

1. No. on list	2. NAME: Family name	2. NAME: Given name	3. PO	4. ENGAGED: When	4. ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	10. Nationality	11. Height	12. Weight	13. Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fort	Ned A	Master	$ 22 2m	N.Y.	To be paid off	Yes	38	M	White	U.S.A.			
2	Anderson	Anders	1st Offr					22	"		Norw.			
3	Engemann	Olaf	2d					26	"		Am.			
4	Newman	Harold	3d					27	"		U.S.A.			
5	Anderson	Maurice	Boatswain					33	"	Colored	B.W.I.			
6	Shaw	Hubert	Seaman					21	"	"	"			
7	Anderson	Seaford						31	"					
8	Thompson	Clifford			7/12m St Thomas			25	"	"				
9	Barnett	William						23	"					
10	Halvorsen	Emer	Chief Engr	$ 22 2m	N.Y.			39	"	White	Norw.			
11	Braga	Rafail	1st Asst					32	"	"	Port.			
12	Elvebakken	Lars O.	2d					31	"	"	Norw.			
13	Simonsen	Emil	3d					23	"	"	Norw.			
14	Richards	Samuel	Fireman					24	"	Colored	B.W.I.			
15	Turner	William												
16	Richards	Luther						36	"					
17	Campbell	Arthur						24	"					
18	Woodside	Leon						35	"					
19	Laurence	Lee			9/5 2m St Thomas			35	"					
20	Davis	Neale	Trimmer	$ 22 2m	N.Y.			27	"					
21	Laurence	Rufus						25	"					
22	Thomas	Jr Ernest	Steward					33	"	"	U.S.A.			
23	Brown	Elijah	Cook					39	"		B.W.I.			
24	Holmes	Cyrus	Fireman					20	"	"	B.W.I.			
25	Broadwell	Byron						25	"		Virgin I.			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Navigation Co.
Owners Amelia S.S. Co.
Local Agents Panama Mail Steamship Co.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMELIA
SEP 10 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Baracoa, Cuba, Sept 6, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Snyder.	Michael T.	64		m	m	Columbiana Ohio Mar. 11 1860.		1002 Whitney Central New Orleans, La.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S & Virginia

Gun 4-11-2-1

BILLED SEP 19
NO. MILE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia ..., arriving at ..., 19 24, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN — Family name	(2) NAME IN — Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Last service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirtliff	Ernest			master	5/23	France	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5'7	150	
2	Kennedy	William			chief mate	11/23	"	"	"	34	m	Irish	"	5'9	160	
3	Spielman	Charles			2nd "	7/24	Phila	"	"	26	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	138	
4	Sorensen	Haakonn			3rd "	8/24	Phila	"	"	48	m	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	5'9	175	
5	Ashford	Major			1st radio	8/24	Phila	"	"	21	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	127	
6	Weis	Jens.			2nd "	8/24	Phila	"	"	22	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	122	
7	Wylie	James.			chief Engr.	6/23	France	"	"	43	m	Irish	British	5'7	160	
8	Damries	Martin	✓		2nd "	4/24	N.Y.	"	"	28	m	Scandinavia	Norwegian	6'	170	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd "	6/24	Phila N.Y.	"	"	27	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	139	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VIRGINIA

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Otto Gattfrid	44	Swedish			
K. Krarup	24	Danish			
E. Anderson	31	American			
L. Peart	29	British			
A. Edwards	21	"			
William J. McQuade	24	American			
Herbert N. Hanson	20	American			
Edward Johnston	34	British			
Daniel M. Pater	37	American			

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. W. Shirtliff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States [illegible] the master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] the port of arrival, and before the arrival [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged [illegible] in the list [illegible] the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information [illegible] be, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [illegible] vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any [illegible] departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible] for a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not [illegible] who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names [illegible] discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the [illegible] or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master [illegible] the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival [illegible] ing whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made [illegible] ted clearance pending the determination of the question of the [illegible] ch fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel [illegible] granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible]

Line —
Owners —
Local Agent —

Form [illegible] U. S. A. I. Record Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 20th, 192 4

I, master of the Honduran (nationality) S. S. Virginia from port of Baracoa, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted one (1)
Number of seamen discharged Five (5) — Seamen left in hospital (or died), one (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port nine (9) — Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 11th, 192 4, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7 East River, and is expected to sail Sept. 21th, 192 4, for Baracoa, Cuba via United States port of ----------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Fernandes	18	British	August 12th 1924 Port-Antonio Jamaica

SEP 22 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

14-1613

(6), and (7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or p

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at [illegible], June 25 –, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Time of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirtliff	Ernest			master	5/23	France	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5'7	150	
2	Kennedy	William			chief mate	11/23	"	"	"	34	m	Irish	"	5'9	160	
3	Spielman	Charles			3rd "	7/24	Phila	"	"	26	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	138	
4	Sorensen	Haakonn			3rd "	8/24	Phila	"	"	48	m	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	5'9	175	
5	Ashford	Major			1st radio	8/24	Phila	"	"	21	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	127	
6	Wies	Jens.	✓		2nd "	8/24	Phila	"	"	22	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	122	
7	Wylie	James.	✓		chief Engr.	6/23	France	"	"	43	m	Irish	British	5'7	160	
8	Damnies	Martin	✓		2nd "	4/24	N.Y.	"	"	28	m	Scandinavia	Norwegian	6'	170	
9	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	"	"	27	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	139	
10	Fa															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

VIRGINIA

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Albert Lainfesta ✓	29	British	New York May 27th 1924	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charles Speelman	26	American	July 22nd 1924 . Philadelphia
Major Ashford	21	"	August 19th 1924 Philadelphia
Johs Wies	22	"	August 19th 1924 Philadelphia
Albert Larrain	27	"	June 24th 1924, Philadelphia
Malcolm Saunders	22	"	May 27th 1924 , New York

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

VIRGINIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Seaman's identification card	(4) Last service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirtliff	Ernest			master	5/23	France	No	Yes	52	m	English	British	5'7	150	
2	Kennedy	William			chief mate	11/23	"	"	"	34	m	Irish	"	5'9	160	
3	Spielman	Charles			3rd "	7/24	Phila	"	"	26	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	138	
4	Sorenssen	Haakonm			3rd "	8/24	Phila	"	"	48	m	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	5'9	175	
5	Ashford	Major			1st radio	8/24	Phila	"	"	21	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	127	
6	Weis	Jens.	✓		2nd "	8/24	Phila	"	"	22	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'4	122	
7	Wylie	James.			chief Engr.	6/23	France	"	"	43	m	Irish	British	5'7	160	
8	Damnies	Martin	✓		2nd "	4/24	N.Y.	"	"	28	m	Scandinavia	Norwegian	6'	170	
9	Sarrain	Albert	✓		3rd "	6/24	Phila N.Y.	"	"	27	m	Amer	U.S.A.	5'7	139	
10	Sainfesta	Albert	✓		4th "	11/23	France	"	"	29	m	Spanish	British	5'11	205	
11	Smith	Theodore	✓		oiler	5/24	Ft Antonio	"	"	42	m	W.I.	"	5'8	160	
12	~~Davis~~	~~James~~			~~"~~	~~5/24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~150~~	
13	Watt	Frederick	✓		"	6/24	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9	160	
14	James	John.	✓		Fireman	3/24	Kingston	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10	175	
15	Oakley	Esan.	✓		"	5/24	Ft Antonio	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9	161	
16	Motherville	Alexander	✓		"	5/24	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8	162	
17	Brown	Stanford	✓		wiper	8/24	Kingston	"	Yes	31	m	"	"	6'1½"	170	
18	Haughton	Ezekiel	✓		wiper	8/24	"	"	Yes	28	m	"	"	5'10	160	
19	Dawkins	Stephen	✓		wiper	6/24	Ft Antonio	"	No	23	m	"	"	5'9	170	
20	van Loon	Gerard	✓		chief steward	8/14/24	Phila	"	Yes	28	m	Dutch	Holland	5'9	150	
21	Saunders	Malcolm	✓		2nd "	4/24	N.Y.	"	"	22	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'7½	165	
22	~~Glover~~	~~Robert~~			~~1st cook~~	~~4/23~~	~~France~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~French~~	~~France~~	~~5'11~~	~~170~~	
23	McKay	Amos	✓		2nd "	7/24	Ft Antonio	"	"	45	m	W.I.	British	5'7	155	
24	Fernandez	George.	✓		waiter	8/24	"	"	"	18	m	Cd	Panama	5'1	120	
25	Wilson	Obediah	✓		pantryman	8/24	"	"	"	35	m	W.I.	British	5'6	139	
26	Allen	James			messman	8/24	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8	135	
27	Connolly	Allen	✓		boatswain	5/24	Kingston	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8	145	
28	Rodrigues	Ernest	✓		carpenter	4/24	N.Y.	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5	135	
29	Hall	Dudley	✓		sailor	3/24	Kingston	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	140	
30	~~Cliff Dunner~~	Clifford	✓		sailor	8/24	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	138	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States employed as a part of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sw. Sheirtcliff, of the s/s "Virginia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 7

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 4 25, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Higgs	Joseph			sailor	6/24	Kingston	No	Yes	27	m	Wh	British	5'7	187	
2	Christian	William			"	6/24	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Alexander	Timon			"	8/24	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8	141	
4	Tenderson	Archibald			"	8/24	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	135	
5	Kust	Rodenick			"	8/24	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'	110	
6	Worth	George			chief cook	9/24	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at ... port of the insular possessions of the United States ...

E. 11 C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Sherriff, of the S/S "Virginia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. W. Sherriff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, August 30, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

6 Frank Canada
American Vice Consul in Charge

Fee $2.00

1853

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
GREEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frank Canada
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 30 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from the date specified in ... section 2 of the Act of May 10, 1924.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]"

sailing from [illegible], T.H., [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 Nov, 192[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	(A) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, OR (B) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible] 10 [illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs A. J. Thorpe [illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								

R. P. Black
Insh.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Consular Passenger

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "Suwanee" sailing from Le Havre, Aug 13, 1924. Arriving at port of New York Sept, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryans	James	47	M	M		New York City, Aug 1, 77		230 West 142nd St New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-314

S/S Surinam

Amb 9-11-44

Transferred

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1944
DATE FILLED 1944
NO. 11

Form 6810
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cuz & Co. 26 Beaver St. N. Y. 21925

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Guiana, arriving at Newyork, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas, V.I. Sept 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) Nationality and last permanent residence	(4) Months in service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gladwell John T			Master	August 6th 1924	Newyork	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	W.S.	5.8		None
2	Lorimer Carl L			1st Mate					32	M	Englishman	W.S.	5.7		
3	Supper Peter			2nd "					39	M	English	W.S.	5.6		
4	Holmes Erland A			3rd "					39	M	"	"	5.7		
5	Turner Charles			Boy					39	M	Spaniard	"	5.7		
6	[illegible] Augmt			A.B.					27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6		
7	[illegible]								39	M	[illegible]	W.S.	5.8		
8									37	M	Columbian	"	5.8		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEP 11 1924

Name Age Nationality Name

U.S. Dept Labor Endorsement Stamp

RECEIVED
Sep 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 26 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported [illegible]. I certify my conclusion that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrant inspector in charge.

[illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who knowingly fails to report, or who makes any false report, or who knowingly fails to deliver, or who makes any false list or manifest concerning any alien or any person coming from a foreign country to the United States on such vessel, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien or person concerning whom such report, list, or manifest is required by this Act to be made, delivered, or transmitted, or concerning whom such false report is made, or such false list or manifest is delivered, or such failure occurs, and may be imprisoned not more than one year: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for by this Act and may stay all proceedings thereon, and any such fine, penalty, or forfeiture paid shall be returned to the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel upon whom the same was imposed, or his legal representatives, upon the remission or mitigation thereof. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine or penalty or forfeiture imposed or which may be incurred under the provisions of this Act, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel may deposit with the collector of customs such sum as the collector may require, not exceeding the amount of the fine, penalty, or forfeiture which may be imposed, or may give a bond with sufficient surety to be approved by such collector in such sum as he may require not exceeding such amount, conditioned for the payment of such fine, penalty, or forfeiture as may be finally determined by the Secretary of Labor. The money deposited as collateral security for the performance of the conditions and obligations of any such bond may be withdrawn and paid over to the person making the deposit whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary of Labor shall so direct. If any fine, penalty, or forfeiture imposed by this Act is not paid and the same is not remitted or refunded, and the conditions of any bond given hereunder are not performed, the same may be sued for and recovered by the United States in the name of the Secretary of Labor, or such bond may be prosecuted and collected, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or his duly authorized agent, in the judicial district in which the person or corporation executing the bond resides or has its principal place of business, or in which suit may be brought against such person or corporation in the district in which the vessel was entered. The Secretary of Labor shall make rules and regulations governing the remission and mitigation of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, and the refunding of deposits, provided for by this Act, and shall report to Congress at the beginning of each regular session all remissions granted and all moneys refunded during the preceding fiscal year, with the reasons therefor.

Form 6810

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF Newyork Sept 7th

I, Master of the [illegible] S.S. Guiana, bound for Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged 32
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital or died
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 11th 1924, consigned to Columbian S/S Co, is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 17th, 1924, for [illegible] and is next United States port of call.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 0NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Suriname, arriving at Newark, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas V.I. Sept 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nation's allegiance	(4) Months in service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chadwick	John K		✓	Master	August 6th	Newark	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	W.I.	5.8		None
2	Larmen	Carl L		✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7		
3	Supper	Peter		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.6		
4	Holmes	Orland A		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Turner	Charles		✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	Negro	"	5.7		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 11 1924

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Address.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alex Lee		Colombian	

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 2002 Rev. 4-22-1924

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 4250

Voyage No. 83

Line Columbian S.S. Company

Owners Columbian S/S Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Ves[illegible]

(1)

No. on list

Fo[illegible]

SIRINAM SEP 11 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 7002 (Rev. 4-22-21) 10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage 4250

Steamship SS W. Surfman *Managed by* I. K. Chadwick *Voyage No.* 83

Sailing from New York *For* S. America and West Ia. *Date* Sept. 18th

Total crew 33

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIONSHIP
1	C. Lorman	Chf Offc.	Sue. Nat.	Gertrude	Gary Ind.	Brother
2	R. F. Supper	2nd Offc.	US.	Fify	125 Bay 25 ST. Bklyn.	Wife
3	C Holmberg	3rd.	Nat. SW	Anna	144 Pamouth St. Bklyn.	Sister
4	L K Minter	Rdo	US	Lecha	371 Edgecomb NY	Mother
5	Charles Turner	Boom	US. Nat		121 W 8 NJ	
6	H. Thompson	AB	US	Hilda	651 Overton Ave, Bklyn	Mother
7	J. Clark	"	"	Berha	Beacl Mass.	"
8	C. Lawrence	"	Sue.	Mary	Somby Sue.	Wife,
9	J. Newton	"	US.	Wm.	222 Union ST St. Louis	Father
10	A. Dumroska	"	"	Mall	123 Syracuse NY Stave ST.	"
11	T. Hansen	"	"		25 South ST. Ny.	
12	W. Wilke	OS	US	Robert	1510 Drew Ave, Houston Tex	Father
13	W. Reisinger	"	"	Anna	279 E. 146 S NY.	Mother
14	A. Williams	Chf Mss.	"	Levina	44 Perry S. NY	Wife
15	A. Zillox	1st ASST.	"	Charles	Nevada Missouri.	Father
16	R. E. Lee	2nd Ast.	"	Meggy.	Charleston SC.	Mother.
17	M. Jequett	3rd SST.	"	Arthur.	3156 Cambray P Phila.	Brother.
18	[illegible] Blackman	Oiler	"	Mattie	143 Allentown Penn.	Mother
19	O. J. [illegible]ng	"	"	Vera	84303 Nat. Bridge Bklyn	Daughter
20	C. Lahhu	"	"	Nellie	Pittsfield Mass.	Sister
21	A. Wilson	WT. Tender	"	Charles	Chaplin Fla.	Father
22	H. Bilford	"	"	John	255 Dearborn ST Bklyn.	Father
23	G. Durant	"	"	May	17 Laural ST. Boston	Mother
24	T. Guerra	Fireman	P I.		25 South St. Ny.	
25	Adams	"	PI	Julia	1665 S. St. Denver Col	Mother
26	M. Waldon	"	Swe. Nat.		25 S Street NY.	
27	Leo Stewart	Steward	BWI. Nat.	Ella	252 W. 33 St NY	Wife.
28	R. C. King	Cook	Bwi. Nat	Jocia	200 W 145 ST. Ny.	Brother
29	George Smith	MB.	BWI 1st Paper	Veronica	Trinidad BWI.	Wife.
30	George Houston	"	"	May	645 Lenox Ave Ny.	Wife
31	A. Ramsey	"	"	May Robinson	164 W 144 ST. Ny	Sister
32	C. Lucas	USA	"	Pearl Lucas	104 W. 135 ST. Ny.	Wife
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						

1 Capt Wm Harris
2 1st Off Ray L Harris ✓
3 2nd Off Lester E Bartlett ✓
4 3rd Off Wilson ✓
5 6 Asst Engr Maurice Apsted ✓
7 8 Oiler Gordon [illegible] Fireman
9 10 Fireman Henry Haldon ✓ 4
11 12 Fireman John Bennett ✓ 4
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

J. H. Watts
Insp.

Line Colombian S.S. Co. Company
Owners S.S. Colombian S/S Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Guiana, arriving at New York, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas, V. I., Sept 5th 1924

(1) No. of	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	4	Engineers, senior	4	Stewards	1
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	1
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders	3		
A. B. Seamen	6	Oilers	3		
Ordinary Seamen	2	Firemen	3	Messmen	
Radio Operators	1	Coal passers		Mess boys	4
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department	14	Total Engineer's Department	10	Total Steward's Department	6

11—7304

Signed: [signature] Master.

Line: Colombian S.S.
Owners: Colombian S.S.
Local Agents:
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1924

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Suriname, arriving at Cristobal, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas, V.I., Sept 5th 1924

SEP 11 1924

SURINAM

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Last service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gladwish John K		✓	Waiter	August 6th	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.	5.8		None
2	Larsen Carl L		✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	"	5.7		"
3	Supper Peter		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5.6		"
4	Nohnes Erland A		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		"
5	Turner Charles		✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	"	5.7		"
6	[illegible] Aymt		✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6		"
7	Adley Gillian		✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5.8		"
8	Wohnberg Carl		✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	"	5.8		"
9	Frank Chas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	[illegible]	5.6		"
10	~~Watson Albert~~								~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.6~~		~~None~~ left at St Thomas
11	Gibby Bert		✓	C.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.	5.8		"
12	Newton Jerry		✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		"
13	Estes Walter		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9		"
14	Sollie Haynes A.		✓	Oyster Cnty Emp	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
15	Williams Arthur		✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.	5.6		"
16	Gorman Wm R		✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6		"
17	Lee Robert E.		✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		"
18	Pickson Herman J.		✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7		"
19	Kelly Edward		✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5.7		"
20	Evers Adam		✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	"	5.6		"
21	Davis Percy L.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5.7		"
22	Bartlett Lester E.		✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		"
23	Wilson Arthur		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9		"
24	Abated Maurice		✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5.6		"
25	~~Taylor Charles~~								~~25~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.~~	~~5.9~~		~~None~~ left at St Thomas
26	Haldon Henry		✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.11		"
27	Bennett John		✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.5		"
28															
29															
30															

J. R. Wrate
Insp.

Line: Colombian S.S. Co.
Owners: Colombian S/S Co.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. F. Chadwick, of the S S Surinam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. F. Chadwick C.I.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept *19*22

J. Civatte
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Suriname, arriving at Newyork, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of St. Thomas, V.I., Sept. 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	King	Ruben S	✓		Steward	Aug 6th	Newyork	D/Co	D/Co			Colored	U.S.	5.6		Scars
2	Coffman	Elmer	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.7		"
3	Lawton	Leroy	✓		Mess	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.6		Vaccination
4	Edmundson	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.6		" "
5	Ramsay	Harry —	✓		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.6		" "
6	Freas	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.6		"

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GEORGETOWN, BRITISH GUIANA.
August 18, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the U.S. of America.

J. R. Watts
Insh.

APPLICATION FOR VISA
No. 1148
at GEORGETOWN, GUIANA
Seaman
for Panama
18 AUG 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

19	Fleming	Michael	✓		Fireman	Aug 18 1924	Georgetown B. G.	"	"	"	"	White	Irish	5.11		Vaccination Signed on at Trinidad B.W.I. Sept. 2 1924 Alfredo L. Demorest American Vice Consul

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Consul of the United States of America

Trinidad B. W. I. 3414

Alfredo L. Demorest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
September 2, 1924

Line: U.S.S.B. Co's Steamships
Owners: U.S.S.B. Co
Local Agents: Colombian S/S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Crawford, of the S.S. Suriname, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Crawford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 19 1924

103173 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James C. Hay, Surgeon of the US SIXAOLA sailing therwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James C Hay

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Code 9/24 S-Asst Surgeon

Elis Island

Ans 9-11-24

143

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by him on arrival at the port of destination; if he leaves the vessel at any intermediate port, it is to be executed by him before the commissioner of immigration, or other officer in charge, at the port where he leaves the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel on arrival at the port of destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is all to the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. SIXAOLA ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924. Arriving at PORT

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1		Aguilar	Gwendolyn	24		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr. A. Aguilar Savanna Lamar, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto	1	Yes	Self
2		Aguilar	Arnold	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Canada	Toronto	do. do.	Canada	Toronto	2	Yes	Self
3		Bradshaw	Louise	25		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Mother Mrs. Rosa Melville 73 Hanover St. Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York	3	Yes	Husband
4	UNDER 16	Bradshaw	Earl	1		M	S	Infant	No		No	British	African	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Grandmother do. do.	N.Y.	New York	4	Yes	Father
5		Branday	Doris	20		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St.Andrew	Mother Mrs. Leontine Branday 9 Leinotes Rd. St.Andrew, Ja.	N.Y.	New York	5	Yes	Self
6		Calder	Gertrude	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Brother Mr. K. S. Calder Golden Grove, St.Thomas, Ja.	Canada	Montreal	6	Yes	Self
7		Delgado	Gilmore	41		M	S	Automobile Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Mr. O. L. Delgado 20 North St. Kingston, Ja.	Jamaica	Kingston	7	Yes	Self
8		Edwards	Edward	46		M	Wd	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Friend Mr. Wm. Wilson 83 King st. Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York	8	Yes	Self
9		Fraser	Evelyn	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr. L. L. Fraser St. Anns Bay, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto	9	Yes	Self
10		Henderson	Ernest	44		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Friend Mr. Crawford Gordon Oxford Road, Kingston, Ja.	Canada	Hamilton Ontario	10	No	Self
11		Levy	Miriam	50		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	Daughter Miss Carmen Levy Cerney Eureka, St. Andrew Ja.	Jamaica	Kingston	11	Yes	Self
12		Magill	Hilda	44		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mrs. W. Magill 1 North Ave, Kingston Gardens	Jamaica	Kingston	12	Yes	Self
13		MacNish	Rosalie	58		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Son-in-law Mr. H. V. Lindo Rindsdale, Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	13	Yes	Self
14		MacNish	Juliette	20		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother-in-law do. do.	Jamaica	Kingston	14	Yes	Self
15		Mabhado	Guillermo	43		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Cuban	U.S.A. New Jersey	Collings-wood	Brother Dr. G. R. Mamhado 69 King St. Kingston, Ja.	New Jersey	Collings-wood	15	No	Self
16		Myers	Algernon	42		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	St.Anns Bay	Brother Mr. W. S. Myers Half Way Tree, Jamaica	Jamaica	St. Anns Bay	16	No	Self
17		Myers	Edna	38		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	St.Anns Bay	Father Mr. L. S. Fraser St. Anns Bay, Jamaica	Jamaica	St. Anns Bay	17	No	Husband
18		Myers	George	46		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother Mr. W. S. Myers Half Way Tree, Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston	18	Yes	Self
19		Mott-Trille	Radley	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica	Manchester	Father Mr. R. Mott-Trille Newport, Manchester, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto	19	Yes	Self
20		Norcross	Arlington	32		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend Mr. Crawford Gordon Oxford Road, Kingston, Ja.	Jamaica	Kingston	20	No	Self
21		Pearce	John	58		M	Wd	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St.Anns	Friend Rev. George Henderson Brown's Town, St. Anns, Jamaica	Haiti	Port au Prince	21	No	American Home Mis Society
22		Roper	Alice	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Father Mr. A. L. Roper Angels, Spanish Town, Jamaica	Canada	Oshawa Ontario	22	Yes	Self
23		Wolfe	Adela	54		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	Jamaica	Kingston	Husband Mr. Ellis Wolf Postmaster General, Kingston	Jamaica	Kingston	23	Yes	Husband
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whose

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 11th, 1924.

141

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to authorized destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
							Intransit																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bk	Br	None-85	Jamaica	Sav la Mar		Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 18, 1924
							Intransit																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None 85	Jamaica	Sav la Mar		Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 18, 1924
					1918-1924		Husband Mr. Vernon Bradshaw	Resident	Yes																	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		NewYork	362 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Old Harbor		Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 19, 1924
					1922-1924		Father	Resident	Yes																	
4	Yes	Father	No	Yes		NewYork	do. do.	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None-99	U.S.A.	New York NY		Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 21, 1924
							Grandmother Mrs. M.I.Desnoes	Reside	No																	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2502 Webb St. N. Y. City	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Kingston			
							Intransit																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Malvern			
							Friend Mr. Frank Durham	Business																		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	NewYork	713 Columbus Ave. N.Y.City	Yes 6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Bk	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Kingston			
					1920-1924		Son Mrs. V. E. Edwards	Business	Yes																	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		NewYork	115 E. 93rd St. N. Y. City	No Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-12	Germany	Aix la Chapel	31	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
								Intransit																		
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	St Anns Bay	57	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
								Intransit																		
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None-80	Nova Scotia	Truro	37	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
							Daughter Mrs. Winifred Gluckman	Visit																		
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	961 St.Nicholas Ave. N.Y.City	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Kingston		Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
							Sister Mrs. Evelyn Hart	Visit																	12	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	NewYork	713 Columbus Ave. N.Y.City	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None-55	Jamaica	Kingston			
							Friend Mr. Charles H. Watts	Visit															B.W.I.	Basseterre	13	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 26, 1924
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	44 Whitehall St. N.Y.City	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	St.Kitts			
								Visit																	14	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	do. do.	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Kingston			
					1921-1924		Wife Mrs. Anna Machado	Resident	No																15	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 29, 1924
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes		NewJersey	837 Linwood Ave. Collingswood	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Kingston			
								Intransit																	16	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 30, 1924
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bq.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Port Royal			
								Intransit																	17	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912	NewYork	Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Hz.	None-85	Jamaica	St Anns Bay			
								Intransit																	18		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Port Royal			
								Intransit																	19		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Canada	No 2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Gr.	None-85	B.W.I.	Cayman Brac			
							Mother Mrs. May L. Norcross	Visit																Lenoxville	20		
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NewYork	1760 E. 75th St. Cleveland O.	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None-80	Canada	Quebec			
		American Baptist Home Mission Society	Yes	No			Friend Dr.Charles Dettwieler	Business																	21	, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
21	No						Am.Bapt.H.M.Society 23 E.26th St.N.Y.C.	No 1 Month		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	None-15	England	Bristol	22	Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
								Intransit																	23		Aug. 28, 1924
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Intransit to Canada	No 1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	St Anns			
							Daughter Mrs. P. H. Leach	Visit																	24		28, 1924
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Great Meadows, New Mersey	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-85	Jamaica	Manchester			
24																									25		
25																									26		
26																									27		
27																									28		
28																									29		
29																									30		
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

I, James

solemnly, sincere

and Surgeon, and

each of the aliens

to the best of m

condition of such

Sworn to be

at

Note.—He

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, Master of the S. S. SIXAOLA, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Spears

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as [illegible] such as clerk, merchant, laborer, seamen, engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "worker," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works for the owner or operator of a farm.

Steamship companies should make their statements on the passenger's own statement, but efforts should be made, if necessary, to question and cross-examine the passenger during the personal examination of aliens as to the correctness of the entry in this column.

Column 8. *How to read and write.*—This column is to be filled out to show the following question: "Read what language or dialect (mentioning it by name) you can read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read or speak, if there is such, should be stated, and "Can read and write" (or "Can read only," or "Can write only," as the case may be) should be entered. Illiteracy in any language, dialect, or tongue is the reading requirement, the age limit for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country, or which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and agents should be carefully instructed by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman, speaking under the heading country descent mean "French," because a people and nationality. French, appearing under the heading race or people, do not mean "France" by country. So Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew aliens belong under the race or people column under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descended, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual place of intended residence, not port should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of making it their permanent residence should be entered, even though the period of residence may have been short. The object in requiring this statement is to ascertain whether aliens have resided for a year or more in countries which are contributing to the support of paupers in the United States, or whether they have gone to countries for the purpose of evading the immigration laws and have remained there only long enough to secure passports. Intending immigrants who have been deported from the United States should be required to state the length of time they resided in their last permanent residence before coming to the United States, and the cause for their deportation from such country should be ascertained. Intending immigrants who have resided in countries to which they are not native, for the purpose of acquiring a nationality to facilitate their entry into the United States, should be questioned closely as to the cause of their residence in such countries. Intending immigrants who have resided in countries other than their native countries, and who have been obliged to secure passports to leave such countries, should be questioned closely as to the reasons why such passports were necessary.

Exemption.—Aliens who have last permanently resided in adjacent countries, such as Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Central America, the West Indies, or islands adjacent to the United States, and who are returning to such countries, are exempt from the head tax. The entry should give name and address of such relatives. Aliens in relative's charge give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely state the name, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parental, other relatives, friend, steamship company, employer, etc.

Column 15. *How far in possession of the alien and by what person.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has the amount of money required by the immigration act, and by what person or kind of person such money was furnished. Means brought to the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James C. Hay, Surgeon of the S. S. SIXAOLA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James C Hay

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

145

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	4	Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 18, 1924
2	5	Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 18, 1924
3	6	Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 19, 1924
4	9	Cartagena, Col.	Aug. 21, 1924
5			
6			
7			
8	31	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
9	37	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
10	37	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
11	37	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
12	37	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
13	26	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 26, 1924
14	39	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
15	35	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 29, 1924
16	36	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 30, 1924
17	38	Barranquilla, Col.	Aug. 31, 1924
18			
19			
20			
21	11	Santa Marta, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
22	9	Santa Marta, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
23	8	Santa Marta, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
24	10	Santa Marta, Col.	Aug. 28, 1924
25	14	Santa Marta, Col.	Sep. 2, 1924
26			
27			
28	810	Colon, R. P.	Sep. 4, 1924
29			
30	806	Colon, R. P.	Sep. 3, 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. SIXAOLA. Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 30th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		(PASSENGERS FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA AUGUST 30th 1924.)																
1		Espriella	Pedro	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	Freeport,L.I. Cartagena, Colombia	Father Mr. Justo Espriella	N.Y.	Freeport L.
2		Pombo	Antonio	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	Freeport,L.I. Cartagena, Colombia	Father Mr. Esteban Pombo	N.Y.	Freeport L.
3		Pombo	Henrique	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	U.S.A.	Freeport,L.I. do.	do.	N.Y.	Freeport L.
4		Tono	Henrique	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cartagena	Mother Mrs. Rosa Tono Cartagena, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7		(PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA AUGUST 31st 1924.)																
8		Bell	John	39		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Chilean	English	Chile	Santiago	Friend Mr. Rafael Pardo Caracas, Venezuela	Uruguay	Montivide
9		Cubillos	German	30		M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend Mr. Piles, American Minister to Colombia, Bogota	Colombia	Bogota
10		Cubillos	Cecilia	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	do. do.	Colombia	Bogota
11	UNDER 16	Cubillos	Cecilia	2		F	S	Infant	No		No	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	do. do.	Colombia	Bogota
12	UNDER 16	Cubillos	Teresa	4		F	S	Child	No		No	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	do. do.	Colombia	Bogota
13		Izquierdo	Alberto	36		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Germany	Krefeld	Friend Mr. P. Arechavala Barranquilla, Colombia	Germany	Krefeld
14		Salinas	Dominga	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Span-Amer	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Friend Mr. Piles, American Minister to Colombia, Bogota	Colombia	Bogota
15		Toledo	Rafael	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Barranquilla	Father Mr. Antonio Toledo Barranquilla, Colombia	Pa.	Pennsburg
16		Ugland	John	43		M	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scand'ian	Colombia	Barranquilla	Agents Cia Colombiano Anglo Barranquilla, Colombia	Norway	Christiani
17		Uribe	Alberto	30		M	M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Brother Mr. Gustavo Uribe Calle 13 #122, Bogota, Col.	Colombia	Bogota
18																		
19																		
20		(PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA SEPTEMBER 2nd 1924.)																
21		Granados	Alejandro	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	Father Mr. Pedro Granados Santa Marta, Colombia	Maine	Hebron
22		Hernandez	Pedro	44		M	Wd	Comm. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	Mother Mrs. Ana Hernandez Santa Marta, Colombia	Colombia	Santa Marta
23		Hernandez	Marco	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	Grandmother do. do.	Colombia	Santa Marta
24		Hernandez	Ana	16		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer	Colombia	Santa Marta	Grandmother do. do.	Colombia	Santa Marta
25		Nielsen	Carl	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scand'ian	Colombia	Santa Marta	Friend Mr. G. H. McIntyre Santa Marta, Colombia	Penn.	Dayton
26																		
27		(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. SEPTEMBER 4th 1924.)																
28		Haeberlin	Francisco	44		M	M	Comm. Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	German	Colombia	Pasto	Friend Mr. Leonidas Delgado Pasto, Colombia	Colombia	Pasto
29		Prudhom	Louis	43		M	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend Mr. David Webster Royal Mail Bldg. Cristobal CZ	France	Paris
30		Yohros	Rahmo	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Egyptian	Yes	Panamanian	Egyptian	Panama	Colon	Brother Mr. A. Yohros 153 Bolivar St. Colon, R.P.	Panama	Colon

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1 4		Cartagena, Col. Aug. 18, 1924
2 5		Cartagena, Col. Aug. 18, 1924
3 6		Cartagena, Col. Aug. 19, 1924
4 9		Cartagena, Col. Aug. 21, 1924
5		
6		
7		
8 31		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
9 37		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
10 37		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
11 37		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
12 37		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
13 26		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 26, 1924
14 39		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
15 35		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 29, 1924
16 36		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 30, 1924
17 38		Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
18		
19		
20		
21 11		Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
22 9		Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
23 8		Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
24 10		Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
25 14		Santa Marta, Col. Sep. 2, 1924
26		
27		
28 810		Colon, R. P. Sep. 4, 1924
29		
30 806		Colon, R. P. Sep. 3, 1924

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPTEMBER 11th , 1924.

146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his own possession enough money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, and whether such money is in cash or its equivalent, or whether it is partly or wholly in the form of a ticket, or an order for a ticket, or is entirely prepaid, and by whom so prepaid, and the relationship, if any, of the person who prepaid to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (1) coming to join a relative or friend, (2) coming to study, (3) in business status, (4) in visitor status, or (5) in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether deportable under any of the immigration laws as a result of having been convicted of a crime or crimes in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether now or has been previously an inmate of or confined in an institution for the insane or an asylum for the care of persons mentally defective.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	NewYork	Guardian Mr. Esteban Amador 146 Lena Ave. Freeport, N.Y.	No	Study 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Cartagena
2	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	NewYork	Cousin Mr. Esteban Amador 146 Lena Ave. Freeport, L.I.	No	Study 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None-96	Colombia	Cartagena
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921-1924	NewYork	do. do.	No	Study 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Cartagena
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr. Henrique Espriella 55 Broadway, N. Y. City	Yes	Visit 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Cartagena
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Friend Mr. Wallace Sinclair 95 Madison Ave. New York City	No	Business 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	None-96	Chile	Valparaiso
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	NewYork	Friends Comacho, Roldan & Van Sickle, 56 Pine St. NYC.	Yes	Visit 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Bogota
10	No	Husband	Yes	No			do. do.	Yes	Visit 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Bogota
11	No	Father	No	No			do. do.	Yes	Visit 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Bogota
12	No	Father	No	No			do. do.	Yes	Visit 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Bogota
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Agents Ultramares Corpn. 25 S. William St. N. Y. City	No	Business 8 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	None-34	Spain	Valladolid
14	No	Line #9 Mr.Cubillos	Yes	No			Friends Comacho, Roldan & Van Sickle, 56 Pine St. NYC	Yes	Visit 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Bogota
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922-1924	Penn.	School Perkiomen School Pennsburg, Pa.	No	Study Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None-96	Colombia	Barranquilla
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NewYork	Agents Benham & Boyesen 8-10 Bridge St. N. Y. City	No	Business 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None-25	Norway	Grimstad
17	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. E. Attwater 56 Pine St. N. Y. City	Yes	Business 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-96	Colombia	Bogota
18																									
19																									
20																									
21	No	Father	Yes	No			School Hebron Academy, Hebron, Maine	No	Study Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None-96	Colombia	Santa Marta
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	Friend Mr. Manuel Valasquez 244 W. 115th St. N. Y. City	Yes	Business 3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None-96	Colombia	Barranquilla
23	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920-1923	Virginia	do. do.	Yes	Study 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None-96	Colombia	Barranquilla
24	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	NewYork	do. do.	Yes	Study 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Bk.	Bk.	None-96	Colombia	Barranquilla
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1923	Penn.	Friend Mr. H. Gillhausen Main Street, Dayton, Pa.	No	Reside Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	None-05	Denmark	Copenhagen
26																									
27																									
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NewYork	Uncle Mr. Otto Kock 446 6th aSt. Brooklyn, NY	Yes	Business 3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	None-12	Germany	Stadtoldendorf
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Intransit to France	No	Intransit 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None-11	France	Paris
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NewYork	Brother Mr. Eli Yohoros 467 Broadway, N.Y. City	Yes	Business 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None-62	Egypt	Cairo

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1	4	Cartagena, Col. Aug. 18, 1924
2	5	Cartagena, Col. Aug. 18, 1924
3	6	Cartagena, Col. Aug. 19, 1924
4	9	Cartagena, Col. Aug. 21, 1924
5		
6		
7		
8	31	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
9	37	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
10	37	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
11	37	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
12	27	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
13	26	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 26, 1924
14	39	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
15	35	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 29, 1924
16	36	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 30, 1924
17	38	Barranquilla, Col. Aug. 31, 1924
18		
19		
20		
21	11	Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
22	9	Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
23	8	Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
24	10	Santa Marta, Col. Aug. 28, 1924
25	14	Santa Marta, Col. Sep. 2, 1924
26		
27		
28	810	Colon, R. P. Sep. 4, 1924
29		
30	806	Colon, R. P. Sep. 3, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

& Santa Marta, Colombia
& Cristobal, C.Z.

I, George W. Spears Master, of the S. S. SIXAOLA, from Cartagena, P&o.Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo W Spears

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The amount in this column should be expressed in years if months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show the as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as he customarily follows, even though not employed at the present time. Persons, for example, having a regular trade, such as mechanic, engineer, painter, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant woman, tailor, seamstress, baker, etc., should be described by those terms, and not simply as engineer, gentleman, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — If an alien can read or write, and can sign the following question: Read what language (or, if exempted, in what language) he can read, he should be entered. If alien is unable to read, and claims the language or dialect the alien can read, he should be entered. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or peoples given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under head of country does not mean France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean France, the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is, except in rare instances, a native of England, Switzerland, or some other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer to this question should show the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The mere fact that an alien has lived for a number of years in a country does not constitute him a permanent resident of that country. Temporary residence, however long continued, for business or other purposes, does not constitute permanent residence. The actual intention of the alien to abandon or retain a residence is important in determining permanency of residence. Generally speaking, the country in which alien has resided for the greater period of time is considered his country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are in possession of the United States and are returning to that country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join.* — Under this column should be given the name and address of such relative or friend whom the alien is about to join. If no such relative or friend, the fact should be recorded. "United States" is not sufficient.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute sufficient compliance. Transients, and others who do not intend to remain in the United States permanently, should write "Visitor." Where the intended future permanent residence is within the United States, city, if outside the United States, country, should be given.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), friend, employer, or corporation, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.* — The object of requiring the possession of money by aliens is to prevent them from becoming public charges. Many thoughtless immigrants, especially those coming from the rural districts, are practically penniless when they arrive at the end of their journey. Others, relying on the fact that they have friends in the United States, who will support them, are not possessed of sufficient funds to maintain themselves for any length of time. Immigrants should not be discouraged from coming to the United States if they have friends who will support them, but they should not be permitted to land if they are likely to become public charges. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated in the manifest. Where a family is coming together, the money of the husband or father may be counted in answering this question as to the wife and children, but the money of each individual member of the family must be stated. The answer should show the amount of money in possession of each alien, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be stated. Where a family is coming together, the money of the husband or father may be counted in answering this question as to the wife and children, but the money of each individual member of the family must be stated. The answer should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers (ditto marks) as shown on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued him a special warrant to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, James C. Hay, Surgeon of the S. S. SIXAOLA, sailing therewith ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James C Hay

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein are to be noted on the manifest sheets by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer at port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

etc.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIXAOLA ..... Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. , AUGUST 20th , 1924.

14—350

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		(CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 20th 1924.)																
1		Graham	Richard	52		M	M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Tarrytown NY	Daughter Miss Elsie Graham 195 S. Broadway, Tarrytown NY	N.Y.	Tarrytown
2		Graham	Marie	49		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Tarrytown NY	do.	N.Y.	Tarrytown
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 24. 148

16—630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid for the passage was furnished by the alien himself or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or other body.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or periods of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1924	N.York	Daughter Miss Elsie Graham 195 S.Broadway, Tarrytown NY	No	Resident Permanent No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Hz.	None	England	York's
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919-1924	N.York	do.	do.	No	Resident Permanent No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	England	York's
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, Master, of the S. S. SIKAOLA, from New York, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Spears.

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3. *Family name.* — The surname of the alien should be expressed in every case in capitals, the latter appearing only in those names which are so written.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) S (single) Wd. (widowed) or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, including wives and children. Do not use such general terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," or "clerk" without specifying the character of work in connection therewith.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Separate specific occupations should be entered for the aliens under 14 years of age.

Column 8. *Nation or people.* — The answer should be expressed in such a way as to indicate the racial or people to which each alien belongs.

Read word descriptions [illegible] to be entered in this column.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizens or subjects of last permanent residence are nationals, and in cases where the two are not identical the former should be entered in this column. For instance, a native of Scotland who has lived for many years in Canada should be entered as a Scot, not as a Canadian; a native of Germany who has resided in the United States should be entered as a German, not as an American; a native of Wales who has resided in England should be entered as a Welshman, not as an Englishman; a native of Ireland who has resided in Australia should be entered as an Irishman, not as an Australian; a native of Bohemia who has resided in Austria should be entered as a Bohemian, not as an Austrian; a native of Holland who has resided in the Dutch East Indies should be entered as a Dutch East Indian, not as a Hollander; a native of Syria who has resided in Turkey should be entered as a Syrian, not as a Turk; a native of Canada who has resided in the United States should be entered as a Canadian, not as an American; a native of Mexico who has resided in the United States should be entered as a Mexican, not as an American; a native of Cuba who has resided in the United States should be entered as a Cuban, not as an American; a native of Porto Rico who has resided in the United States should be entered as a Porto Rican, not as an American; a native of Panama who has resided in the United States should be entered as a Panamanian, not as an American; a native of Nicaragua who has resided in Costa Rica should be entered as a Nicaraguan, not as a Costa Rican; a native of Costa Rica who has resided in Nicaragua should be entered as a Costa Rican, not as a Nicaraguan; a native of Honduras who has resided in Guatemala should be entered as a Honduran, not as a Guatemalan; a native of Guatemala who has resided in Honduras should be entered as a Guatemalan, not as a Honduran; a native of Salvador who has resided in Honduras should be entered as a Salvadorean, not as a Honduran; a native of Honduras who has resided in Salvador should be entered as a Honduran, not as a Salvadorean; a native of Peru who has resided in Chile should be entered as a Peruvian, not as a Chilean; a native of Chile who has resided in Peru should be entered as a Chilean, not as a Peruvian; a native of Bolivia who has resided in Peru should be entered as a Bolivian, not as a Peruvian; a native of Peru who has resided in Bolivia should be entered as a Peruvian, not as a Bolivian; a native of Ecuador who has resided in Peru should be entered as an Ecuadorean, not as a Peruvian; a native of Peru who has resided in Ecuador should be entered as a Peruvian, not as an Ecuadorean; a native of Colombia who has resided in Panama should be entered as a Colombian, not as a Panamanian; a native of Panama who has resided in Colombia should be entered as a Panamanian, not as a Colombian; a native of Venezuela who has resided in Colombia should be entered as a Venezuelan, not as a Colombian; a native of Colombia who has resided in Venezuela should be entered as a Colombian, not as a Venezuelan; a native of Paraguay who has resided in Argentina should be entered as a Paraguayan, not as an Argentinian; a native of Argentina who has resided in Paraguay should be entered as an Argentinian, not as a Paraguayan; a native of Uruguay who has resided in Argentina should be entered as a Uruguayan, not as an Argentinian; a native of Argentina who has resided in Uruguay should be entered as an Argentinian, not as a Uruguayan; a native of Brazil who has resided in Portugal should be entered as a Brazilian, not as a Portuguese; a native of Portugal who has resided in Brazil should be entered as a Portuguese, not as a Brazilian; a native of Spain who has resided in Cuba should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Cuban; a native of Spain who has resided in Mexico should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Mexican; a native of Spain who has resided in Argentina should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Argentinian; a native of Spain who has resided in Uruguay should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Uruguayan; a native of Spain who has resided in Chile should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Chilean; a native of Spain who has resided in Peru should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Peruvian; a native of Spain who has resided in Bolivia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Bolivian; a native of Spain who has resided in Ecuador should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Ecuadorean; a native of Spain who has resided in Colombia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Colombian; a native of Spain who has resided in Venezuela should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Venezuelan; a native of Spain who has resided in Paraguay should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Paraguayan; a native of Spain who has resided in Panama should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Panamanian; a native of Spain who has resided in Nicaragua should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Nicaraguan; a native of Spain who has resided in Costa Rica should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Costa Rican; a native of Spain who has resided in Guatemala should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Guatemalan; a native of Spain who has resided in Honduras should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Honduran; a native of Spain who has resided in Salvador should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Salvadorean; a native of Spain who has resided in the Philippine Islands should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Filipino; a native of Spain who has resided in the Dutch East Indies should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Dutch East Indian; a native of Spain who has resided in Australia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Australian; a native of Spain who has resided in Turkey should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Turk; a native of Spain who has resided in Syria should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Syrian; a native of Spain who has resided in Portugal should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Portuguese; a native of Spain who has resided in Brazil should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Brazilian; a native of Spain who has resided in Canada should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Canadian; a native of Spain who has resided in Wales should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Welshman; a native of Spain who has resided in Scotland should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Scot; a native of Spain who has resided in Ireland should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Irishman; a native of Spain who has resided in Bohemia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Bohemian; a native of Spain who has resided in Holland should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Hollander; a native of Spain who has resided in Germany should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a German; a native of Spain who has resided in Scandinavia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Scandinavian; a native of Spain who has resided in Finland should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Finn; a native of Spain who has resided in Russia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Russian; a native of Spain who has resided in Poland should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Pole; a native of Spain who has resided in Lithuania should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Lithuanian; a native of Spain who has resided in Austria should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Austrian; a native of Spain who has resided in Hungary should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Hungarian; a native of Spain who has resided in Italy should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Italian; a native of Spain who has resided in Greece should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Greek; a native of Spain who has resided in Albania should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Albanian; a native of Spain who has resided in Bulgaria should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Bulgarian; a native of Spain who has resided in Servia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Servian; a native of Spain who has resided in Montenegro should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Montenegrin; a native of Spain who has resided in Roumania should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Roumanian; a native of Spain who has resided in Japan should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Japanese; a native of Spain who has resided in China should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Chinese; a native of Spain who has resided in Siam should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Siamese; a native of Spain who has resided in Liberia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Liberian; a native of Spain who has resided in Egypt should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Egyptian; a native of Spain who has resided in Abyssinia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Abyssinian; a native of Spain who has resided in Algeria should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Algerian; a native of Spain who has resided in Tripoli should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Tripolitan; a native of Spain who has resided in Tunis should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Tunisian; a native of Spain who has resided in Morocco should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Moor; a native of Spain who has resided in Arabia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Arab; a native of Spain who has resided in Persia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Persian; a native of Spain who has resided in Afghanistan should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Afghan; a native of Spain who has resided in Beluchistan should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Beluchistanian; a native of Spain who has resided in Thibet should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Thibetan; a native of Spain who has resided in Nepaul should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Nepaulese; a native of Spain who has resided in Bhutan should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Bhutanese; a native of Spain who has resided in Sikkim should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Sikkimese; a native of Spain who has resided in Burmah should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Burmese; a native of Spain who has resided in Cochin China should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Cochin Chinese; a native of Spain who has resided in Cambodia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Cambodian; a native of Spain who has resided in Annam should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Annamese; a native of Spain who has resided in Tonquin should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Tonquinese; a native of Spain who has resided in Malacca should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Malaccan; a native of Spain who has resided in Java should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Javanese; a native of Spain who has resided in Sumatra should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Sumatran; a native of Spain who has resided in Borneo should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Borneon; a native of Spain who has resided in Celebes should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Celebesian; a native of Spain who has resided in Timor should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Timorese; a native of Spain who has resided in Australasia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Australasian; a native of Spain who has resided in Polynesia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Polynesian; a native of Spain who has resided in Micronesia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Micronesian; a native of Spain who has resided in Melanesia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a Melanesian; a native of Spain who has resided in Africa should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an African; a native of Spain who has resided in Europe should be entered as a Spaniard, not as a European; a native of Spain who has resided in Asia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Asiatic; a native of Spain who has resided in America should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an American; a native of Spain who has resided in Oceanica should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Oceanican; a native of Spain who has resided in Australia should be entered as a Spaniard, not as an Australian

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, AUGUST 31st, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 11th 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					(PASSENGERS FROM PTO. COLOMBIA AUGUST 31st 1924.)		
1	Casseres	Manuel	39	M S		Naturalized Supreme Court of New York Jan. 6th 1922.	865 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City
2	Judge	John	33	M M	New York City NY Dec. 27th 1890		22 Thomas St. New York City
3							
4							
5					(PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA SEPT. 2nd 1924.)		
6	Cunningham	Grace	22	F S	Glovers' Gap, W. Va. Jan. 15th 1902		114 th St. & Amsterdam Avenue St. Luke's Hospital, N.Y.City
7	Doswell	Claude	13	M S	Born in San Jose, C.R. of American Parents Apr. 16th 1911		St. Joseph's Academy Wellsley Hills, Mass.
8	Doswell	Edwin	11	M S	Born in San Jose, C.R. of American Parents July 15th 1913		do. do.
9	Flye	Orlando	15	M S	Born in Santa Marta, Col. of American Parents Sept. 18th 1909		Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa.
10	Flye	Eva	14	F S	Born in Santa Marta, Col. of American Parents July 16th 1910		Laselle Seminary Auburndale, Massachusetts
11	Hegner	Robert	44	M M	Decorah, Iowa Feb. 15th 1880		218 Hawthorne Rd. Baltimore, Md.
12	McTear	Alexander	28	M S	Quincy, Mass. March 25th 1896		171 Beach St. Wollaston, Mass.
13	Nelson	William	28	M M	New Orleans, La. Sept. 10th 1897		Montleon Hotel, New Orleans, La.
14	Root	Francis	34	M M	Oberlin, Ohio Sept. 24th 1899		3304 Forest Pk. Ave., Baltimore, MD.
15							
16					(PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPT. 4th 1924.)		
17	Gierhart	Worley	33	M S	Bryant, Indiana Dec. 18th 1890		Bryant, Indiana
18	Link	Theodore	27	M M	La Porte, Indiana Jan. 19th 1897		616 C. St. Laporte, Indiana
19	See	Kenneth	31	M M	Brooklyn, NY Feb. 25th 1893		25 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, NY
20	Spriggs	Herbert	30	M S	Eurika, Utah March 7th 1894		Eurika, Utah
21	McVicker	Katharine	32	F S	New York City NY Sept. 8th 1892		335 W. 20th St. New York City
22	Wright	Estelle	36	F M	New York City NY Feb. 5th 1888		93 Elm St. Montclair, N. J.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

51

Gil Eyeard
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. SIXAOLA sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1924. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 11th, 1924.

(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA SEPT. 6th 1924.)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Amrheim	George	28	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 18th 1896		2906 N. 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Caven	Georgia	50	F	W	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 30th 1874		805 Comstock Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Caven	Agnes	22	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov. 30th 1902		do. do.
4	Caven	Jessie	18	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Feb. 20th 1906		do. do.
5	Clarke	John	53	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. June 23rd 1871		Box. A., Ardmore, Pa.
6	Davis	Tenney	34	M	M	Somerville, Mass. Jan. 17th 1890		162 Alston St. W. Medford, Mass.
7	Davis	Dorothy	28	F	M	Somerville, Mass. Feb. 11th 1896		do. do.
8	Graves	Roger	35	M	M	Buffalo, N. Y. June 23rd 1889		46 Glouceste r St. Bos ton, Mass.
9	Graves	Hazel	30	F	M	Holbrook, Mass. Nov. 24th 1893		do. do.
10	Hoch	Lawrence	29	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 4th 1895	Naturalized by Husband's Papers New York City, NY 1907	2926 N. 6th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Lepore-Griffeau	Isoline	51	F	M			385 Edgecombe Ave. New York City
12	Lepore-Griffeau	Remigio	21	M	S	New York City NY Aug. 14th 1903		do. do.
13	Littlefield	Marion	40	F	S	Gardiner, Maine Oct. 9th 1883		2 Highland Ave. Bradford, Mass.
14	Margesson	Charles	63	M	S	Bangor, Maine Aug. 2nd 1861		High Street, Caribou, Maine
15	Masterton	Elizabeth	39	F	S		Naturlaized King's County Court Brooklyn, NY May 10th 1921	1023 Carroll St. Brooklyn, NY
16	MacDevitt	Lester	28	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio March 20th 1896		275 McCormick Place, Cincinnati, O.
17	MacDevitt	Doris	26	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio July 31st 1898		do. do.
18	O'Brien	Julia	35	F	S	New York City NY March 22nd 1889		451 West 38th St. New York City
19	Richards	Alice	56	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 11th 1868		Wadsmere, Long Island, NY
20	Richards	Guy	19	M	S	New York City NY May 18th 1905		do. do.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(26)

52

C. H. Lycans
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made to England.)

Vessel SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. September 11th., *19* 24 *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Spears	George			Master	Aug.15	New York	Paid off &	Yes	36	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-1		None
2	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	"	"	Discharged	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
3	Aslaksen	Victor			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
4	Desmond	Rudolph			2nd Off											"
5	Monteserin	Jose														"
6	Patane															"
																"
																"

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **SIXAOLA** *arriving at* **NEW YORK,N.Y.** **September 11th.,** *19* **24** *from the port of* **KINGSTON,JAMAICA.** **156**

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Given	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Spears	George			Master	Aug.15	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-1		None
2	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
3	Aslaksen	Victor			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
4	De										W	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
5	Mor															"
6	Pat															
7	Van															
8	Aut															
9	Jen															
10	Ote:															
11	Penr															
12	Guer															
13	Gras															
14	Leot															
15	De F															
16	Must															
17	Weble															
18	Maggi															
19	Gulli															
20	McKay															
21	Hay															
22	Hill															
23	Ranson															
24	McAule															
25	Hettie															
26	Kirnan															
27	Pena															
28	Teller															
	Sebasti				Storekeeper	"	"	"								
29	Perez	Aniceto			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish			
30																

14—1340.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~Alfred Schmidt~~	20	German	~~Cristobal, CZ Aug. 29th 1924.~~
As per attached list.			"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
As per attached list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

owledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
e of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
o my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (6), (7) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIXAOLA
SEP 11 1924

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , September 11th., *19* 24 *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA. 156

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Spears	George			Master	Aug.15	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-1		None
2	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
3	Aslaksen	Victor			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
4	Des									26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
5	Mon													- "		"
6	Pat															
7	Van															
8	Aut															
9	Jens															
10	Otei															
11	Penn															
12	Guer															
13	Gras															
14	Leot	Alfre														
15	De F	A														
16	Must															
17	Webl															
18	Maggi															
19	Gulli															
20	McKay															
21	Hay															
22	Hill															
23	Ranso															
24	McAul															
25	Hetti															
26	Kirna															
27	Pena															
28	Teller															
29	Sebastiao				Donkeyman	"	"	"	"							
30	Perez															

SIXAOLA SEP 11 1924

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
As per attached list					

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel **SIXAOLA** *arriving at* **NEW YORK,N.Y.** **September 11th.,** *19* **24** *from the port of* **KINGSTON,JAMAICA.** **156**

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Spears	George			Master	Aug.15	New York		Yes	36	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-1		None
2	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	"	"	Paid off & Discharged	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
3	Aslaksen	Victor			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
4	Desmond	Rudolph						"	"	26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	C															
11	P															
12	G															
13	Gi															
14	Le															
15	De	~~Aldeen~~														
16	Mu	Ac														
17	Wel															
18	Mag															
19	Gul															
20	McK															
21	Hay															
22	Hill															
23	Rans															
24	McAul															
25	Hetti															
26	Kirna															
27	Pena		12	Alfred	Schmidt		Cook's Mate	20	German							
28	Tellen															
	Sebast															
29	Perez			Aniceto			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish		
30																

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list.					

[OVER.]

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable upon fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in Duplicate)

Vessel SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , September 11th., , 19 24 *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA. 156 ...no.

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Spears	George			Master	Aug.15	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-1		None
2	Bailey	Harold			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
3	Aslaksen	Victor			2nd.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
4	Desmond	Rudolph			3rd.Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
5	Monteserin	Jose			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
6	Patane	Sebastiano			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
7	Van Aalst	Julius			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		"
8	Auteri	Felipe			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
9	Jenssen	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
10	Otero	Francisco			A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		"
11	Pennise	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-4		"
12	Guerrara	Maria			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
13	Grasso	Rosario			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
14	Leotta	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
15	De Francisco	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
16	Mustache	Frank			Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
17	Webley	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	West Ind	British	5-6		"
18	Maggio	Guiseppi			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
19	Gullion	John			Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-11		"
20	McKay	Charles			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		"
21	Hay	James			Doctor	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	6-1½		"
22	Hill	Earle			Sr.Radio	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-11		"
23	Ransom	Arthur			Jr.Radio	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-1		"
24	McAuley	Thomas			Chief Engr.	" 15	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
25	Hettick	August			1st.Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
26	Kirnan	James			2nd.Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9		"
27	Pena	Joseph			3rd.Asst.Engr	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-8		"
28	Teller	William			Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-2		"
29	Sebastiao Perez	Manuel Aniceto			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9		"
30					Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"

SIXAOLA Sept 11 1924

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The certificates of alien members of crews (form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14-1340.

Vessel SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y. SEPTEMBER 11th., *1924 from the port of* KINGSTON.JAMAICA. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garrido	Emil			Oiler	Aug.15	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
2	Sanjurjo	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		"
3	Perdeira	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
4	Garcia	Francisco			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
5	Saems	Simon			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6		"
6	Camano	Ramon			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5-6		"
7	Montero	Constantine			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
8	Gomez	Lewis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
9	Carlson	Oscar			1"Ref.Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scandinav	Swedesh	5-11		"
10	Hunter	Alexander			2" " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5-8		"
11	Wilson	William			3" " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8		"
12	Lopez	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
13	Gonzales	Jose			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
14	Altimiramo	Julius			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador'n	5-7		"
15	Scholefield	John			Chief Stew'd	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9		"
16	Cornelius	Milford			2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	Citizen	6-2		"
17	Jones	Elizabeth			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	English	British	5-6		"
18	Gundel	Max			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Swiss	5-6		"
19	Quatero	Jack			2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
20	Lorenzo	Baldomero			Fry Cook	Aug.18	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
21	Windey	Charles			Larder Cook	" 15	"	"	"	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-8		"
22	Canaparo	Felipe			Veg.Cook	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5-5		"
23	Lorenzo	Remigo			Ship's Cook	" 15	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		"
24	Suarez	Antonio			Cooksmate	" 19	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
25	Pena	Juan			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		"
26	~~Lopez~~	~~John~~			"	" 20	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-8		"
27	Young	Robert			Baker	" 19	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9		"
28	Castillo	Simplicio			2nd.Baker	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	Span-Amer	Costa Ric'n	5-8		"
29	Lacey	William			Butcher	" 15	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7		"
30	Southern	William			Pantryman	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5-7		"

~~Lopez~~ Deserted at Kingston 8/18 Noted Enlisted 8/18

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

This list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 6804) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

158

14—1340.

Vessel SIXAOLA *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th. *19* 24 *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baird	William			Storekeeper	Aug.15	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5-9		None
2	Goldring	Charles			Bartender	" 15	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
3	Yela	Andres			Printer	" 15	"	"	"	44	M	Span-Amer	Guatamal'n	5-6		"
4	Goodman	Martin			Checker	" 20	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-5		"
5	Gallego	Ginero			Messman	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadoran	5-4		"
6	Pirela	Charles			2nd.Messman	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	Span-Amer	Venezulian	5-6		"
7	Hay	Elmer			Linenkeeper	" 15	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-9		"
8	Rainbird	William			Deck Stew'd	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-9		"
9	Kyle	William			Saloon Stew'd	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-8		"
10	Hogerheide	Jan			Asst.Steward	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8		"
11	Flesch	Emil			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	German	Luxemburg'n	5-11		"
12	Giesekam	Maurits			"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6		"
13	Lewis	William			"	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
14	Tomlinson	George			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-11		"
15	Romont	Charles			"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	Citizen	5--		"
16	Moore	Jack			"	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-7		"
17	Potter	Norman			"	" 19	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-6		"
18	Life	William			"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-5		"
19	Anderson	Thomas			"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
20	McLeod	John			"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
21	Penney	Edmund			"	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-5		"
22	Mahony	Alfred			"	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-8		"
23	Rodrigues	Jose			"	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		"
24	Prats	Simon			"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	Span-Amer	Argentin'n	5-7		"
25	Scott	George			"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-8		"
26	Ramirez	Tomas			Endman	" 19	"	"	"	20	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rican	5-5		"
27	Picota	Manuel			Firemens Mess	" 19	"	"	"	18	M	Span-Amer	Panaman	5-6		"
28	Mals	John			Barber	" 15	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7		"
29	Schmidt	Alfred			Cooksmate	" 28	Cristobal	"	"	20	M	German	German	5-9		"
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears, Master, of the S. S. SIXACOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica August 26, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Coursis
American Vice Consul, in charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica. No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Central Ports
Frank Coursis
Vice Consul
Date 26 AUG 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 8/28/24
SEEN
J. A. Mitchell
Chief Customs Inspector

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica. September 6, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Coursis
American Vice Consul in charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica. No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frank Coursis
Vice Consul
Date 6 SEP 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NOT RENEWED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel before the list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ect No 1

' OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress o' ...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, ... 11 ..., 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne ... rrival at a ... 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) RANK OR RATING / PROFESSION OR OCCUPATION / COUNTRY WHICH HE BELONGS	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	Weight	Color of hair	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Cotter	Master	22/9/24	South Shields (near Newcastle)	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3	...	-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	...	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	5'9	11-7	...	-
3	Linn	John	2nd ...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...	...	5'7	11-10	...	
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd ...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	5'8	10-9	...	
			Carpntr					31	...	...	...	5'9	10-10	...	
								47	...	...	...	5'11	9-11	...	

S IN CREW

164

SILVERLARCH

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED OCT 30 1924 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Cotter Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1943

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

Port of Newport News
6th October, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Silverlarch, from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port 4th October, 1924, consigned to The Southgate Foundry & Vessel Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail 7th October, 1924, for Houston, Texas via United States port of Houston, Texas) Yokohama — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

OCT 30 1924

14-1943

Line
Owner Messrs. Sol Thompson & London
Local Agent in 1940 B. Sutherland Ltd Thompson & Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

) (6), (7) and (8)
r side

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Rank or rating	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Cotton	Master	Ship	Yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3	-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7	-
3	Linn	John	2nd "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-12	
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9	
			Carpr			31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10	
						47	"	"	"	5'2½	9-11	

SILVERLARCH

9-½ Silverlarch

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. Caldwood	24	British	27/9/24 New York
J. R. Smith	34	American	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1943

3
SCHA D EAM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1943

Owner Messrs T & J Harrison Ltd London
Local Agent Sutherland Coal Co. Ltd New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7), (8) and (9) other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SE

Sheet No. 1

ort No. 1

' OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress o' ...ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

rrival at a

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(11) Weight	(11)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Cotter	Master	25/9/24	South Shields (Eng. Newcastle)	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3		-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7		-
3	Linn	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-12		
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9		S IN CREW
	"	Peter	Carptr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10		
								47			"	5'2½	9-11		164

SILVERLA... 11 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas Cotter Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER ...

9-11 Silverlarch

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

160

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston

24 Oct 24, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Silverlarch, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port 4th October, 1924, consigned to Messrs Thomas Lee & Co, is now lying at Pier 21, and is expected to sail 24th October, 1924, for Yokohama, via United States port of Galveston. First port of call in United States this voyage was (New York).

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

None

OCT 27 1924 GALVESTON, TEX.

14—1613

(5), (6) and (7)

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

167

Required under Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "Silverarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

rrival at a

5— 1924

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (15)

No. on list	Family name	Given name	NATIONALITY OF COMMANDER	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Cotton	Master	22/5/24	South Shields (via Newcastle)		yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3			-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Matt	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7			-
3	Linn	John	2nd "	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-12			
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9			
	"	Peter	Carptr	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10			
	"			"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'2½	9-11			

S IN CREW

164

Printed & Published by A. J. Russell, Jr.

SILVERLA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RECORDING DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN PRIOR TO LEAVING PORT.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

(6), (8) and (7)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

167

rrival at a

-15 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) OFFICER, CREW, OR PASSENGER	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (5) When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Colter	Master	22/9/24	South Shields (via Newcastle)	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3	-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7	-
3	Linn	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-12	
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9	S IN CREW
5	Small	Peter	Carptr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10	
								47				5'2½	9-11	164

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell & Sons, Limited, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

SILVERLARCH

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
J. Caldercwood	27	British
P. L. Smith	24	American

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Colter Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Richmond, 3rd October, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Silverlarch, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 33

The above named vessel arrived at this port 27th September, 1924, consigned to Parsons Bros. and is expected to sail 3rd inst., 1924, for Yokohama via United States ~~ports~~ Panama Canal, Boston (Mass.) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and complete statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

or side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

No. on list	Family name	Given name	RATING OR OFFICIAL CAPACITY	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Cotter	Master	22/2/24	South Shields (from Newcastle)	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3	-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7	-
3	Linn	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-12	
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9	
5	[illegible]	Peter	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10	
								47	"	"	"	5'2½	9-11	

11

Printed A. [illegible] A. L. Russell

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Felix Jones	32	American	24/1/24 Newcastle

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

E

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Owners Messrs. T. & J. Harrison Ltd London

Local Agents Messrs. Sutherland Coates Hewson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] columns (6), (6) and (7) [illegible]

SILVERLARCH HARRISON

OCT 1 1924

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of ...ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 163

rrival at a

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, ... 11 ..., 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne ... 1924

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) Nationality of race or people	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(11) Weight	(11) ...	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown	Charles Cotter	Master	22/8/24	South Shields (via Newcastle)	...	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3	...	-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	..	..	..	..	39	..	..	..	5'9	11-7	..	-
3	Linn	John	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5'7	11-10	..	
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	5'8	12-9	..	
5	Small	Peter	Carptr.	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	5'9	10-10	..	
6	White	Barnaby	Bosun.	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	..	5'2½	9-11	..	
7	Petersen	Peter	AB	..	..	..	..	56	..	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	11-6	..	
8	Davison	George	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	English	British	5'9	11-2	..	
9	Dix	Alexander	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	5'5	11-10	..	
								58	..	..	..	5'3½	9-11	..	
												5'7	11-7		

S IN CREW

164

..., 1924

plete record of all

... None

... none

SILVERLARCH

SEP 11 1924

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Calderwood	27	British			
P. J. Smith	24	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Cotter Brown

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

Printed A. S. H. & A. I. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Sept ..., 1924

I, master of the British S.S. "Silverlarch", from port of Newcastle on Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen discharged home
Number of seamen signed on at this port one
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) home
Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th September, 1924, consigned to Messrs the Roosevelt S.S.Co; is now lying at Pier 57 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 15th Sept, 1924, for Yokohama via United States port of Baltimore & Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(6) and (7)

14 [illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ort No 1

' OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of ...ay 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

rrival at a

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne — 5th 1924

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (15)

No. on list	Family name	Given name			SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bronon	Charles	Cotter	Master	22/5/24	South Shields (non-resident)	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3		-
2	Wilkinson	George	Thompson	1st Matt	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7		-
3	Linn	John		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-11		
4	Hutchison	George	Stuart	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9		
5	Small	Peter		Carpntr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10		
6	White	Barnaby		Bosun	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2½	9-11		
7	Petersen	Peter		AB	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	11-6		
8	Davison	George		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5'9	11-2		
9	Dix	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	11-10		
									48				5'3½	9-11		

S IN CREW

164

, 1924

plete record of all

None

None

gned to

and is

States

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Silverlarch", arriving at New York, 11, 1924, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Rating or Command	Signed or Engaged: When	Signed or Engaged: Where	Whether intending to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bronon	Charles Cotton	Master	22/5/24	South Shields (via Tynemouth)	no	yes	44	male	English	British	5'9	11-3	-
2	Wilkinson	George Thompson	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	11-7	-
3	Linn	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	11-11	
4	Hutchison	George Stuart	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	10-9	
5	Small	Peter	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	10-10	
6	White	Barnaby	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2½	9-11	
7	Petersen	Peter	AB	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	11-6	
8	Davison	George	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	British	5'9	11-2	
9	Dix	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	11-10	
10	Croswell	Josh	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3½	9-11	
11	Lundqvist	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7	11-7	
12	Nicholson	James	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'4	11-5	
13	Stephenson	John George	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6½	11-3	
14	Pringle	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5	11-11	
15	Lumsden	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8½	11-1	
16	Parker	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½	10-11	
17	Steele	Thomas Heatherington	Ass Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½	11-6	
18	Stringer	James Wm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	11-7	
19	Conlen	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	11-5	
20	Penn	Hubert Chas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	10-8	
21	Howe	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4	10-10	
22	Seatton	Thomas	Ass/	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	11-7	
23	Thompson	Marmaduke	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	11-1	
24	Ord	Robert Wm	Ass/	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	11-5	
25	Davison	Stanley	Vm R S	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	11-2	
26	Clarke	Richard	Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	10-3	
27	Jones	David Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	15½	"	Welsh	"	5'5	10-6	
28	Henderson	John Boyd	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8	10-5	-
29	Aldersley	Phillip Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	10-4	-
30	Wallace	Edward Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	11-2	0
31	Ridley	James Brooks	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	9-6	

Line
Owners: Messrs J. & J. Thompson Ltd. London

Local Agents: B. & Sutherland Ltd. Hull

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and (7) other side.

SILVERLARCH — SEP 11 1924

167
163
164

S IN CREW

Home
none

consigned to
and is
United States

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Cotton Brown, of the S.S. Silverbirch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Cotton Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.
Crew List No.....
Date AUG 2 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

AUG 1924 — C. F. Nasmith
FEE $1
Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Fee 20.316.

SAN JOSE SEP 11 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel SAN JOSE. arriving at NEW YORK. September 11th 1924 from the port of Tela Sept 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) ne	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	Nationality	(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Rasmussen	O.		✓	master							U.S. Cit					
1	Colburn.	Erwin.	-	✓	Ch Officer.	Aug29th.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	25	m.	American.	American.		5.6.	140	-
2	Waters.	Ernest.	-	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.6.	145	-
3	Mc.Gouthey.	Edward.	-	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.7.	150	-
4	[illegible]	Leroy.	-	-	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.6.	140.	Deserted Sept 5th 1924
5	Oliver.	Louis.	-	✓	Bosun.	-	"	"	"	62.	"	"	"		5.8.	150.	-
6	Kable.	Paul.	-	✓	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish.	Scandinaavian.		5.6.	145.	-
7	Wall.	John.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English.	British.		5.8.	156	-
8	Morrison.	Natali.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian.	Italian.		5.6.	156	*
						"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch.	Dutch.		5.6.	150	-

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name	Age

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M McKinley Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF New York
Sept 15th, 1924

I, master of the American S.S. San Jose, from port of Tela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11th, 1924, consigned to The United Fruit Co, is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Sept. 15th 1924, for Pt. L— ~~via United States ports~~ direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

(6) and (7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel SAN JOSE. arriving at NEW YORK. September 11 1924 from the port of Iola Sept 5th 1924

14-1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) ne	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Rasmuson D.			✓	mast.											

Seamen signed on at this port.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per attached Crew List.			27th. Sept 1924. New York.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
As per attached list.			

SAN JOSE SEP 11 1924 SAN FRANCISCO

Sept 5th 1924

1		Lucrita Rasmuson	Master		American											
2		Erwin Colburn	Chf.Officer	46	do											
3	4	Ernest Waters	2nd. do	34	do											
4		Edward McCarthy	3rd. do	12	do											
5		Lawrie Carlson	Carpenter	26	do											
6		Louis Oliver	Quartermaster	64	do											
7		Emil Anderson	A. B.	39	Swedish											
8		John Wall	do	37	American											
9		Merrill Morrison	do	34	Italian											
10		William de Valois	A. B.	30	Dutch											
11		Victor Sea	do	30	American											
12		John Johnson	do	48	Norwegian											
13		Harry Denver	do	48	British											
14		Jessen Villiers	do	35	do											
15		Emil Becker	O. S.	27	German											
16		Frank Sullivan	do	40	Russian											
17		William Jorgen	Asst.Radio Optr.	20	American											
18		Clarence Kelly	Junr. do	21	do											
19																
20			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.													
21	1	Fred Yandell	Chf. Engineer	37	British											
22	2	Carl Kohn	1st.Asst.Engineer	29	American											
23	3	Wilfred Bruderell	2nd. do	45	do											
24	4	Lotus Kyllesvek	3rd. do	34	Danish											
25	5	Frank Sullivan	Chf.Refrig.Engr.	27	British											
26	6	John Lee	2nd. do	26	do											
27	7	Carl Antila	Oiler	29	Finnish											
28	8	Edward Pennington	do	38	British											
29	9	Richard Brakely	do	42	do											
30	10	Mohamed Hassin	do	38	do											
31	11	Mack Vasseros	do	38	Greek											
32	12	Sidney Crosswell	Fireman	39	American											
33	13	Clifford Clarke	do	35	British											
34	14	William Bowman	do	20	American											
35	15	William Jackson	Wiper	25	do											
36	16	James Hayes	do	30	do											
37	Hassi															
38	Vasse		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.													
39		William Welsh	Chief Steward	41	British											
40	2	James Lamey	Chf.Cook	34	do											
41	Cross	3	Stephen Robinson	2nd. do	37	American										
42		4	Edward Reynolds	Cook's Mate	21	do										
43	Clarl	5	Edward Butler	Saloon Steward	29	do										
44		6	Edward Thomas	Messman	38	British										
45		7	Henry Johnson	do	21	American										
46		8	Robert Wilson	do	31	do										
47		9	Charles Johnson	Messboy	29	do										

1		Fred G.Yandell	Chf.Engineer	37	American											
2		Carl Kohn	1st.Asst.Engr.	29	do											
3		Wilfred Bruderell	2nd. do	27	do											
4		Lotus Kyllesvek	3rd. do	34	do											
5		Frank Antila	Oiler	29	Finnish											
6		Edward Pennington	do	38	British											
7		Mack Vasseros	do	42	Greek											
8		Sidney Crosswell	Fireman	38	American											
9		Aker Werks	do	35	do											
10		Mohamed Hassin	do	33	Panamanian											
11		Oliver Samson	Wiper	24	American											
12		Manuel Barron	do	25	do											
13		Frank Sullivan	Chf.Refrig.Eng.	28	British											
14		John Lee	2nd. do	26	do											
15		Edward Brakely	Oiler	4	do											
16		Mohamed Hassein	do	38	do											
17			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.													
18		William Welch	Chief Steward	41	British											
19		James Lamey	Chief Cook	34	do											
20		Stephen Robinson	2nd. Cook	37	American											
21		Joseph Reynolds	Cook's Mate	25	do											
22		Edward Butler	Saloon Man	29	American											
23		Edward Thomas	Messman	32	British											
24		Robert Wilson	do	31	do											
25		Charles Reid	do	21	Panamanian											
26			Messboy.	18	British											
27																
28																
29																
30																

166

165

" " " " 25 " B.W.I. British. 5.6. 145. 0

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel SAN JOSE. arriving at NEW YORK. September 11th 1924 from the port of Iela Sept 5th 1924

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Rasmussen	O.		✓	master							U.S. cit				
1	Colburn.	Erwin.	-	✓	Ch Officer.	Aug29th.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	25	m.	American.	American.	140	5.6.	-
2	Waters.	Ernest.	-	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6.	145	-
3	Mc.Gouthey.	Edward.	-	✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7.	150	-
4	~~Colburn.~~	~~Leroy.~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Carpenter.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6.~~	~~140.~~	Deserted Sept 5th 1924
5	Oliver.	Louis.	-	✓	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	62.	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	-
6	Kable.	Paul.	-	✓	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish.	Scandinaavian.	5.6.	145.	-
7	Wall.	John.	-	✓	" "	"	"	""	"	37	"	English.	British.	5.8.	156	-
8	Morrison.	Natali.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian.	Italian.	5.6.	156	*
9	Duvalais.	William.	-	✓	Able Seaman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch.	Dutch.	5.6.	150	-
10	Baa.	Victor.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American.	5/6.	145.	-
11	Johansen.	John.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian.	Scandinavian.	5.6.	160.	-
12	Heaver.	Henry.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English.	British.	5.7.	145	-
13	Williams .	Joseph.	-	✓	" ""	"	""	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	145	-
14	Deker.	Emel.	-	✓	Ord.Seaman.	"	"	"	"	27	"	German.	German.	5.7.	145	-
15	Schwade.	Frank.	-	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian.	Russian.	5.6.	160.	-
16	Jordan.	Willaim.	-	✓	Ch.Radio.op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.8.	150	-
17	Kelly.	Clarence.	-	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	145	-
18	Yandell.	Frederick.	-	✓	Ch.Engineer.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7.	160	-
19	Kohn.	Carl.	-	✓	1stAst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	160	-
20	Brudenall.	Wildred	-	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	150	-
21	Kyllesbech.	Sosfus.	-	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	""	5.7.	140	-
22	Sullivan.	Frank.	*	✓	Ch.Freezer.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British.	5.7.	135	-
23	Lee.	John.	-	✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.6.	140	-
24	Antilla	Carl.	-	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Danish.	Scandinavian.	5161	150.	-
25	Pennington.	Edward.	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English.	British.	5.6.	150.	-
26	Breakey.	Edward.	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.-	150	-
27	Hassin.	Mohamid	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	149	-
28	Vasseros.	Mack.	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek.	Greek.	5.6.	150.	-
29	Crosswell.	Sidney.	-	✓	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American.	5.7.	145.	-
30	Clarke.	Clifford.	-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	British.	5.6.	145.	-

SAN-JOSE SEP 11 1924

Line *Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Local Agents . UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY .

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place during his present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel San Jose. arriving at Newport News Sept 11th 1924 from the port of Iela, Sept 5th 1924

CONTINUED

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson.	James.	-	✓	-	Fireman.	Aug.29th.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	29	M.	American.	American.	5.7.	150.	-
2	Snowden.	William.	-	✓	-	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jackson.	William.	-	✓	-	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Welsh.	William.	-	✓	-	Ch.Steward.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English.	British.	"	210	-
5	Lamey.	James.	-	✓	-	Ch.Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	"	5.8.	140	-
6	Robinson.	Stephen.	-	✓	-	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	American.	American.	5.8.	130.	-
7	Reynolds.	Edward.	-	✓	-	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Panama	Panamaian.	5.4.	140.	-
8	EButler.	Edwrad.	-	✓	-	Saloon Mess.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American.	American.	5.6.	145	-
9	Thomas.	Edward.	-	✓	-	Messmqn.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	B.W.I.	British.	5.6.	140.	-
10	Johnson.	Henry.	-	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American.	American.	5.6.	139	-
11	Wilson.	Hubert.	-	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	145	-
12	Hayes.	James	-	✓	-	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	140	-
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and that the information given therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Iela Honduras C.A. Sept 5 1924

Master

I hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew, and that the information given therein is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Iela Honduras C.A. Sept 5 1924

Master

Examined at Iela Honduras C.A. Date Sept 5 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Lilland
Consul of the United States of America.

Entered Sept 5 1924

Sept 5 (49) members of crew

Included in this Visa 47

J. Edwalts
Insp.

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340.

5-11-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Andreasen, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Andreasen.
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1924

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list inscribed below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of steerage [illegible] members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at United States [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the completion of the entries must be noted before the manifest sheet is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORMES" . Passengers sailing from ~~SANCHEZ~~ and PUERTO PLATA, 5TH SEPTEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
S.I.		HERNANDEZ	MANUEL EMILIO	21	6	M	S MECHANIC	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOMINICAN	INDIA	DOM. REP.	S.P.MACORIS	CRISTINA PAEZ DE HERNANDEZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT 26		CHANEL	JOSEPH	56	6	M	M CONSULAR AGENT	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRENCH	WHITE	DOM. REP.	SANCHEZ	JOAQUIN HERRERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
TRANSIT 27		PESEK	EMILIO	22		M	S [illegible]	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOMINICAN	W. INDIA	DOM. REP.	S.F.MACORIS	ANTONIO CANAHUATE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		Papaterra	Francisco	22	0	M	S Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominican	White	Dom. Rep	pto. plata	Frank Papaterra.	N.Y.	New York.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept. 11th*, 19*17*. 170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported at his own expense or at expense of any society or person.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any relative or friend has previously deported who can do so.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town
1	Y	HIMSELF	NONE	No No	Friend ALEJANDRO VERA, 631 HUDSON STREET	Y	2 YEARS	No	No	No	No	No	Y	No	Good	No	5	7	DARK BROWN BROWN	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF FACE	STO DGO	STO DGO CITY
2	Y	HIMSELF	$50	Y 1903 N.Y.	L.J.CANALIZO, 14 PEARL ST	Y	2 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	WHITE	B B	NONE	FRANCE	POURS
3	Y	HIMSELF	$50	Y 1910 ALIVE-	L.J.CANALIZO, 14 PEARL ST	Y	1 MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	WHITE	B B	NONE	STO DGO	S.F.MACORIS
4	Y	Himself	$50	Y [illegible]	[illegible] West Tenth Street.	Y	1 Year	No	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	B B	None	Sto Dgo	Pto Plata.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Cuba, from Puerto Plata, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, due and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1924
at New York

J. Kilbreth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (Blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORMES" sailing from Puerto Plata, Sept 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 11th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ORMES	MRS. NORMAN L.	39	-	F.	M.	NATIVE OF U. S.		Washington, D. C.
2	ORMES	MISS JULIA LEE	20	-	F.	S.	" " "		" "
3	ORMES	MR. THEODORE R.	14	-	M.	S.	" " "		" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

172

No. ——

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/11/24, 19, M., , from Liverpool

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Ex. Date	Det.—Ex. Place	Det.—Ex. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Place	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Place	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]			1									8/21/24	NC										1	1

INMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 27 1924

C. [illegible] 6.23.24

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Ormes, arriving at, New York, 11th Sept, 1924, from the port of Puerta Plata, Sept 5th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Wh... to be paid off o... discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	peculiarities, c. disease
1	Proud	Thomas L.			Master	16/2/24	New York	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British			
2	Willis	Henry H.			1st Mate	21/8/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Mackenzie	Phillip			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Rockliffe	Frederick			3rd "	17/7/24	Phila	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Griffiths	Arthur C.			Radio Opr	21/8/24	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Williams	Samuel			Chf Engr	16/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Stein	Charles R.			2nd "	5/5/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
8	Mullaney	James C.			3rd "	16/2/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Rose	Robert			4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sailor	16/5/24	Jamaica	"	"	47	"	African	"			
11	[illegible]									28	"	"	"			
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · SEP 16 1924

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 15th Sept, 1924.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Ormes from port of Dominican Republic, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted ———
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th Sept, 1924, consigned to Columbus & Co. now lying at Pier 75 N. River, and is expected to sail unknown, 19... for Dominican Republic via United States port of 15/9/24 Direct. This voyage was New York. First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

SOLD BY HENRY EGGLESTON NORFOLK VA

(Continued Over)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *F. Ormes*, arriving at, *New York*, *11th Sept*, 192*, from the port of *Puerta Plata, Sept. 5th 1924*
~~Dominican Republic~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUI Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Wh... to be paid off o... discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities, c... disease
1	Proud	Thomas. L.	✓		Master	16/2/24	New York	No.	Yes	28	male	English	British			
2	Willis	Henry. H.	✓		1st Mate	21/8/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Mackenzie	Phillip.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Rockliffe	Frederick.	✓		3rd "	17/7/24	Phila	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Griffiths	Arthur. C.	✓		Radio Opr	21/8/24	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Williams	Samuel	✓		Chf Engr	16/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Stein	Charles. R.	✓		2nd "	5/5/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
8	Mullaney	James. C.	✓		3rd "	16/2/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Rose	Robert	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
10	Pottinger	Egerton	✓		Sailor	16/5/24	Jamaica	"	"	47	"	African	"			
11	He...															
12	Bo...															
13	Ca...															
14	Da...															
15	La...															
16	Sa...															
17	Al...															
18	Aa...															
19	Ma...															
20	Al...															
21	Jo...															
22	M...															
23	Ra...															
24	Be...															
25	Fo...															
26	Da...															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ... Colu...
Owners ... Orm...
Local Agents ... O...

14—1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
H. H. Willis	39	British	21/8/24	New York
D. Mac Kenzie	50	"	"	"
R. Lambert	24	"	25/7/24	Jamaica (sent ashore in Jamaica for medical treatment)
Marcus Jsoona	25	Philipine	21/8/24	New York
Barra Adam	25	British	"	"
Farah Mohamed	22	"	"	"
Lais Ali	25	"	"	"
Ali Farid	26	"	"	"
Hassin Ali	25	"	"	"
V. Rhino	20	"	"	"

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. Dunnett	21	British			
Ali Farah	27	Afrian			
Abdul Omah	28	"			
C. C Clarke.	25	"			
W. Weekes	29	"			
W. Hasson	33	"			
L Shaw.	25	"	(from S.S. Ontario)		
M. Jsoona	25	"			
H. L Todd.	34	"			
J. Gardner.	28	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. L. Proud
Master.

(Over.)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Ormes*, arriving at, *New York*, *11th Sept*, 192*, from the port of *Puerta Plata, Sept. 5th 1924* ~~Dominican Republic~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Number of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Wages to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	Weight	Personal peculiarities or disease
1	Proud	Thomas L.			Master	16/2/24	New York	No.	Yes	28	male	English	British			
2	Willis	Henry H.			1st Mate	21/8/24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
3	Mackenzie	Phillip			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	Rockliffe	Frederick			3rd "	17/7/24	Phila	"	"	30	"	"	"			
5	Griffiths	Arthur C.			Radio Opr	21/8/24	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Williams	Samuel			Chf Engr	16/2/24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
7	Stein	Charles R.			2nd "	5/5/24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
8	Mullaney	James C.			3rd "	16/2/24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
9	Rose	Robert			4th "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
10	Pottinger	Egerton			Sailor	16/5/24	Jamaica	"	"	47	"	African	"			
11	Hill	Selwyn				25/7/24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Bentley	Arthur				21/8/24	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Campbell	Thomas				"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
14	Davis	Benjamin				25/7/24	Jamaica	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Lambert	Robert				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
16	Ghasia	Ali			Oiler	21/8/24	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"			
17	Ali	Hassen			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Adam	Barra			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Mohamed	Farah			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Ali	Jair			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Philipino	U. S. A.			
21	Issona	Marcus			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	~~African~~ English	British			
22	Martin	Frank			Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	"			
23	Rhino	Vincent			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. A.			
24	Biggs	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British			
25	Ford	Joshua			Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	De Valda	Frederick			2nd "	"	"	"	"							
27																
28																
29																
30																

Twenty-six.
J. Alzate
Insp.

Santo Domingo.

I have can Consulate at

Date SEP 1 - 1924

I hereby certify that the men below named to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Raymond C. Richards
Vice Consul

of the United States of America.

Santo Domingo. 1599

(City) (Country)

I have the honor to the United States

Raymond C. Richards
Consular Clerk

SEP 1 - 1924

82 U.S. Consular Service

Line Columbus Line Inc.
Owners Ormes Ltd. Montreal
Local Agents Oriental Nav. Co. New York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Orinoco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A L Pond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1924

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below, shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the ~~immigrant inspector~~ upon boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken ashore from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "worker-way," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the room at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paroled and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of each aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Karmoy, arriving at Newyork, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of Progresso, Mex. Sept 3rd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Espetvedt	Peder			Captain	9/16 21	Haugesund	No	Yes	48	M	Scand	Norway	5-9	160	
2	Pedersen	Henrik			1. Mate	6/21-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Jacobsen	Bertrand			2. "	8/8-24	York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Jonsson	Albin			1. Engineer	8/4 21	Haugesund	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	175	
5	Lund	Henry			2. "	7/25 24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	185	
6	Nilsen	Nils			3 "	12/13 23	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	185	
7	Andersen	Martin			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Nord	Erling			Cook	6/21 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Sivertsen	Birger			Mess Boy	6/5- 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Andreasen	Trygve			Sailor	11/6 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Hansen	Ingvald						"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

KARMOY
SEP 11 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Andreas Trygvesen	28	Norway			
Henry Nordsen	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Peder Espetvedt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of applicants arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1610

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 18th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Karmoy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or dead) none
Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10th, 1924, consigned to Ward Line, now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Sept 18th, 1924, for Cienfuegos
via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1614

Sheet No. 6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Karmoy, arriving at Newyork, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of Progresso, Mex. Sept 3rd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Peder			Captain	9/16 21	Haugesund	No	Yes	48	M	Leand	Norweg	5-9	160	
2	Hellestein	Henrik			1. Mate	6/21 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Jacobsen	Bertrand			2. "	8/8 24	N York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Jonsson	Allan			1. Engineer	8/4 21	Haugesund	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	175	
5	Lund	Henry			2. "	7/25 24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	185	
6	Nilsen	Nils			3 "	12/13 23	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	185	
7	Andersen	Martin			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Nord	Erling			Cook	6/21 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Sverud	Birger			Mess Boy	6/5 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Andreasen	Knut			Sailor	11/1 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11														5-9	170	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

KARMOY — SEP 11 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Status

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
~~Ragnin Eikeland~~	~~24~~	Norweg	8/11-24 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

for

" "

" "

" "

and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Karmoy, arriving at Newyork, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of Progresso, Mex. Sept 3rd 1924

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	NAME IN FULL: Given name (2)	No. of seaman's identification card (3)	Length of service at sea (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (6)	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)
1	Espetvedt	Peder			Captain	9/16 21	Haugesund	No	Yes	48	M	Scand	Norweg.	5-9	160	
2	Hetletvedt	Henrik			1. Mate	6/21 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Jacobsen	Bertrand			2. "	8/8 24	N York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Jonsson	Albin			1. Engineer	8/4 21	Haugesund	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	175	
5	Lund	Harry			2. "	7/25 24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	185	
6	Nilsen	Nils			3 "	12/13 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	185	
7	Andersen	Martin			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	Nord	Erling			Cook	6/21 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Severud	Berger			Mess Boy	6/5 24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Andreasen	Trund			Sailor	4/16 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Henriksen	Ingolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	170	
12	Persten	Lars	✓		"	6/5 24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
13	Eik	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
14	Folgero	Peder			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Vik	Haakon			"	12/18 23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	145	
16	Fersten	Sivind			"	6/5 24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	140	
17	Andersen	Adolf			Lamptrym.	4/16 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Reinertsen	Ingvald			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	175	
19	Haasland	Ole			"	12/18 23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	178	
20	Harvaag	Peder			"	8/14 24	New York	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	148	Mpshit Jaw
21	Eiklid	Dagfin			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	" "
22	Bjorsvik	Einar			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	170	" "
23	Kornelsen	Eilmar			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	165	" "
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ward Line
Owner John T. Haaland
Local Agents Ward Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KARMOY
SEP 11 1924
FREDERIC EWIN

Sheet No.

E-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder Espetvedt, of the Norw. S/S Tarmo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder Espetvedt
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1924

C. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
AUG 14 1924 192
[illegible] to
[illegible] in accordance
[illegible] by the Department
[illegible]
[illegible] United States of America.
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 126
THE BAHAMAS
SEAL
[illegible]
ADDITIONAL

Master
Second
Third

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIG

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 178

Required under Congress of February , 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Frederick Ewing arriving at Tampico Mex Aug 11 1924, from the port of Philadelphia Pa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						1924											1
1	Jepsen	K. A.			Master	Aug 6th	Philadelphia		Yes	62	Male	Nor	U. S.	5 7			2
2	Lefts	Wm. P.			Chief Officer	"	"		"	34	"	Esthonia	"	5 9			3
3	Hopkins	Patrick J.			2nd "	"	"		"	29	"	U. S.	"	5 7			4
4	Reedy	James J.			3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	Irish	"	5 11			5
5	Splane				Operator	"	"		"	22	"	Canadian	Nor	5 8			6
6	Haglund	B. [illegible]		VL 1108221	Engineer	"	"		"	50	"	Nor	Nor	5 8			7
7	De Jong				Oiler	"	"		"	35	"	Hollander	Holl	5 8			8
8	Fiznis	Thos. E.			Fireman	"	"		"	29	"	Greek	U S	5 8			9
9	Benson	John			Do	"	"		"	41	"	Nor	Nor	5 8			10
10	Olsen	Henry			Do	"	"		"	35	"	Sw	Sw	5 8			11
11	Dupuy	Leopold			Do	"	"		"	30	"	Holland	Holl	5 9			12
12	Johnson	J. E.			A. B.	"	"		"	34	"	Nor	U.S.	5 8			13
13	Lefts				"	"	"		"	28	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5 6			14
14	Anderson	E. J.			"	"	"		"	22	"	Swede	Den	5 6			15
15	Schlinger	John			"	"	"		"	23	"	U. S.	U.S.	5 6			16
16	Gracht	Michael			"	"	"		"	57	"	4	4	5 8			17
17	Lyons	Edgar			"	"	"		"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			18
18	Gantz				"	"	"		"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			19
19	Urquich	W. Thomas H.			Chief Engr.	"	"		"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			20
20	Meade				1st Asst.	"	"		"								21
21	Keene	A.			2nd "	"	"		"								22
22	Haas				3rd "	"	"		"								23
																	24
																	25
																	26
																	27
																	28
																	29
																	30
																	31
																	32
																	33
																	34
																	35
																	36
																	37
																	38
																	39
																	40
																	41
																	42
																	43

FREDERICK EWING SEP 11 1924

PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality.
Capt. Jepsen	30	Estonian
J. Gilmore	29	Can.
O. Hansussen	29	Danish
T. Olsen	24	Nor
A. Hardstrong	24	Danish
James H. Mallory	53	U. S.
Ernest E. Berry	21	U. S.
Thomas Rice	25	Danish
F. B. Dauguay	21	U. S.
D. M. Birmingham	30	"
J. Etheridge	33	"
Willis Upthegrove	29	"
Peter Lopetz	45	Greek
G. Solanguelos	28	Greek
Manuel Pepas	47	Greek
G. Estasia	33	"
A. Galapalarka	32	Cyprus
Chas. Dantas	47	Cape Verde Isls
Chas. L. Dantas	17	U. S.
Alfred L. Dantas	24	U. S.
[illegible]		

RECEIVED SEP 19 1923 RECORD DIVISION

Name	Age.	Nati
Myst. A. Jensen	55	U.
C. Lindenis	35	Gr

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. A. Jensen Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Sept 15th, 1924

S. S. "Frederick Ewing"

I, master of the Am (Nationality) Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 11th, 1924, consigned to Van Alen Scholtens & Vaughan Co., is now lying at Tampico Mex and is expected to sail Sept 15th, 1924, for First port of call in United States via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manuel Vind	18	Portugese	Sept 12-24 at New York.

RECEIVED SEP 15 1924 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14 1613

(1), (2), and (7)

Sheet No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIG

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 178

Required under Congress of February , 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Fredevip Ewing arriving at Tampico Mex Aug 14, 1924, from the port of Philadelphia Pa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Jensen	K. A.			Master	Aug 6 1924	Philadelphia		yes	62	Male	Nor	U. S.	5 7			1
2	Lepto	A. P.			Chief Officer	"	"		"	34	"	Esthonia	"	5 9			2
3	Goldens	Wm P.			2nd	"	"		"	29	"	U. S.	"	5 7			3
4	Reedy	Patrick J. L.			3rd	"	"		"	25	"	Irish	"	5 11			4
5	Splane	James			Operator	"	"		"	32	"	Canadian	"	5 8			5
6	Harland	W. H. G.		VL 108221	Assistant	"	"		"	50	"	Nor	Nor	5 8			6
7	De Jong	Thos. E.			Engineer	"	"		"	35	"	Hollander	Holl	5 8			7
8	Tigner	John			2nd	"	"		"	29	"	Greek	U S	5 8			8
9	Benson	Henry			3rd	"	"		"	41	"	Nor	"	5 8			9
10	Orgeot	Leopold			Oiler	"	"		"	35	"	Swede	Swede	5 8			10
11	Depew	Leander			"	"	"		"	30	"	Hollande	Holl	5 9			11
12	Jolund	J. Emanuel			"	"	"		"	34	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5 8			12
13	Lepto	E. J.			"	"	"		"	28	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5 6			13
14	Anderson	E. J.			"	"	"		"	22	"	Danish	Den	5 6			14
15	Salinger	John			O. S.	"	"		"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 6			15
16	Gisbert	Michael			"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	5 6			16
17	Lyons	Edward			"	"	"		"	21	"	Ger	Ger	5 5			17
18	Guentz	W. H.			Chief Cook	"	"		"	45	"	"	U.	5 5			18
19	Emmick																19
																	20
																	21
																	22
																	23
																	24
																	25
																	26
																	27
																	28
																	29
																	30
																	31
																	32
																	33
																	34
																	35
																	36
																	37
																	38
																	39
																	40
																	41
																	42

FREDERIC EWING SEP 11 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Holland ✓	50	Norwegian	Aug 8 '24 at Philadelphia
C. G. De Jong	28	Hollander	" " "
Geo. Tsiotis	44	U. S.	" " "
W. G. Harland ✓	50	Hollander	" " "
J. J. Johnson	34	U. S.	" " "
Leo. Salinger	23	"	" " "
Jeff. Salinger	23	"	" " "
John. Gisbert ✓	57	"	" " "
Michael Lyons	21	"	" " "
W. Wade	35	"	" " "
A. Hoeppe	26	"	" " "
Allen G. Boas	38	"	" " "
Anthony Obliadon	23	"	" " "
H. Kerck ✓	31	Uruguay	" " "
Joseph Leykl ✓	35	Pole	" " "
W. H. Jones	33	U. S.	" " "
Charles Lewisthale	20	"	" " "
Reinhold Jorgensen	30	Danish	Aug 30 Tampico Mex
John Hoffman	40	Dutch	" " "
Peter Lahay	42	U. S.	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

...ion (5), (6), and (7)

...for each alien. See other side

Form 1080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Frederick Ewing arriving at Tampico Mex Aug 14, 1924, from the port of Philadelphia Pa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						1924											
1	Jepsen	K. A.			Master	Aug 6	Philadelphia		Yes	62	M	Nor	U. S.	5 7			1
2	Leth	A. O.			Chief Offr	"	"	d/o	"	37	"	Easthonia	"	5 5			2
3	Watkins	W. O.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	"	5 5			3
4	Keady	Patrick J.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5 5			4
5	Splane	James J.			Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5 5			5
6	Hatland	O.			Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	Nor	Nor	5 5			6
7	De Jong	C. J.		YL 408/221	4511/914	"	"	"	"	35	"	Hollander	Holl	5 5			7
8	Lewis	Thos. E.			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	U S	5 4			8
9	Benson	John			Do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Nor	"	5 5			9
10	Ernest	Hagey			Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ger	Ger	5 5			10
11	Depuy	Leander			A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holl	5 5			11
12	Johnson	J. A.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Nor	U S	5 5			12
13	Lepp	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Easthonia	Easthonia	5 5			13
14	Anderson	E. J.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Danish	Dane	5 5			14
15	Schlinger	J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U S.	5 5			15
16	Gjaldt	John			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 5			16
17	Lyons	Michael			O. S.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5			17
18	Guertz	Edgar			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ger	Ger	5 5			18
19	Wojnich	W. H.			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S	U S	5 5			19
20	Shade	Thomas H			1st Asst Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5			20
21	Greene	G.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5			21
22	Jones	Otto C.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5			22
23	Quagnes	Nick			Wiperman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greece	Greece	5 5			23
24	Nelson	Anthony			2nd Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S	U S.	5 10			24
25	Cupkes	Anthony			Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Polish	Polish	5 10			25
26	Christiansen	Edw			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Nor	Nor	5 9			26
27	Koick	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ger	Ger	5 5	10		27
28	Johnyuske	Ed			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	4		28
29	Weinstein	Jakob			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	8		29
30	Olsen	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Nor	Nor	5 5	10		30
31	Seykl	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ger	Ger	5 5	5		31
32	Hess	H.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S	U S	5 5	11		32
33	Sowenthal	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	6		33
34	Nunes	Manuel B			Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugese	Portugese	5 5	6		34
35	Vales	Domingo			2nd Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	10		35
36	Gonsalves	Edward			Gal "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	10		36
37	Souza	Peter			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Portugese	Port	5 5	4		37
38	Lopes	John P.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portugese	Port	5 5	10		38
39	Vieira	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	6		39
40	Gonsalves	James			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	7		40
41	Reinholt	Jorgensen			Wiper	Aug 19	Tampico		"	30	"	Danish	Dane	5 8		scars	41
42	Hyldman	John			Messman	" 19	Do		"	40	"	Swedish	Swede	5 7			42
43	Feahay	A Peter			Cookswy	" 30/24	Tampico		"	42	"	USA	American	5 9			43
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

FREDERIC EWING SEP 11 1924

To be [illegible] Aug 30/24

43 names

Aug 30 24

[illegible] affixed to
[illegible] compliance
[illegible] Department
of State.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. Jensen, Master, of the S/S Fredrik Ewing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. A. Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Norw. S.S. "P L U T O" *arriving at* New York, September // , 19 24, *from the port of* Walton, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's entification ard	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities, disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Hauwesund	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Nilsen	Nils		3	Cook	4.28.24	Hauwesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	Oevreboe	Olav		3	Sailor	7.25.23	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Bjelland	Tollak		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	235	" " " "
10																None
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
September, 12th, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "PLUTO", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 19

The above named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail September 13th, 1924 for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NO CHANGES.

SEP 15 1924

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Norw. S.S. "P L U T O" *, arriving at* New York, September 11, 19 24, *from the port of* Walton, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Nilsen	Nils		8	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	Oevreboe	Olav		7	Sailor	7.25.23	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Bjelland	Tollak		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	135	" " " "
10	Mathisen													5'4"	125	None
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 3.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P't.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O Mollerhaug
Master.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Norw. S.S. "P L U T O" *, arriving at* New York, September // , 19 24, *from the port of* Walton, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's entification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities, disease
1	Hoflerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	32	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		15	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
5	Solnoerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Nilsen	Nils		5	Cook	4.28.24	Haugesund	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
8	Oevreboe	Olav		3	Sailor	7.25.23	New York	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Bjelland	Tollak		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'3"	275	" " " "
10	Mathisen	Johannes		3	"	6.7.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	125	None
11	Hagen	Anker		2	"	8.4.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Arnesen	Alfred		2	"	8.22.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	153	"
13	Andersen	Norman		2	"	9.2.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
14	Hansen	Einar		9	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Tato both arms
15	Paulsen	Rolf		11	Firemen	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tato right arm
16	Hegland	Erik		1	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
17	Lindahl	Aneker		11	"	6.4.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tato both arms
18	Stabbested	Halvor		2	Trimmer	6.19.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
19	Larsen	Olav		2	"	8.14.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Mollenhauer, Master of the Norw s/s Pluto, do declare
that I have caused a careful and complete search of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I
am fully conversant with the requirements of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 9 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
hereto annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien member of the crew has been concealed on board said vessel.

P Mollenhauer
Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure therefrom such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3, *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arme- [illegible]
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(7

S. S. "Tuscania"

103179 SAILED SEP 19 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Red Cross, U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army and Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Attorney at Law

Notary for Coby and County of Hartford

9-11-24

Code - Ruby 9-29.

1 [illegible]

[illegible] 10-4-24

Elva Edmonds

181

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure before such vessel sails.

[illegible]

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ELVI Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, SEPT 9TH 1924, 19

18-420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	JOHNSTON	ROBERT D	28		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Y	CANADA	"	U S A	N Y C	RES 24 W 48TH ST N Y C N Y	N Y	N Y C
2		LARKIN	MARGARET	41		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	SISTER MRS JOHN KEARS HALIFAX N S CANADA	CA.	HALIFAX
3	RES. USA. RET.	JORDAN	MARTHA	21		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	N.Y.	RES LONG BEACH CITY HOSPITAL LONG BEACH N Y	N Y	LONG BEACH
4		STONE	OSCAR R	35		M	M	M D	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	MRS GERTRUDE LARKIN HALIFAX N S	CA.	HALIFAX
5		BRENNAN	MARY	19		F	S	STEN.	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	DC	MRS C H JOYCE HALIFAX N S	N Y	BKLYN
6	RES. USA. RET.	CHISHOLM	WILLIAM A	36		M	M	M D	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	N Y C	RES 21 WEST 48TH ST N Y C N Y	"	N Y C
7	RES. USA. RET.	DO	ADELAIDE	37		F	M	M D	"	"	"	"	"	CANADA	DC	DO	"	DO
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N.S. N Y U S A , SEPT 11TH 1924 , *19* 182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by him or by relative or friend, or by whom otherwise paid, and whether in cash, or by draft, or how paid.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time, if visitor.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid transportation, or order of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or assisted by any such person, company, partnership, or corporation, to come to the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or excluded, or returned after having been admitted to the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required by the immigration officer to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	S.M.S	Y	Y 1924	S Y	[illegible]	N	SEPT	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	18-80	[illegible]	LIVILLE
2	"	"	"	N		[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BR	BL	03-80	"	HALIFAX
3	"	"	"	Y 1924	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	08-80	"	LAWRENCETT
4	"	"	"	"	1919 N Y	N Y PUBLIC [illegible]	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BR	02-80	"	HALIFAX
5	"	"	"	"	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	18-80	"	LAWRENCETT
6	"	"	"	Y 1924	N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	LT	BR	BR	18-80	"	NOVA SCOTIA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BR	BL	08-94	U S A	N Y C
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years, or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Put down the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, according to the classification [illegible] and should not be confined to such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," and "manufacturer," unless such terms fully describe the alien's occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests. And care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens, to correct any erroneous entries in this column.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — Intended immigrants should understand the following question. Read what he speaks, if the alien can read; if not, he will be rejected. Inability to read and write [illegible] the language or dialect the alien reads [illegible] shall be rejected. Inability to read and write [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country in which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between the race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be called to pages [illegible] for instructions and remarks relative to the proper [illegible] appearing under the head of "Country to which he belongs," "Country of last permanent residence," and "Country of birth." Persons appearing under the head of "Country to which he belongs" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of "Country of birth" do not necessarily mean "France," or "Germany," or "Russia," as the case may be, but may mean Alsace-Lorraine, Germany, or Russia, as the case may be. Persons appearing under the head of "Country of birth" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of "Country to which he belongs" do not mean "France," as countries. All Irish, German, or Russian, or other race or people, should be entered under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts west of and including Apuania, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, and Pesaro, provinces of Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Arezzo, and Pesaro, belonging to Tuscany, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or Franco-Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer as intended immigrant would answer if asked by the immigrant inspector. The best answer is one which gives the country which the alien considers his home, in which he has lived for a long time and to which he intends to return after visiting other countries. Place of residence for less than one year cannot be considered permanent, unless the alien has lived there all his life. If he has lived in several countries for more than one year, the country in which he has lived longest should be given. If he has lived in two countries for equal periods, the country in which he has maintained his family should be given. If he has no family, the country in which he has been employed should be given. Temporary visits to other countries than that of permanent residence do not affect permanent residence. Do not confuse permanent residence with citizenship. Many aliens have become citizens of the United States who have not resided permanently therein for one year previous to their departure for this country, and many others have resided permanently in the United States for many years without becoming citizens. Care should be taken to distinguish between the permanent residence of aliens and the temporary residence of visitors. Many aliens have a permanent residence in one country and a temporary residence in another. Do not confuse "race or people" with "country of last permanent residence" or "country of birth."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.* — The entry should give the name and address of the person whom the alien intends to join.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the city (if possible) intended for permanent residence. An intended temporary residence is not sufficient. A mere transit through a city en route to a final destination does not constitute intended residence in that city. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, state the name of the State. If intended future permanent residence is without the United States, state the name of the country.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.* — The answer should be yes or no, and, if less than $50, the exact amount in possession should be shown. Money brought by the immigrant for common use of family should be considered as if in possession of head of family.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., himself, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visits and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, the sheet are subject to be taken by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1924

at Boston, Mass.

Saint Canning

Port Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon should be executed before the immigration officer at the last port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest should be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of veracity should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]												
2		[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	"					
3		[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	"					
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	"					
5																
6																
7																
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]												
10		[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	"					
11		[illegible]		[illegible]												
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

184

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1914, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a prepaid ticket was purchased by such person, and if not, by whom.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose if coming to United States. Whether going specially to return after a visit, transaction of business, or temporary purpose. Length of time. Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of anarchy, insurrection, rebellion, or revolution in the country whence he comes.	26 Whether ever had a previous refusal to admit.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	03-81	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	69-81	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	Y	1910	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	03-81	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	1914	"	[illegible] CUBAN CRUFT ATLANTIC C[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68-71	"	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	"	[illegible]	Y	Y	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST JOHN'S
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	68-81	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68-99	U.S....	Pikn.N.Y.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	68-99	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "laborer," "servant," "seamstress," "clerk," "farmer," "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "cook," "painter," "barber," "merchant," "physician," "minister," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "weaver," "lawyer," "teacher," "tinsmith," "mason," "miner," "butcher," "baker," "boatman," "gardener," "printer," "sailor," "servant," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tanner," "tobacconist," "turner," "watchmaker," "woodworker," or other similar designation. A general term, as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," or "clerk," should not be used unless no more definite description can be given. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "child," "infant," "student," "scholar," or "without occupation" should not be used unless absolutely applicable. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as "formerly" engaged in such occupation, as "formerly merchant," "formerly clerk," etc. Persons of leisure or wealth, having an occupation, should be returned as having such occupation, as "merchant," "manufacturer," "clerk," "author," "lawyer," "physician," "engineer," "farmer," etc., and not simply as "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "landowner," "banker," or "broker," unless they have no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, under the directions and corrections of others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in connection with the personal examination of aliens and, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in connection with the following question.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—The answer should be "Can read" or "Cannot read."

Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether cannot read because blind or for other cause). In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien regards as his mother tongue should be stated. Where an alien is unable to read in any language, but can read in his own language, the fact and the language should be stated. Where an alien is unable to read because blind or for other cause, the fact should be stated. Where an alien is unable to read because of illiteracy, the fact should be stated. Where an alien is unable to read because of illiteracy, the fact should be stated. Where an alien is unable to read because of illiteracy, the fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race and the country of which he may be a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate returns in this regard will be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of arriving aliens. Thus, a native of France, speaking under the head of country of last permanent residence, should be returned as a native of France, and not of Germany, although the head of race or people should not be "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, should be returned as "French,"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], co
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] CT
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Corey Humphreys MD

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1924

at Ellis Island N.Y.

J. Smith Canning

Port. Phys.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the case that before arrival [illegible] changes that may have occurred en route in the particulars [illegible] the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit with which shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible] original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The entries in this column are for Government official use.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if illiterate, state on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	MARY	21		F S	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DC
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DC
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	ST JOHN'S
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	N Y C
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ST JOHN'S
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DC
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	BKLYN
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DC
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DC
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	BKLYN
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	DC
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	N Y C
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	N Y C
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	BKLYN
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N Y C
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean uninterrupted residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

List .....

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, U S A, SEPT 11TH, *19* 24 — 186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF		Y	1924	NEW YORK N Y	[illegible]												5	9	LT	DK	DK	09-81		[illegible]
2	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	4	LT	DK	BL	02-81		ST JOHN'S
3	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	6	LT	LK	BR	02-81		DO
4	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	9	LT	DK	BR	09-81		[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible] DC												5		LT	DK	BR	09-81		[illegible]
6	Y	SELF		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	4	LT	DK	BL	03-81		[illegible]
7	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	5	LT	DK	BR	02-81		ST JOHN'S
8	"	"		"	Y	1924	[illegible]												5	8	LT	DK	BR	08-81		DO
9	"	"		"	"	1924	[illegible]												5	8	LT	DK	BR	02-81		DO
10	"	"		"	"	1924	[illegible]												5	4	T	DK	BL	08-81		DO
11	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	4	LT	DK	BR	08-81		DO
12	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] DC												5		LT	DK	BR	08-81		[illegible]
13	"	"		"	"	1924	[illegible]												5	7	LT	DK	BR	08-81		[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	11	LT	DK	BR	09-81		BOM VISTA
15	"	[illegible]		"	Y	1924	[illegible]												5	1	LT	DK	BL	08-81		[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	6	LT	DK	BL	08-99	U S A	[illegible]
17	"	"		"	"	"	DO												5	6	LT	DK	BL	08-99	"	DO
18	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	6	LT	DK	BR	09-81	WILD	DO AVIS
19	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible] DC												5	2	LT	DK	BL	09-81	"	DC
20	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	5	LT	DK	BL	02-81	"	ST JOHN'S
21	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	3	LT	DK	BR	09-81	"	[illegible]
22	"	"		"	Y	1924	[illegible]												5	11	LT	DK	BR	08-81	"	ST JOHN'S
23	"	"		"	"	1924	[illegible]												5	6	LT	DK	BR	07-81	"	GRAND FALLS
24	"	"		"	"	1924	[illegible]												5	7	LT	DK	BL	08-81	"	ST JOHN'S
25	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	DO												5	6	LT	DK	BR	08-81	"	DO
26	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	7	LT	DK	BL	09-81		[illegible]
27	"	"		"	Y	1924	[illegible]														LT	DK	BR	11-[illegible]		[illegible]
28	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]												5	4	LT	DK	BL	09-81	NFLD	GRAND POND
29	"	"		"	Y	1909	[illegible]												5	10	LT	DK	BL	08-81	[illegible]	ST JOHN'S
30	"	"		"	Y	1924	[illegible]												6		LT	DK	LK	08-[illegible]	"	FREDERICTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-[illegible]

14-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or laborer or dealer or designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth. All entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing under the head of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean a "Hebrew" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of any race or people and should be so described. Persons of the same race or people may belong to entirely different countries, and persons of entirely different races or peoples may belong to the same country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or previous residence*).—Actual transient visits to other countries, however long continued, or temporary residence in another country for the purpose of perfecting one's permanent residence, do not constitute residence, and aliens who have resided in another country for one year or more, but who have come to the United States with the intention of returning to their former homes, or going to some other country, should report the country of their former residence. The question is not where they have resided last, but where their permanent residence was established. In the case of a married woman, the country of residence of her husband is not necessarily the country of her residence. The question in column 11 should be answered specifically, and not by the answer "United States." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, as distinguished from countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 to 15, inclusive.—Only immigrants or aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "to the United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for the next few years should not constitute permanent residence, if with it in the mind of the alien the thought exists of ultimately intended future permanent residence elsewhere than in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as himself, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family, but should be accredited to the head of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 4, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S		[illegible] 1914	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		C	S	[illegible] JUNE 11 C 1919		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		C	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SYLVIA Sailing from [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1924

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	DO	[illegible]	52		F	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	89		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	02		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	DO	[illegible]	24		F	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	73					[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	68			[illegible]		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-808

14-808

List 1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. SIBYLLA *Sailing from* ST JOHN'S N.F.LD , SEPT 8TH , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 11TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M		[illegible] CITIZEN	4737 PARK DR HOUSTON TEX
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	S [illegible] 1878 1898		38 LINDA AVE PLAINFIELD N.J.
3	BROWN	[illegible]	0	2	F		SUP CRT N Y 1902 1924 JANUARY 16TH	317-63RD ST BKLYN N Y
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F		[illegible] CRT 16TH JUNE 1 [illegible]	317-16TH ST BKLYN N Y
5	DO	[illegible]	4	8	F	[illegible] N Y 1911		DO
6	DO	[illegible]	1	4	M	DO 1914		DO
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	DO	[illegible]	51		F	[illegible] 1867		DO
9	DAVL	[illegible]	45		F		[illegible] JERSEY CITY 1899	63 [illegible] ST JERSEY I N J
10	DO	[illegible]	10		F	[illegible] N Y JUNE 25TH 1914		DO
11	DO	[illegible]	8		F	BROOKLYN N Y SEPT 20 A 1916		DO
12	[illegible]	CLARA	44		F		[illegible] SUP CRT CITY N.Y. 1 T. 1914	414-63RD ST BKLYN N Y
13	DO	[illegible]	9		M		[illegible] DO	DO
14	DO	[illegible]	7		F		DO	DO
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	[illegible] N Y [illegible] 1914		[illegible]
16	DO	[illegible]	3		F	DO [illegible] 1921 1924		DO
17	RODGERS JOHN A		76		M	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	DO	ROBERT P	29		M	DO [illegible] JULY 1ST 1895		DO
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

#4,576 ordered
[illegible]
alien [illegible]

(16)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-408

List 1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1924, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX: M	F	RACE: W	N	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	50						[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	65							CIRCUIT CRT CLEVELAND OHIO MCH 1884	[illegible]
3	DO	[illegible]	67						[illegible]		DO
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47						[illegible]		[illegible]
5	DO	[illegible]	47						[illegible]		DO
6	DO	IDA	68						[illegible]		DO
7	DO	[illegible]	9						[illegible]		DO
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	10						[illegible]		[illegible]
9	DO	[illegible]	11						[illegible]		DO
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		DO
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	47						[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	47						[illegible]		[illegible]
14	CHRIST	PHILIP	82						[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20						[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	49						[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						[illegible]		[illegible]
20	DO	[illegible]	40						[illegible]		DO
21	DO	[illegible]	7						[illegible]		DO
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	44						[illegible]	[illegible]	DO
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	49						[illegible]		[illegible]
24	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		DO
25	DO	[illegible]	7						[illegible]		DO
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	43						[illegible]		DO
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36						[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	59						[illegible]		[illegible]
29	DO	[illegible]	0						[illegible]		DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

List

(3)

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owned, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1924

at Hawkesbury

A Bones J P

U and for Ont and County of Halton

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

List 3

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N S CANADA, SEPT 9TH 1944, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	THERESA	26	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 232 E 4TH AVE MT VERNON N Y	MT VERNON	[illegible]
	Abandoned domicile see file	[illegible]	V12-124-448						1-1639	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	315 [illegible] AV	"	N Y C
2		[illegible]	JOHN	17											HALIFAX N S Canada		

1040 am

K. Williams Insp.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

List 1

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ NEW YORK N Y SEP 11TH 1924 ____, *19* 192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or pauper or contributor, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	#80.	6/2/21 3yrs to 7/12/24 Y 1924 N Y	[illegible]																		
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

HAMILTON SEP 11 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Master, Purser, or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept *, 19* 22

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Lapland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (where one name and one sum only is shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List /

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S.S. SILVIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY HELD MED ACT OF NOV. SCOTIA AND ROYAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept., 1924

at St. John N.B.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

John F. Canning

Notary Public

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA . Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S N.F. , MAY 6TH 1924 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	BES. USA. RET.																	
	BES. USA. RET.	HARTLEY	MARIE	19		F	S	HOUSE WORK	Y	ENG	Y	U.S.A.	ENG	U S A	BLYN	R.S. 238-18TH ST BLYN N Y	N Y	BLYN
2	BES. USA. RET.	NASH	ROSETTA	27		F	M	Laundress Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	R.S. 238-18TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"
3		DO	HILDA infnt	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
4	BES. USA. RET.	KEOUGH	MARY HILDA Nurse	34		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLYN	R.S. 238-18TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"
5	BES. USA. RET.	FOWLER	MADELINE	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	"	"
6	BES. USA. RET.	MALVEY	MARIE	22		F	M	HOUSE WORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. STATE	R.S. 1 MAPLE P.Y. ROSLYN N.Y.	"	"
7	BES. USA. RET.	MALVEY	MARIE	39		F	M	HOUSE WORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLYN	R.S. 238-18TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"
8	TEMP. STAY 3455-1	MAY	JOHN	42		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	R.S. 382-18TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"
9		ELLIOTT	ANNA	53		F	M	HOUSE WORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOUSTON TEX	R.S. RTE 5 BOX 349 HOUSTON	TEX	HOUSTON
10	JH 506	WELSH	ISABELLA	16		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	FATHER ANDREW ST JOHN'S NF	NFLD	TWILLINGATE
11	1927	LEMAIN	STELLA	21		F	S	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER ROUTE ST JOHN'S NF	"	LEWISPORT
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wallgrove Insp.

11.40 Arr.

7 Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

† States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.A., SEPT 11TH 1924, 19 194

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	BLYN	[illegible] 20R-13TH ST BKN N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BL	08-81		PLACENTIA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 355-21ST ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	BARBADOS
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	BARBADOS
4	"	"	"	N	N	N	[illegible] DO	"	"	[illegible]														09-81	"	DO
5	"	"	"	Y	1924	BLYN	N Y [illegible] 388-13TH ST BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	PLACENTIA
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 382-13TH ST BLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BR	BL	08-81	"	BARBADOS
7	"	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible] BOX 649 HOUSTON TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BR	BR	08-81	"	TALLINGATE
8	"	"	#90	"	190	N Y	C/O I ELLIOTT 224 [illegible] RD IN CARE LNDRY B N Y	Y	2 M	N	[illegible]															
9	"	"	"	"	N	N	N	[illegible] 3418-51ST BROOKLYN N Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]													
10	"	"	#140	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT	BR	BR	09-84	"	DO
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] pursuant to [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "coal miner," "steamfitter," "engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "miner," "polisher," "laborer," or "student."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.*—This column is to be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected as received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.*—A mere temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—*By whom was person paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...LVIA sailing from ...T JOHN'S NFLD ..., SEPT 6TH ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ...W YORK N Y U S SEPT 11TH ..., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PITTMAN	ALICE V	32	1	F	M		Oct 27	
2	[illegible]	RICHARD	4	1	M	S		Ct of Common Pleas Hackensack N J	4567 CENTRAL AVE PITTSBURGH PA
3	[illegible]	ANN	11	1	F	S	...T ... APL 10TH 1913	~~Jersey City ONT~~ Apr 17, 1908	167 AVE U BKLYN N Y
4									LO
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20 Oct 1924

R.C. Sailing Trip 10:30 am

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Crew 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at N. Y. U. S. SEPT 11TH, 1924, from the port of ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	[illegible]			[illegible]	11/7	[illegible]	NO	36	[illegible]	M	NEG	BRITISH	5/9	190	
2	LUDER	STANLEY [illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	KEAN	[illegible]			2ND "	"	"	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
4	KEAN	WESLEY			3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	160	
5	WALSH	[illegible]			CAMP	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	160	
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150	
7	GILES	SIDNEY			A B	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
8	CROSS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	154	
9	MIDDLETON	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SILVIA

SEP 11 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York, 9/13/, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Silvia, from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]	Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1	Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —	Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11th, 1924, consigned to Pier Foot of Java St.; Brown & Company; is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. is expected to sail Sept. 13th, 1924, for Halifax N. S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

		When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON P.)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Crew List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW having such aliens

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK N Y U S, SEPT 11TH, 1924, from the port of ST JOHNS NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

197

14—13m

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	MICHAEL C			CAPT	11/7	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	WHITE	BRITISH	5/9	190	
2	LUDER	STANLEY CARTER			1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	130	
3	KEAN	ARCHIBALD			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	130	
4	KEAN	WESLEY			3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	160	
5	WALSH	MICHAEL			CARP	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	160	
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER			BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	130	
7	GILES	SIDNEY			A B	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150	
8	CROSS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134	
9	MIDDLETON	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"							
10																

SEP 11 1924

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Lunnizard	21	British	Newfoundland

16—15

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 23

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW having such alien

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* [illegible] YORK, N. Y. U. S., SEPT 11TH, 1924, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical mark, peculiarities, or defect
1	[illegible]	[illegible] C	✓		[illegible] T R	11/7	[illegible]	NO	YES	36	M	W	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	LUDER	STANLEY CARTER	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
3	KEAN	[illegible]	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
4	KEAN	[illegible]	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	150	
5	WALSH	[illegible]	✓		CARP	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	160	
6	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓		BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/4	160	
7	GILES	SIDNEY	✓		A B	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
8	CROSS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/9	150	
9	MIDDLETON	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/4	154	
10	POWELL	[illegible]	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	162	
11	RYAN	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/3	130	
12	[illegible]	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146	
13	[illegible]	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	
14	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	160	
15	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/4	125	
16	[illegible]	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	174	
17	GUILTON	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	150	
18	CHRISTIE	FRANK	✓		3 S F [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9	160	
19	MOORE	WILLIAM	✓		" COOK	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
20	FERNANDES	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/10	160	
21	MCSTEVEN	WILLIAM	✓		C [illegible] G	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190	
22	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓		2 D "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	190	
23	DORAN	MAC	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160	
24	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	160	
25	BURTON	AUSTIN	✓		[illegible] TAILOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200	
26	COXHEATHY	FRANCIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	165	
27	BURKE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	150	
28	SHEEHAN	JAMES	✓		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
29	HOLLAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/9	164	
30	PLANCY	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	144	
					FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155	

Line [illegible] RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

[illegible] Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 11 1924

SILVIA

LIST

Febru[illegible] AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6511) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

41 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel SILVIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y U S A SEPT 11TH 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SLOAN	JAMES	✓		FIREMAN	11/7	NFLD	NO	Y	33	M	NG	BRITISH	6/	180	
2	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6/	190	
3	AHER	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	2	5/6	135	
4	HORAN	LARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	145	
5	CONNOLLY	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/7	150	
6	LUBBARD	WARNER	✓		ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U S A	5/9	161	
7	ROBERTSON	DONALD	✓		O S & BURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	180	
8	O'LEARY	STAN	✓		2ND FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22		"	BRITISH	5/10	160	
9	MCLELLAN	MARTIN	✓		STEWARD 1ST AND 2ND	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	U S A	6/	178	
10	MACKEN MCHEN	MARGARET	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	BRITISH	5/6	146	
11	DOMINIC	PENNETT	✓		C COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U S A	5/4	140	
12	KELLY	MICHAEL	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	BRITISH	5/6	150	
13	SUAREZ	ADOLPHE	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	SPANISH	5/3	150	
14	GUSH	JAMES	✓		CREW "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	6/	165	
15	VAUGHAN	ALBERT	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	
16	MOLLOY	MICHAEL	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150	
17	SPARKES	EDWARD	✓		SCULLERY	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	140	
18	MCALLER	JOHN	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	130	
19	OBES	ELIAS	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	130	
20	MCCORMACK	HARRY	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	
21	BROUGHAY	GUS	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5	148	
22	MCCORMACK	JAMES	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	160	
23	DEARS	JAMES	✓		OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	130	
24	KELLY	MICHAEL	✓		P O MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	160	
25	RE ELLIS	CHARLES	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	147	
26	CAMELLAS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U SA	5/5	160	
27	LAVANAGE	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	BRITISH	6/	160	
28	MORRISSEY	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	
29	MILLER	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	140	
30	BURNS	ELLIS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11	165	

Line RED CROSS

Owners C T P CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents NEW YORK N Y U S A

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C [illegible] L [illegible] of the S S SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R C Kendall
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel SILVIA, *arriving at* [illegible] YORK N Y, [illegible] 1924, *from the port of* ST JOHN'S NFLD & HALIFAX N S CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]CLAREN	JOHN	✓		[illegible]IREMAN	11/7	[illegible]LED	NO	Y	37	M	[illegible]	BRITISH	5/2	137	
2	[illegible]ELVEA	[illegible]OS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	138	
3	DELOTTIS	[illegible]AVELO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	PANAMA	5/7	135	
4	[illegible]ORRISON	J[illegible]ES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	BRITISH	5/8	175	
5	MCALLISTER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	154	
6	[illegible]LLEN	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10	140	
7	HAMPTON	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	[illegible]/7	120	
8	FOWLER	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	145	
9	COOPER	ROLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	150	
10	[illegible]IDDISCOMBE	[illegible]LLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	
11	CHAPMAN	[illegible]LLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5/	140	
12	[illegible]NCH	FRANK	✓		[illegible]TTSMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	[illegible]/8	150	
13					[illegible]ttle											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

As the Master
entered his name on board
Master's Depositions
Oath
Jurat signature
9/7/24.

Line ..... RED CROSS

Owners C T BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWLING & CO NEW YORK N Y U S A

..... Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

Sheet No.

9-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] C. ITCHELL, [illegible] of the [illegible] ILL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

E. C. Mitchell
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible] 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

List 1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bygdø, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 11 1924, 19, from the port of Pictou N.S. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schage Richard			Captain			No	Yes	41	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	169 cm.		
2	Beck Sigurd Wilh.			1st Mate	22/4-22	Moss	—	"	35	"	—"—	—"—	171 cm.		
3	England Olaf O.			2nd —"—	29/12-23	—"—	—	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	169 —		
4	Eide Hans O.			1st Engineer	24/7-21	Kristiania	—	"	58	"	—"—	—"—	5ft 4"		
5	Pettersen Ole-Nicolai			2nd —"—	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	179 cm.		
6	Eriksen Olaf			3rd —"—	28/12-"	—"—	—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	168 cm.		
7	Lindvall Engelbert			Steward	1/7-24	Kristiania	—	"	26	"	Swedish	Swedish	163 cm.		
8	Svendsen Olf			Cook	29/12-23	Moss	Yes.	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	179 cm.		
9	Andersen Hans			Messboy	4/8-24	New York	Yes.	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	171 cm.		
10	Davis Charles H.			Deckhand	25/2-"	Boston	Yes	"	25	"	English	English	5ft 4"		
11						"									
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															

American citizen.

Form 689

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1623

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

Port of New York Sept 17th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Bygdø, from port of Kirkwall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: New York

Total crew at time of arrival	25 —	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	2 —	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	one
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 11th, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Sept 17th, 1924, for Kirkwall N.S. via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1623

[CONTINUED OVER]

List 1

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Bygdø. arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 11 1924, 19, from the port of Helsingfors. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schage	Richard			Captain			no	Yes	41	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	169 cm.		
2	Beck	Sigurd Emil.			1st Mate	22/4-22	Moss	—	"	35	"	—"—	—"—	171 cm.		
3	Englund	Peder O.			2nd —"—	29/12-23	—"—	—	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	169 —		
4	Eide	Hans O.			1st Engineer	26/7-21	Kristiania	—	"	58	"	—"—	—"—	5ft. 4"		
5	Pettersen	Ole Kristen			2nd —"—	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	179 cm.		
6	Eriksen	Olaf			3rd —"—	28/12-"	—"—	—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	168 cm.		
7	Lindvall	Engelbert			Steward	1/7-24	Kristiania	—	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	163 cm.		
8	Svendsen	Alf			Cook	29/12-23	Moss	[illegible]	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	179 cm.		
9	Andersen	Hans			Messboy	4/8-24	New York	Yes.	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	171 cm.		
10	Davis	Charles H.			Deckhand	25/7-"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British English	5ft. 4".		
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Card
Cl
C.
Co

Line —
Owners P. M
Local Agents J

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Patterson	19.	U S a.	New York.
Lars Hansen		Norw.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johannes Myssen	61	U.S.A			
Olaf Rönning	29	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johan Haldor Olsen.	30	Norw	New York	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER]

other organisms

List 1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel S/S "Bygdø", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept 1 1924, 19, from the port of Brevik, Nor. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schage	Richard			Captain			No	Yes	41	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	169 cm.		
2	Beck	Sigurd Juell.			1st Mate	22/4-22	Moss	—	"	35	"	—"—	—"—	171 cm.		
3	England	Olav. O.			2nd —"—	29/12-23	—"—	—	"	36	"	—"—	—"—	169 —		
4	Eide	Hans. O			1st Engineer	26/2-21	Kristiania	—	"	58	"	—"—	—"—	5 ft. 4"		
5	Pettersen	Ole-Nicolai			2nd —"—	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	33	"	—"—	—"—	179 cm.		
6	Eriksen	Olaf			3rd —"—	28/12-"	—"—	—	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	168 cm.		
7	Lindvall	Engelbert			Steward	1/7-24	Kristiania	—	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	163 cm.		
8	Svendsen	Alf			Cook	29/12-23	Moss	Yes.	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	179 cm.		
9	Andersen	Hans			Messboy	4/8-24	New York	Yes.	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	171 —.		
10	Davis	Charles, H.			Oiler	25/4-"	Bath	No	"	25	"	English	English	5 ft 4".		
11	Patterson	Andrew			Supercargo	3/9-"	New York	—	"	58	"	Danish	Danish			American Citizen
12	Olsen	Haldor			A.B.	17/2-"	—"—	—	"	30	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	175 cm.		
13	Eide	Ingvald			"	7/8-"	—"—	—	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	5 ft. 5"		
14	Olsen	Ivar			O.S.	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	168 cm.		
15	Juell	Jacob			"	19/2-24	New York	—	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	172 .		
16	Halvorsen	Harald			"	2/9-"	—"—	—	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	172 .		
17	Thiesen	Felix, Nil			Deckboy	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	170 .		
18	Christensen	Espen-Rist.			—"—	" "	" "	—	"	16	"	—"—	—"—	168 —		
19	Lathauser	Holger			Fireman	30/5-24	New York	—	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5 ft. 8"		
20	Hansen	John			—"—	" "	—"—	—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5 ft. 8"		
21	Andersen	Walfrid			—"—	" "	—"—	—	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 ft. 5"		
22	Gregersen	Jörgen			—"—	19/10-"	—"—	—	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	179 cm.		
23	Olsen	Viggo			—"—	24/7-"	—"—	—	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	162 —.		
24	Frandsen	Karl			—"—	5/4-"	—"—	—	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	174 cm.		
25	Johansen	Martin H.			Donkeyman	29/12-23	Moss	—	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	176 cm		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

There is no American Vessel working
Forby-trade at this Port.

P. H. Halvorsen
Ass't Purser.

SEP 1 1924
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Line — P. A. Knudsen - Kristiania
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436

List

5-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430

List

(8)

103181 BILLED Oct 19 1924

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. Vardi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Fort Hamilton", sailing therewith, do
[State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by" as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 11th day of Sept, 1924

[Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths]

Oct 9/24 L-a

Oct 9-11-24

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Fort Hamilton . Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. , September 9th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Thomas	39		M W	Planter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	AfrBlack	Grenada	St.Andrews	Thomas L. Smith, Brother Gouyave, Grenada	Grenada	St.Andrews
2		Cochrane	Clara	37		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Miss Grimes, friend 427 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Cochrane	Rexmond	12		M S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Miss Grimes, friend 427 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Cochrane	Delta	11		F S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Miss Grimes, friend 427 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Cochrane	Rita	4		F S	none	no under age		no	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Miss Grimes, friend 427 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—430

Form 430

List 1
List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, association, transportation company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yrs 12	1924	N.Y.C.	Going home, St. Andrews, Grenada	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dk.	Blk.	Dk.	None-85	Grenada	St.George's
2	yes	self	yes	yes	yrs 12	19	N.Y.C.	Going home, 197 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lt. Br.	Gr.	Br.	None-80	Nova Scotia	Port Greville
3	yes	mother	yes	yes	yrs 11	19	N.Y.C.	Going home, 197 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Lt. Br.	Br.	Blue	None-99	U.S.A.	Providence
4	yes	mother	no	yes	yrs 4	N.Y.C.		Going home, 197 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Lt. Br.	Br.	Blue	None-80	Nova Scotia	Port Greville
5	yes	mother	no	yes	yrs.	N.Y.C.		Going home, 197 Virthrop St., Brooklyn, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Lt. Pr.	Br.	Blue	None-99	U.S.A.	Providence
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Francis, Master *, of the* S.S."Fort Hamilton" *, from* Halifax, N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. E. Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept. *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided [illegible] the following question: "Read what language [illegible]; if exemption is claimed, upon what [illegible] answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated [illegible]ble to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exe[illegible]ld be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] other organized government [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204

I, Dr. M. F. Mabardi, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

M. F. Mabardi

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized gov...

List 1
List /

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S [illegible] Passengers sailing from QUEBEC P.Q. SEPT. 6TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be completed by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Richard	Louis	39		M	M	Accountant	Yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	P.P.Kernan - A Friend 62 St.Louis St.Quebec Canada	Canada	Quebec
2		Richard	Anna	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	P.P.Kernan - A friend 62 St.Louis St.Quebec Canada	Canada	Quebec
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of cont...

List 1

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19* 205

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, was assisted by relatives, was assisted by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question "yes" or "no.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes	yes	1924 N.Y.C.	299 Laurier Ave.Quebec Ca.	yes	3 weeks	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.		U.S.A.	Whitebury New York
2	yes	Self		yes	yes	1924 N.Y.C.	299 Laurier Ave.Quebec Ca.	yes	3 weeks	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lt.	Fr.	Gr.		U.S.A.	Watervill New York
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from ... List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Francis, Master *(or other Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Fort Vanilton", *from* Quebec, P.Q., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. E. Francis

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept., *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens applying at a [illegible]

List 1

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. V. F. Valvardi, Surgeon of the I.M.S. "Port Hamilton", sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," sailing herewith, or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Valvardi

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessarily [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of ... of continental United States, or a port of another ...

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Fort Hamilton . Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y. , August 7th - , 19 34

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (If same as last permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Findlay	James	30	M	M	Printing	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.	New York	6[illegible] Harrison Ave., New York,	N.Y.	New York
2		Findlay	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.	New York	6[illegible] Harrison Ave., New York	N.Y.	New York
3		Grip	August	56	M	M	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr. Hardwell, friend 188 Colton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-630

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, September 11th, 19 24

207

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own part by himself, herself, or by another person; and if by another person, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a prisoner or [illegible] (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	[illegible] Harrison Ave., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr. Lt.	Gray	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	[illegible] Harrison Ave., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr. Lt.	Dr.	08-16	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	464 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	Gray	Blue 08-35	Sweden	Stockholm
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Francis, Master (State whether master, first or second officer) *of the* S.S. "Fort [illegible]" *, from* Quebec, P.Q. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A L Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept. *, 19* 24

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16 028

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 208

S. S. Fort Hamilton sailing from Cobh, Sept. 6th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 11th, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
*1	Viller	Edwin	30		M	M	1894	New York, N.Y.	
*2	Viller	Margaret	25		F	M	1899	Tarrytown, N.Y.	57 Grove St., Tarrytown, N.Y.
*3	Viller	Edwin, Jr.	3	6	M	S	1921	Tarrytown, N.Y.	57 Grove St., Tarrytown, N.Y.
*4	Schrader	George	61		M	M	1867		57 Grove St., Tarrytown, N.Y.
*5	Horr	Frederick	55		M	M	1869	Philadelphia, Pa.	1914 U.S. District Ct., Philadelphia 232 Sumac st., Wissahickon, Pa.
*6	Horr	Elizabeth	50		F	M	1874	Philadelphia, Pa.	1926 N. 18th st., Philadelphia, Pa.
*7	Horr	Peter	21		M	S	1903	Philadelphia, Pa.	1926 N. 18 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*8	Horr	Elizabeth	19		F	S	1905	Philadelphia, Pa.	1926 N. 18St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*9	Lake	Harrison	34		M	S	1890	San Jose, Cal.	1926 N. 18 St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*10	Perler	Mathew	56		M	M	1868	Albany, N.Y.	Monroe, N.Y.
*11	Perler	Cora	54		F	M	1870	San Jose, Cal.	63 So. Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y.
*12	Perler	Nathan	23		M	S	1900	Albany, N.Y.	63 So. Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y.
*13	Solomon	Harris	42		M	S	1882	New York, N.Y.	63 So. Lake Ave., Albany, N.Y.
*14	Gruber	Helen	28		F	S	1899	East Orange, N.J.	945 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
*15	Gruber	Christina	65		F	W	1859	Staten Island, N.Y.	2 Cleveland Ct., New Rochelle, N.Y.
*16	Weil	Samuel	44		M	S	1880	Allentown, Pa.	2 Cleveland Ct., New Rochelle, N.Y.
*17	Bauer	Cecile	55		F	S	1869	Dubuque, Iowa.	207 So. Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.
*18	Cole	Dorothy	18		F	S	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Freeport, L.I.
*19	Hoffman	George	63		M	W	1861	Buffalo, N.Y.	437 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
*20	Brennan	Agnes	26		F	S	1898	Farmingdale, N.J.	453 Connecticut st., Buffalo, N.Y.
*21	Brennan	Margaret	28		F	M	1896	Farmingdale, N.J.	399 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
*22	New	Louise	35		F	M	1889	Jersey City Heights, N.J.	390 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
*23	Steinberger	Dorie	67		F	M	1857	New York, N.Y.	475 W. 19th St., New York, N.Y.
*24	Haines	Harry	41		M	M	1883	Altoona, Pa.	825 W. 136 St., New York, N.Y.
*25	Haines	Velma	35		F	M	1889	Elmhurst, N.Y.	840 - 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
*26	Blum	William	52		M	M	1872	Washington, D.C.	840 - 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
*27	Blum	Bertha	52		F	M	1872	Washington, D.C.	3220 Cleveland Ave., Washington, D.C.
*28	Blum	Janice	23		F	S	1901	Washington, D.C.	3220 Cleveland Ave., Washington, D.C.
*29	Bablony	Peter	81		M	W	1843	Buffalo, N.Y.	3220 Cleveland Ave., Washington, D.C.
*30	Sanders	Ruth Christie	22		F	S	1902	Middletown, Ind.	Lawrence, L.I.
									164 W. 66 St., New York, N.Y.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. Port Hamilton sailing from Quebec, Sept. 6th, 19 24 Arriving at port of New York Sept. 11th, 19 24

W & S Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deere	Dorothy	31		F	S	1893 Cranford, N.J.		114 W. 79 St., New York, N.Y.
2	Lubin	Vera	28		F	S	1896 New York, N.Y		616 E. 26 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Maloney	Margaret	34		F	S	1890 Waterbury, Conn.		399 Willow St., Waterbury, Ct.
4	Maloney	Mary	60		F	M	1864 Litchfield, Conn.		399 Willow St., Waterbury, Ct.
5	Gillen	John	34		M	S	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104 Kent St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bancroft	George	28		M	S	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1090 E. 17 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bancroft	Lillian	27		F	M	1897 Brooklyn, N. Y.		1090 E. 17 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Peterson	Belle	31		F	M	1893 New York, N.Y.		16 20 Grand Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Bellevie	Albert	62		M	M	1862 New York, N.Y.		554 W 114 St., New York, N.Y.
10	Merry	John	60		M	M	1864	1923 Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	570 W 183 St., New York, N.Y.
11	Merry	Mary	60		F	M	1864	1923 Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	570 W 183 St., New York, N.Y.
12	Pendlebarry	Hugh	64		M	M	1860	1888 District Ct., Waterbury, Conn.	4 Wyman St., Waterbury, Conn.
13	Pendlebury	Gordon	27		M	S	1897 Waterbury, Conn.		4 Wyman St., Waterbury, Conn.
14	Wickers	Arthur	29		M	S	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		46 Bond St., Passaic, N.J.
15	Bradley	Clifford	40		M	S	1884 Danbury, Conn.		80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.
16	Oyster	James	73		M	W	1851 Washington, D.C.		2400-16 St., Washington, D.C.
17	Flynn	Margaret	40		F	S	1882 Port Austin, Mich.		Rosedale, New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	Holland	Sydney	42		M	M	1882	1923 District Ct., Elizabeth, N.J.	448 E 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Holland	Margaret	39		F	M	1882 New York, N.Y.		448 E 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Holland	Edith	6		F	S	1918 Brooklyn, N.Y		448 E. 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Holland	Sydney, Jr.	4		M	S	1920 Brooklyn, N.Y.		448 E. 29 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Cissel	Julia	29		F	S	1895 Tippet, Md.		4306 Arkansas Ave., Washington, DC
23	Hicks	Florence	28		F	M	1896 Cincinnati, Ohio		1764 - 84 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Mottelson	William	76		M	S	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		365 - 79 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Mottelson	Catherine	50		F	M	1926 New York, N.Y.		365 - 79 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Reeves	Mark	55		M	S	1869 St. Paul, Minn.		Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
27	Connor	Florence	44		F	M	1880 Alvion, N.Y.		184 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY
28	Connor	Sally	16		F	S	1908 New York, N.Y.		184 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY
29	Connor	Rosemary	13		F	S	1911 Montclair, N.J.		184 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	MacPherson	George	54		M	S	1870 Yonkers, N.Y.		1 Livingston Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.

69

This is to certify that #12, Hugh Pendlebury, and #13, Gordon Pendlebury, disembarked at the Port of Halifax, N.S., on September 9th, 1924.

W. T. Ireland
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

Number 210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-1918

S. S. Port Hamilton sailing from Quebec, Sept. 6th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 11 th. 1924

U. S. & S. 134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lothrop	Ther	45		M	M	1879	Chelsea, Mass.	Villanova, Pa.
2	Lothrop	Estelle	73		F	M	1891	Philadelphia,Pa.	Villanova, Pa.
3	Murphy	Thomas	60		M	M	1864	Newburgh, N.Y.	Newburgh, N.Y.
4	Hall	William	50		M	M	1872	Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
5	Hall	Edith	39		F	M	1885	Myerstown, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
6	Hard	Ida	37		F	S	1887	Elizabeth, N.J.	837 Cross Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Hard	Irene	35		F	S	1889	Elizabeth, N.J.	152 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
8	Thomas	Robert	56		M	S	1868	Milford, N.J.	Milford, N.J.
9	Vorsanger	Benjamin	28		M	S	1896	New York, N.Y.	332 W. 14 St., New York, N.Y.
10	Giller	Frank	38		M	S	1886	Syracuse, N.Y.	238 High St., Passaic, N.J.
11	Kelly	Richard	40		M	S	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.	274 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Weyl	Josephine	40		F	W	1884	New York, N.Y.	265 W. 87 St. New York, N.Y.
13	Weyl	Sylvia	19		F	S	1904	Philadelphia, Pa.	265 W. 87 St. New York, N.Y.
14	Fighter	Edna	40		F	S	1884	Pontiac, Ill.	174 W. 107 St. New York, N.Y.
15	Bingle	Edmund	62		M	W	1862	1921 New York, N.Y. U.S.District Court	234 Central Park West. New York, N.Y.
16	Horan	George	62		M	S	1862	Worcester, Mass.	120 Main St. Charlestown, Mass.
17	Lewis	Herman	28		M	S	1896	New York, N.Y.	21 E. 110 St. New York, N.Y.
18	Wright	Katherine	45		F	S	1879	Covington, Ky.	348 Claremont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Shute	Harry	62		M	W	1862	Harrisonville, N.J.	1408 N. 15th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
20	Kranich	Charles	54		M	M	1866	Morristown, Pa.	2360 N. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Steeds	John	31		M	M	1893	Akron, Ohio	2756 Lancashire, Cleveland Hts, Ohio
22	Steels	Ruth	23		F	M	1901	Buffalo, New York	2756 Lancashire, Cleveland Hts, Ohio
23	Thornburgh	Eliza	73		F	W	1851	Kenosha, Wis.	1601 - 16th St. Washington, D.C.
24	Thornburgh	Florence	52		F	W	1872	Cornish, N.H.	Scotfield, Mo.
25	Bigelow	Fred	38		M	M	1886	Detroit, Mich.	1167 Burlingame Ave, Detroit, Mich.
26	Bigelow	Maria	34		F	M	1890	Minneapolis, Minn.	1167 Burlingame Ave, Detroit, Mich.
27	Thurber	William	31		M	M	1893	Providence, R.I.	104 Elton, St. Providence, R.I.
28	Thurber	Jeane	26		F	M	1898	San Antonio, Texas	104 Elton, St. Providence, R.I.
29	Schmidt	Edgar	28		M	S	1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	Rutledge, Pa.
30	Simonis	Omar	39		M	M	1885	Duluth, Mich.	43 Wildwood Terrace, Glenridge, N.J.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. Fort Hamilton sailing from Quebec, Sept. 6th, 19 24, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 11th, 19 24

W & S. Ltd

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Simonds	Susan	39		F	M	1885	Dubuque, Iowa		43 Wildwood Terrace, Glen Ridge, N.J.
2	Wortendyke	Reynier	30		M	M	1894	Jersey City, N.J.		53 Duncan Ave, Jersey City. N.J.
3	Wortendyke	Rosamond	36		F	M	1888	Hudson Fall, N.Y.		53 Duncan Ave. Jersey City N.J.
4	Lovell	Margaret	49		F	W	1875	Connellsville, Pa.		Lakeland, Florida
5	Lovell	Thomas	15		M	S	1909	Toronto, Canada	Fathers Papers	Lakeland, Florida
6	Lovell	Adelaide	25		F	S	1899	Edgewood, Pa.		Lakeland, Florida
7	Gessler	George	28		M	M	1896	New York, N.Y.		1864 Holland, Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Gessler	Pauline	27		F	M	1897	Buffalo New York		1864 Holland Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Gessler	George	2		M	M	1922	New York, N.Y.		1864 Holland Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Edmunds	George	51		M	S	1873	Washington, D.C.		Kew Gardens, L.I. N.Y.
11	Levy	Max	53		M	M	1871		1893 Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	Thompson St. Crestwood, Yorkers, N.Y.
12	Levy	Ella	54		F	M	1870	New York, N.Y.		Thompson St. Crestwood, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Levy	John	19		M	S	1905	New York, N.Y.		Thompson St. Crestwood, Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Michael	George	46		M	M	1878	Lebanon, Pa.		4512 N. Broad Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Michael	Anna	40		F	M	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.		4512 N. Broad Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Bennett	Claude	57		M	M	1867	Thompson, Georgia		1319 F. St. Washington, D.C.
17	Bennett	Harriet	48		F	M	1876	Rome, Georgia		1319 F. St. Washington, D.C.
18	Bennett	Katherine	11		F	S	1913	Washington, D.C.		1319 F. St. Washington, D.C.
19	Williams	William	65		M	M	1859	Richmond Virginia		203 Colonial Ave. Norfolk, Virginia
20	Stephenson	Percy	52		M	M	1872	Southampton, Co. Virginia		311 Arcade Bldg. Norfolk, Virginia
21	Shulson	Edward	29		M	S	1895	Bowling Green, Ohio		10206 Wilbur Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
22	Engstrom	Leonard	43		M	S	1881	Chicago, Ill.		346 W. Freemason St. Norfolk, Va.
23	Engel	George	42		M	M	1882		1904 South District Court, New York N.Y.	361 E. 188 St. New York, N.Y.
24	Engel	Mary	37		F	M	1887	Boston Mass.		361 E. 188 St. New York, N.Y.
25	Conlon	Charles	45		M	S	1879	New York, N.Y.		530 W. 163 St. New York, N.Y.
26	Toner	Anna	33		F	S	1891	Newcastle, Del.		42 E. 5th st., Newcastle, Del.
27	Toraky	Evangelina	70		F	S	1894	Wilmington, Del.		904 West St., Wilmington, Del.
28										
29										
30										

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

153

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

Printed in England) 14 6m

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Halifax, N.S., Sept. th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York Sept. 11th, 19 24

W & S Ltd

No. on Lgr.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
*1	Brookmeir	Samuel	25		M	S	1899 St. Louis, Mo.	1907-Supreme Ct., White Plains N.Y.	21 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
*2	McPhail	Donald	52		M	M	1872		Hotel LeMarquis, E. 31 St., New York, N.Y.
*3	McPhail	Mary	55		F	M	1869 New York, N.Y.		Hotel LeMarquis, 12 E. 31 St., New York, N.Y.
*4	McPhail	Carolina	11		F	S	1913 New York, N.Y.		Hotel LeMarquis, 12 E. 31 St., New York, N.Y.
*5	McPhail	Mary F.	36		F	S	1888	1923-Supreme Ct., White Plains, N.Y.	Hotel LeMarquis, 12 E. 31 St.,
6	Shave	Frances	40		F	M	1884 Port Chester, N.Y.		74 Lester St., Portchester, N.Y.
7	Shave	Marie	10		F	S	1914 Portchester, N.Y.		74 Lester St., Portchester, N.Y.
8	Hendrickson	Arthur	35		M	M	1889 Creedmoor, L.I.		307 Passaic St., Hackensack, N.J.
9	Hendrickson.	Harriet	31		F	M	1893 Chambersburg, Pa.		307 Passaic St., Hackensack, N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21-1

(Note in England.)

Vessel S.S. Fort Hamilton arriving at New York Sept. 11th, 19 24 from the port of Halifax & Quebec

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities, disease
1	Francis	Albert		20yrs	Master	5. 6.24	New York	no	yes	74	M	English	British	5.9	175	
2	Murphy	Thomas		15 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	170	
3	Boyle	James		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	170	
4	Robert s	Charles		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	155	
5	Mabardi	Michel		4 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	245	
6	Durlani	William		6 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	160	
7	Dana	John		1 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	145	
8	Woolfin	Russell		Nil.	" "	7.9.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Chase	Arthur		8 "	Sr. W.T.O.	5.9.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	145	
10	Scott	George		7 "	Jr. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
11	Danirade	Robert		20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"							

(15)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
HARRIGAN	CHARLES	45	BRITISH			
CROWDER	OSWALD	26	-:-			
SOMERSAULT	WILLIAM	22	-:-			
FRITH	JAMES	49	-:-			
WESTERMAN	WILLIAM	32	-:-			
HUME	FREDERK	25	-:-			
COPHAM	FRANK	40	-:-			
RICHARDSON	FRANK	25	-:-			
~~FRIEGNER~~	~~SIDNEY~~	~~31~~	~~-:-~~			
~~WEBBER~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~21~~	~~U.S.A~~			
BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	52	BRITISH			
FOX	ALBERT	30	-:-			
RENDINA	MICHAEL	25	U.S.A			
BRAITHWAITE	CHARLES	22	BRITISH			
ROBINSON	EVANS	22	-:-			
BRABIN	ROBERT	24	-:-			
AUSTIN	THOMAS	24	-:-			
DYETT	BENJAMIN	30	-:-			
ISARRY	NORMAN	45	DUTCH			
RIOS	JOSE	34	SPANISH			

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all then employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

13TH SEPTEMBER 1924.

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

I, master of the BRITISH NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 153 Number of seamen deserted THREE

Number of seamen discharged FOURTEEN Seamen left in hospital (or dead) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port EIGHTEEN Total crew this day 154.

The above named vessel arrived at this port 11TH SEPTEMBER 1924 consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R and is expected to sail 20TH SEPTEMBER 1924 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA. First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
DANDRADI,	ROBERT	43	BRITISH	5-6-24	NEW YORK
HACKETT	DANIEL	24	U.S.A	19-7-24	-:-
SUMLER	FRANK ✓	28	-:-	30-8-24	-:-

and (7)

(5), (6) and (7)

— one or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-1153

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21-4

(Sails to England.)

Vessel S.S. Fort Hamilton *arriving at* New York Sept. 11th, 19 24 *from the port of* Halifax & Quebec

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Nose identity Stowaway Deserter	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
1	Francis	Albert		20yrs	Master	5. 6.24	New York	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	175	
2	Murphy	Thomas		15 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	170	
3	Doyle	James		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	170	
4	Robert s	Charles		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	155	
5	Mabardi	Michel		4 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	245	
6	Durlani	William		6 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	160	
7	Dana	John		1 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	145	
8	Woodfin	Russell		Nil.	" "	3.9.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Chase	Arthur		8 "	Sr. W.T.O.	5.6.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	145	
10	Scott	George		7 "	Jr. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.	150	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WOODFIN RUSSELL	18	U.S.A	3-7-24 NEW YORK
ROACH LEONARD	34	BRITISH	19-7-24 -:-
HALL CYRIL	21	-:-	16-8-24 -:-
JORDAN L.	21	-:-	-:- -:-
SOMERSAULT EGBERT	28	-:-	19-7-24 -:-
AREBALO MAURICE	26	SPANISH	30-8-24 -:-
USHER JOHN	39	BRITISH	21-6-24 -:-
MASHEDER E.	25	-:-	16-8-24 -:-
SOMERSAULT WILLIAM	22	-:-	30-8-24 -:-
SEYER GEORGE	18	U.S.A	-:- -:-
MITCHELL ANNA	41	-:-	5-6-24 -:-
DYETT BENJAMIN	30	BRITISH	-:- -:-
HYDE EDWIN	42	-:-	-:- -:-
RAILMOND JOE	22	U.S.A	30-8-24 -:-

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(5), (6) and (7)

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... (5), (6) and (7)
See other side.

Form 650

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel S.S. Fort Hamilton *arriving at* New York Sept. 11th, *19* 24 *from the port of* Halifax & Quebec

(Made in England.)

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, disease
1	Francis	Albert		20yrs	Master	5. 6.24	New York	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	175	
2	Murphy	Thomas		15 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.1	170	
3	Doyle	James		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	170	
4	Robert s	Charles		5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	155	
5	Mabardi	Michel		4 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.11	245	
6	Durlani	William		6 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	160	
7	Dana	John		1 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	145	
8	Woodfin	Russell		Nil.	" "	7.6.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Chase	Arthur		8 "	Sr. W.T.O.	5.6.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	145	
10	Scott	George		7 "	Jr. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
11	Danirade	Robert		20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	160	
12	Hassell	James		20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	AfrBlack	"	5.10	175	
13	Grant	William		5 "	Quartermaster	9.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Smith	Hammond		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	150	
15	Kennedy	Robert		2 "	"	27.6.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6.0	180	
16	Somersall	Egbert		5 "	"	19.7.24	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
17	Gibson	James		20 "	Storekpr	5.6.24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	175	
18	Parris	Charles		10 "	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.1	185	
19	Daniels	David		3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	165	
20	Swan	Wilton		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Solomon	George		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	155	
22	Scarborough	Ashton		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	145	
23	Prentice	Daniel		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Bean	Dudley		10 "	"	9.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
25	Denbrook	William		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	145	
26	Fox	Edmond		1 "	"	27.6.24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	150	
27	Taylor	James		1 "	"	3.7.24	New York	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	135	
28	Roach	Leonard		10 "	"	19.7.24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	160	
29	Hall	Cyril		5 "	"	16.8.24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	150	
30	Gilbert	James		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	160	

FORT HAMILTON

SEP 11 1924

Line. Furness Bermuda
Owners Bermuda West Indies S/S Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.F.Francis, master, *of the* P.M.S. Fort Hamilton, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First Asst. Engineer or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept. , *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Fort Hamilton *arriving at* New York, Sept. 11th, *19* 24 *from the port of* Halifax N.S. And Quebec P.Q. 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	N Y Reg 61169															
1	Jordon	Llewelyn		3 yrs	Sailor	30.6.24	New York	No	yes	21	M	Afrblk	British	5.8.	160	
2	Peckles	Archibald		5 "	Messman	19.7.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	160	
3					ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
4	Aitken	Robert		15 "	Chief Engineer	5.6.24	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5.9	145	
5	Hunter	George		20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Robinson	George		15 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	165	
7	Stewarts	Robert		20 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	
8	MacLean	Colin		3 "	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	165	
9	Colton	Leonard		2 "	6th. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	150	
10	Andrew	Samuel		Nil	7th. "	3.7.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	145	
11	Patterson	Albert		3 yrs	Sany. "	27.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	165	
12	Sheppard	Jack		Nil	Electrician	21.6.24	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	160	
13	Varilla	Andres		5yrs	Storekpr.	5.6.24	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
14	Rodriguez	Francisco		6 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	
15	Rodriguez	Andres		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	135	
16	Lorenzo	Lias		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	165	
17	Porto	Jose		2 "	Refrig.Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Garcia	Celestino		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Carao	Manuel		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	150	
20	Romeo	Miguel		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	165	
21	Garcia	Jose		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	
22	Bermudez	Eudencio		5. "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165	
23	Cuell o	Salvador		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	155	
24	Martinez	Rafel		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	150	
25	Ullobre	Juan		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	150	
26	Cruz	Pedro		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	
27	Arabello	Jose		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	135	
28	Cruz	Manuel		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Vieties	Francisco		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Farina	Luis		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	

Line Owners: Furness Bermuda
Local Agents: Bermuda & West Indies S/S Co.
Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.Francis, Master, *of the* R.M.S. Fort Hamilton, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A.E.Francis

Master, ~~Mate or First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th. *day of* Sept. , *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

(Male in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel S.S. Fort Hamilton *arriving at* New York Sept. 11 th *19* 24 *from the port of* Halifax N.S. and Quebec P.Q.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Faibo	Jose		2 Yrs	Fireman	5.6.24	New York	no	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
2	Vivera	Cuello		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	
3	Calân	Juan		3 "	"	21.6.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
4	Porto	Francisco		20 "	Wiper	5.6.24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	155	
5	Garcia	Jose		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	145	
6	Gonzales	Tielono		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Xxxxxx	Xxxxx		2xx2x	"	"	"	"	"	2xxxxMxx		"	"	xSx9xxxSSx		
8	Vieira	Jose		1 "	"	2.8.24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	155	
9	Lopez	Jose		1 "	"	16.8.24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	155	
10	A rabelo	Manuel		3 "	"	30.8.24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Smit h	Jose		3 "	Messman	2.8.24	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	145	
12	Codal	Abel		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spanish	5.8	150	
13					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT											
11	Palmer	William		18 "	Stwd. Chief	"	"	"	"	482	M	Engl.sh	British	5.11	155	
15	McKillop	James		10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	
16	Collison	John		5 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.3	160	
17	McNeale	Cecil		5 "	Linerkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	165	
18	Williams	Griffith		15 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	180	
19	Saunders	Claude		10 "	Sal.Stwd.	3.7.24	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	165	
20	Plant	Joseph		5 "	2nd. "	27.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	155	
21	Cockerton	Robert		8 "	Deck Stwd.	5.6.24	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.0	180	
22	Demarco	Gabriel		6 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Thommes	Roy		10 "	Printer	19.7.24	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5.10	160	
24	Mitchell	Anna		15 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	British	5.8	140	
25	Peet	Gertrude		20 "	"	21.6.24	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Kewley	Amy		3 "	"	16.8.24	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.9	135	
27	Parker	Robert		2 "	Engrs.Messen	5.6.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	145	
28	Vine	William		Nil	Asst. "	3.7.24	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	140	
29	Ready	Edward		3 "	Officer's "	30.8.24	"	"	"	28	M	"	*Q	6.0x	150	
30	Richmond	Joseph		2 "	Bellboy	30.8.24	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6	130	

Line Furness Bermuda Line.
Owners Perm uda & West Indies S/S Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & C o.

14 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.E.Francis, Master, of the S.M.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Foreign Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Sale in England.)

217

Vessel Fort Hamilton *arriving at* New York Sept. 11th *19* 24 *from the port of* Halifax N.S. Quebec P.Q.

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Usher	John		15yrs	Night Watch	21.6.24	New York	no	yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Norman	Guy		10 "	"	3.7.24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.0	150	
3	Travers	Frank		20 "	Chief Cook	5.6.24	"	"	"	45	M	Afr'Black	U.S.A.	5. 9	175	
4	Thompson	Robert		5 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	200	
5	Smith	Harold		2 "	Roast "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5.9	165	
6	Malcolm	Daniel		10 "	Fry "	16.8.24	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
7	Hackett	Daniel		2 "	Veg. "	19.7.24	"	"	"	2 4	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
8	Mur gins	Thoma		5. "	Grew "	5.6.24	"	"	"	34	M	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Bourke	George		20 "	Pantryman	2.8.24	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.9	145	
10	Villiams	Henry		3 "	2nd "	21.6.24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	165	
11	Culfoyle	Edward		5 "	Carver	5.6.24	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
12	Dyett	Benjamin		2 "	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afrblk	British	5.8	160	
13	Sumptor	Frank		5 "	2nd "	30.8.24	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
14	Powers	Robert		1 "	3rd. "	14.6.24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	150	
15	Brandon	James		19 "	Butcher	5.6.24	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5.9	140	
16	Norris	Jules		8 "	2nd. "	16.8.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	
17	Massiah	Winston		2 "	Dishwasher	9.6.24	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	140	
18	McKinzie	Henry		2 "	"	19.7.24	New York	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	150	
19	Parris	Henry		2 "	"	2.8.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	160	
20	Nurse	Richard		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	150	
21	Lewis	Edward		6 "	"	30.8.24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	
22	Smith	Stanley		1 "	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	150	
23	Carr	James		3 "	"	16.8.24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
24	Somersalt	William		3 "	"	30.8.24	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Secar	George		1 "	A "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	145	
26	Keary	Thomas		8 "	Asst. Stwd	5.6.24	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5.10	150	
27	Moir	Frank		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Fox	George		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	145	
29	Jones	Henry		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.10	165	
30	Findlay	William		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	

Line: Furness Bermuda
Owners: Bermuda & West Indies S/S Co
Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R.Francis, Master, of the P.M.S. Fort Warilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th, day of Sept., 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6sg
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

Form 650
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel Fort Hamilton *arriving at* New York Sept. 11th *19* 24 *from the port of* Halifax N.S. And Quebec P.Q.

ede in England.)
14 1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aylett	Arthur		20 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	5.6.24	New York	no	yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	165	
2	Hyde	Edwin		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	175	
3	McLachlan	Robert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	165	
4	George	Ernest		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	150	
5	Hamilton	Thomas		3"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Pay	Albert		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	150	
7	Keegan	Albert		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	160	
8	Hansen	Albert		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	Danish	5.11	150	
9	Jones	Ernest		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.6	145	
10	Collins	Arthur		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	165	
11	Cree	Stanley		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6.0	170	
12	Warner	Max		15 "	"	21.6.24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	170	
13	Grocott	Sydney		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	
14	Gaskin	William		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	
15	Morton	Doyle		20 "	"	3. 7. 24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	150	
16	Wilson	Robert		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5.10	143	
17	Williams	Henry		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	British	5.11	140	
18	Nickerson	Harry		10 "	"	19.7.24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	155	
19	Roberts	William		10 "	"	2.8.24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	
20	Cummings	Michael		5 "	"	16.8.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	
21	Wachedier	Eric		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	
22	Marsden	John		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	
23	Jones	Arthur		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	165	
24	Johnston	John		2 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	160	
25	Payne	Albert		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	
26	Proctor	Frank		5 "	30.8. 24	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	
27	France	Stanley		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	160	
28	Sterbrook	Mowbray		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	145	
29	Wilkins	George		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	150	
30	Hill	Robert		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	145	

Line Furness Permuda Line
Owners Permuda & West Indies S/S Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.,
14 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A.J.Tyrrell, Master, of the U.S.S. Fort Hamilton, do declare that I am [illegible] of the vessel of which I am now master, and of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1924

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel "Fort Hamilton" arriving at New York Sept. 11th., 19 24. from the port of Halifax, N.S., & Quebec, P. Q.

(Ports in England.)

14-1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matson	Harry		5 yrs.	Asst. Stwd.	30.8.24	New York	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Keegan	Patrick		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	150	
3	VanRoswal	Anthony		5 "	Barber	5.6.24	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
4																
5	Madien	George		2 "	Musician	3.7.24	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.11	145	
6	Vilbourg	Aage		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	150	
7	Gautier	Albert		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	French	5.6	160	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list is given in accordance with the regulations as prescribed by the Department of State

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Quebec, Canada (City) (Country) 796

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Halifax U.S.
(Consul)
Date September 6/24
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the vessel [illegible] to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 8 1924
$2
STAMP
QUEBEC, CANADA

Service No. 796 Fee 2.00 Ltd.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5-11-24

I, A.F.Francis, Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Townshend, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.F.Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... in correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REGARDING CHANGES ...
PARTURE.

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Port of Saw...
Septem...
C.F. Li...

S.S. ...

...reby certify that the following ...
...since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen ...
Seamen left in h...
Total crew this ...

Septembe...

...; is now lying at
...1924, for Wabo...

...statement of all changes in ...

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No. on list	Nationality
29	Swedish
26	"
19	"
24	"
41	Danis...
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

...Require...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Sheet No. 1.

Required (or Required) under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.F. LILJEVALCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of LULEÅ via TYNE Aug 15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Nationality and last permanent residence	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Calling or occupation	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1924								cms	kgs	
31	1	SONANDER	Albert Edvard		33 years	Master	13/7	Rotterdam	No	yes	48	M	Scand.	Swedish	175	80	
32	2	ANDRÉN	Per Thorsten		18 "	Chief Officer	23/2	Narvik		"	32	"	"	"	177	76	over on left hand.
33	3	JOHNSON	Bror Gustaf Fredrik		22 "	2nd. "	14/5	"		"	36	"	"	"	180	72	—
34	4	PLATIN	Carl Gustaf		12 "	3rd. "	14/5	"		"	28	"	"	"	193	74	pairing chin, on right fore arm, dark brown colour
35	5	NILSSON	Nils Edvin		30 "	Chief Engineer	23/2	"		"	53	"	"	"	174	85	on right arm
36	6	LARSSON	Jöns Edvin Johan		15 "	2nd. "	23/2	"		"	35	"	"	"	186	89	—
37	7	NYQVIST	Oscar Gottfrid		8 "	3rd. "	13/7	Rotterdam		"	32	"	"	"	170	65	—
38	8	ROOS	Carl Axel Emil		3 "	4th. "	23/2	Narvik		"	26	"	"	"	172	68	6 on stbd arm on left fore arm
9	9	KARLSTRÖM	Carl Wilhelm Eugén		3 "	Wireless Oper.	14/5	"		"	34						
10	10	MADSEN-BARRIT,	Anton Marius		22 "												
11		BREE	Albert Heinrich														
12		TRÖM	Karl Marcus Al														
13			Karl Em														
14																	

RECEIVED SEP 17 1924 BOARD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York
September 15th., 1924

I, master of the Swedish S. S. C. F. Liljevalch
from port of Luleå via Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th., 1924, consigned to Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. ; is now lying at Claremont Terminal and is expected to sail September 15th., 1924, for Wabana

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jansson, Axel Herbert	29	Swedish	12-7-24 at Rotterdam
Roth, Knut Emanuel	26	-do-	12-7-24 " -do-
Ihs, Erik Viktor	19	-do-	14-8-24 " Luleå
Roos, Carl Axel Emil	24	-do-	23-2-24 " Narvik
Madsen-Barrit, Anton	41	Danish	6-5-24 at London

(CONTINUED OVER)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Required un Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.F. LILJEVALCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of TALLINN via FINLAND

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) Sea. identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Capacity in which each alien last served on vessel	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							1924								cms	kgs	
31	1	SONANDER	Albert Edvard		33 years	Master	13/7	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	M	Scand.	Swedish	175	80	
32	2	ANDRÉN	Per Thorsten		18 "	Chief Office	23/2	Narvik		"	32	"	"	"	177	76	anchor on left hand.
33	3	JOHNSON	Bror Gustaf Fredrik		22 "	2nd. "	14/5	"		"	36	"	"	"	180	72	—
34	4	PLATIN	Carl Gustaf		12 "	3rd. "	14/5	"		"	28	"	"	"	193	74	painting anch. on left fore arm, tank more reddish
35	5	NILSSON	Nils Edvin		30 "	Chief Engineer	23/2	"		"	53	"	"	"	174	85	on right arm
36	6	LARSSON	Jöns Edvin Johan		15 "	2nd. "	23/2	"		"	35	"	"	"	186	89	—
37	7	NYQVIST	Oscar Gottfrid		8 "	3rd "	13/7	Rotterdam		"	32	"	"	"	170	65	—
38	8	ROOS	Carl Axel Emil		3 "	4th. "	23/2	Narvik		"	26	"	"	"	172	68	boys stay on left fore arm
9	9	KARLSTRÖM	Carl Wilhelm Eugén		3 "	Wireless Opr	10/[illegible]				34	"	"	"	170		—
10												"	"	Danish			—
11												"	German	Ger.			tattooed hands & chest, right forearm, ship
12												"	Ger.	"			anchor, sailing ship, right forearm
13																	—
14																	anchor on left fore arm
15																	tattooed hands, right forearm
16																	anchor on left fore arm
17																	—
18																	tattooed hands & chest, right forearm
19																	—
20																	tattooed hands & chest, right forearm
21																	—
22																	tattooed hands & chest, right forearm
23																	—
24																	tattooed hands & chest, right forearm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed
Gerdes, Jan	25	German	18-6-24 at Emden
Holmlund, Sigfrid	31	Swedish	22-5-24 " Rotterdam
Andersson, Hilmer	26	"	12-7-24 " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age	Nationality
Ginbergsson, A.	41	Swedish
Johansson, T.	27	"
Karlin, J.	27	"
Dahlström, A.	20	"
Johnsson, G.	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER]

(6), and (7) [illegible] fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 221

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C.F. LILJEVALCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11th, 1924, from the port of L.U.L.E.A via N.Y. Aug. 5/24

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) sea. identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) pany	com-	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								1924								cms	kgs	
31	1	SONANDER	Albert Edvard		33 years	Master		13/7	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	M	Scand.	Swedish	175	80	
32	2	ANDRÉN	Per Thorsten		18 "	Chief Office		23/2	Narvik		"	32	"	"	"	177	76	anchor on left hand.
33	3	JOHNSON	Bror Gustaf Fredrik		22 "	2nd. "		14/5	"		"	36	"	"	"	180	72	—
34	4	PLATIN	Carl Gustaf		12 "	3rd. "		14/5	"		"	28	"	"	"	193	74	pointing unit on left fore arm, tank hose on body
35	5	NILSSON	Nils Edvin		30 "	Chief Engineer		23/2	"		"	53	"	"	"	174	85	on right arm
36	6	LARSSON	Jöns Edvin Johan		15 "	2nd. "		23/2	"		"	35	"	"	"	186	89	—
37	7	NYQVIST	Oscar Gottfrid		8 "	3rd "		13/7	Rotterdam		"	32	"	"	"	170	65	—
38	8	ROOS	Carl Axel Emil		3 "	4th "		23/2	Narvik		"	26	"	"	"	172	68	b on stay on left fore arm
9	9	KARLSTRÖM	Carl Wilhelm Eugén		3 "	Wireless Oper.		14/5	"		"	34	"	"	"	170	63	—
10	10	MADSEN-BARRIT	Anton Marius		22 "	Boatswain		6/5	London		"	41	"	"	Danish	168	65	—
11	11	BREE	Albert Heinrich		14 "	Carpenter		7/8	Emden		"	31	"	German	German	176	75	Lobs + clasped hands on right bicep
12	12	BERGSTRÖM	Karl Marcus Alexius		13 "	Donkeyman		15/5	Narvik		"	31	"	Scand.	Swedish	182	78	pointing ship + dancing girl on right forearm
13	13	NILSSON	Karl Emil		23 "	Steward		23/2	"		"	40	"	"	"	165	78	—
14	14	SJÖBERG	Karl Rudolf		13 "	1st. Cook		26/2	"		"	28	"	"	"	176	74	Man on left fore arm + lady on right forearm
15	15	HOLMLUND	Sigfrid Jonatan		6 "	AB		22/5	Rotterdam		"	31	"	"	"	180	75	Dagger on left fore arm
16	16	JOHANSSON	Johan Gottfrid		40 "	"		22/5	"		"	57	"	"	"	164	70	Man face + anchor on right forearm
17	17	VAN DER VELDE	Fredrik Heink		11 "	"		18/6	Emden		"	26	"	Dutch	German	180	78	—
18	18	LÖFGREN	Ture Evert Gunnar		2 "	O.S		23/2	Narvik		"	17	"	Scand.	Swedish	181	73	Woman face + anchor on right forearm
19	19	JANSSON	Axel Herbert		14 "	"		12/7	Rotterdam		"	29	"	"	"	167	70	—
20	20	RAABERG	Haakon Hans		1 "	"		23/2	Narvik		"	19	"	"	Danish	186	70	—
21	21	NYSTRÖM	Kurt Nils Toralf		4 "	"		12/7	Rotterdam		"	18	"	"	Swedish	181	76	—
22	22	HJELM	Karl Olof Torsten		1 "	Deck boy		14/8	Luleå		"	19	"	"	"	174	57	—
23	23	KARLSSON	Oscar Edvin		3 weeks	"		14/8	"		"	23	"	"	"	173	64	—
24	24	DE TRIER	Ernesto		10 years	Oiler		23/2	Narvik		"	26	"	Flemish	Argentine	174	74	—
25	25	OLSEN	Karl Oskar		23 "	"		6/5	London		"	41	"	Scand.	Norwegian	185	100	two ravens + flag on right forearm
26	26	HAAKE	Paul Wilhelm		20 "	"		18/6	Emden		"	43	"	German	German	176	85	2 swans + initials on left fore arm
27	27	SCHLING	Christian August		23 "	Stoker		18/6	"		"	42	"	"	"	174	60	Dancing lady on right forearm
28	28	GERDES	Jan		10 "	"		18/6	"		"	25	"	"	"	175	68	Lady on left fore arm
29	29	DOBER	Rudolf Michael		25 "	"		18/6	"		"	44	"	"	Austrian	183	80	Dancing girl + mast on right forearm + anchor on left.
30	30	BALTRUWEIT	Eduard		15 "	"		6/8	"		"	33	"	"	German	164	64	—

Kr. Ill. Oldens Rederi A/B

Line: Svenska Amer. Mex. Linien

Owners: Trafikaktiebolaget Transatlantic Oxdamm Stockholm

Local Agents: Mackenzie & Lydson Ltd. Rowlands Bros

SEP 11 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 15/24 222

Vessel C.F. LILJEVALCH, arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 11, 1924, from the port of LULEA via DYNT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	5 Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cms	14 Weight kgs	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
31	ROTH	Knut Emanuel		2 years	Stoker	12/7	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	176	78	—
32	IHS	Erik Viktor		4 "	"	14/8	Luleå		"	19	"	"	"	185	72	Lower + woman a left anchor + woma on right
33	PETERSEN	Thore Peder Ingemar		1 "	Coal passer	18/6	Emden		"	17	"	"	Norwegian	166	55	— ship on left bicep
34	ANDERSSON	Hilmer Albert		10 "	"	12/7	Rotterdam		"	26	"	"	Swedish	171	73	6 ... aped hand a right
35	GERHARDT	Herman Wilhelm		6 months	"	6/8	Emden		"	19	"	German	German	176	62	—
36	ERIKSSON	Nils Gotthold		5 years	2nd. Cook	23/2	Narvik		"	29	"	Scand.	Swedish	189	84	—
37	POST	Henriech Gerhard		2 months	Cabin waiter	18/6	Emden		"	17	"	German	German	167	60	—
38	JANSSON	August Gunnar		1 year	Messroom "	23/2	Narvik		"	19	"	Scand.	Swedish	169	58	—

Dutch Consul Duty

It is hereby certified that the foregoing particulars of crew onboard the Swedish S/S "C. F. Liljevalch" is in accordance with the ships official crewlist, produced here this day. No change in the composition of the crew has taken place since the ship left the port of loading, Luleå, on the 15th August 1924

A Ekengvist
Vice consul

No 772
Aug. 5th 1924

Crew List No.....

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

Date AUG 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the UNITED STATES.

C R Russell

Vice Consul of UNITED STATES of AMERICA at Newcastle-on-Tyne, ENGLAND.

FEE $2.50 Aug 6 1924

See No. 521.

Line .....

Owners TRAFIK A.B. GRÄNGESBERG-OXELÖSUND, STOCKHOLM

Local Agents ~~NELSON, HOULDER, NEAL & BOYD, Ltd.~~ Messrs Maskrey & Dykes Ltd

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Sonander Master, of the S/S T. F. Liljevalch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Sonander.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1924

J. H. L. Oldnag
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Duncastle, Aug. 23/24
Luleå.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating [illegible] positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8104

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8104
Sept 10-11-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Camera Operator



DO NOT SCALE TYA

